











VOLUME #8715

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 18, and 19, 1926

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 18,	Siboney	Cuba	14
	Hedrun	"	2
	Sama	Jamaica	1
	Kalfond	Cuba & Mexico	1
	Eastern Prince	Oran	1
	Scania	Bluefield	1
May 19,	Ethan Allen	Japan	2
	Homerio	Southampton	59
	Paris	Havre	57
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	24

8715



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8715  
May 18-19-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 2 - 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943  
.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
.....  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

117006

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

*Shook King*  
*Sur. Dist. N.Y.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

	DEPORT TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Transit	Is	Transit	Is	Transit	Is	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	7	1		15	15	82	2	7	7	145
2nd CABIN										
STORAGE	3			23	4		1			31
	10	1		15	37	86	2	8	7	176

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 63 82 145  
1st Cabin 63  
2nd Cabin 27 37  
Storage 96-86 176

*1 Cruise Pass not  
corrected*

*35-10*  
*35-8*  
*35-10*  
*35-8*

Cards Punched 6/26  
Clerk R. F. Liddeman  
Cards Removed 4/26  
Cards Checked 4/26  
Clerk R. F.

*Siboney*  
*my boat new*

*8715*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SIBONEY"

*Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY. 15. 1926.

19

Total passengers . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY. 18. 1926.

19

2

**Notes**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER** **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 18 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**,

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ST

States  
FIRST

*Passengers sailing from* **HAVANA, CUBA.**

MAY. 15. 1926.

19

Ar

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY. 18. 1926.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

4

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a spy, or whether he or she advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether he or she is or was a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether he or she is or was a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether he or she is or was a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
	State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States								Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair
BROTHER. LUIS DEDOT. 86 HABANA. HABANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 FLA	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK	GRAY	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	husb and	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
WITH FATHER.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	father	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
WIT FATHER.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	father	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
MOTHER. JULIA H. CANEIRO. #7. 17 ST. VEDADO. HAV. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	HUSBAND. PEDRO P. FUMAGALLI HOTEL MAJESTIC. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
WIT MOTHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	WITH MOTHER.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	SAI	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
SON. JUAN ANDRES LLITERAS. 78 HABANA. HABANA. CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND. LORENZO D. AROMSTRONG. 87 WALL. N.Y.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1924 VN.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
FATHER IN LAW. A. MARIAGLIANO. 30 SN LAZARO. HABANA. CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	COUSIN. LEOPOLDO B. ALFARO. 26 MILTON PL. DEAL BEACH. N.Y.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
MOTHER. CONCEPCION VALDES. 56 SN LAZARO. HABANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JESUS GONZALEZ. 427 BROADWAY. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
UNCLE. L. FALLA GUTIERREZ. 13 & 8 ST. VEDADO. HABANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	SISTER. MRS ANTONIO FORNS. 516 W. 136. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
FRIEND. ANTONIO S. BUSTAMANTE. 128 AGUACATE. HABANA. CUBA.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	father	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	father	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	father	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	father	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WIT FATHER.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	father	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
FRIEND. ANTONIO S. BUSTAMANTE. 128 AGUACATE. HABANA. CUBA.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	employer: L. Zulusta	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
FRIEND. ANTONIO S. BUSTAMANTE. 128 AGUACATE. HABANA. CUBA.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	employer: L. Zulusta	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
FRIEND. ANTONIO S. BUSTAMANTE. 128 AGUACATE. HABANA. CUBA.	SPAIN	S. SEBASTIAN	YES	employer: L. Zulusta	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
FATHER. SERGIO GONZALEZ. 86 MIGUEL ST. HABANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.	427 BROADWAY. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
FRIEND. PERCY STAPLES. CENTRAL HERSHEY. CUBA.	CANADA	ST. JOHN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	BRO. IN LAW. CHAS LEACH. 526 MAIN ST. JOHN. CANADA.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	CANADA	ST. JOHN	NO	husb and	YES	YES	1924 MASS.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER.	CANADA	ST. JOHN	NO	father	YES	YES	1925 MASS.	WITH FATHER.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
WIT FATHER.	CANADA	ST. JOHN	NO	father	YES	YES	1924 MASS.	WITH FATHER.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
FRIEND. JOS. RODRIGUEZ. 2 BELASCOA IN. HABANA. CUBA.	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	HOTEL BILTMORE. N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
HUSBAND. FRANK CUTTITA. 702 17 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	husb and	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.	HUSBAND. FRANK CUTTITA. 7020- 17 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1926,  
at NEW YORK,

Shoob King  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

Shorsky  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY. 15. 1926.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	EMP. STATE	CUETO	ZOLA M.	43	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	83	CUBA	HAVANA
2	EMP. STATE	CUETO	ESTRELLA	20	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
3		HERNANDEZ	ANGELA R	36	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 1828.	HAVANA, CUBA.	5-13-26.		CUBA	HAVANA
4	UNDER 10	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	9	M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83	CUBA	COTORRO	NON QUOTA 1829.	HAVANA, CUBA.	5-13-26.		CUBA	HAVANA
5		BOLLADA	CARMEN	21	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 1830.	HAVANA, CUBA.	5-13-26.		CUBA	HAVANA
6	EMP. STATE	LEBLANC	JULIO	37	M	S	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	CIENUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
7	EMP. STATE	FERNANDEZ G.	ALBERTO	24	M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	03-83	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	RES. USA. RE.	GUEVARA	LUIS L.	27	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	08-83	MEXICO	ORIZABA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
9	EMP. STATE	GUEVARA	BIANCA R.	29	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	ITALIAN	08-83	ITALY	MILANO	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
10	U.S. CIT.	GUEVARA	JOAN L.	5	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-83	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
11	U.S. CIT.	GUEVARA	LUIS JR.	3	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-83	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
12	U.S. CIT.	GUEVARA	ROBERT L.	8	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-83	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
13	RES. USA. RE.	EDELSCHICK	MINNIE	26	F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	08-83	RUSSIA	MINSK	REENTER PERMIT 129052	WASHINGTON, D.C.	FEB. 12. 926.		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
14	EMP. STATE	SWETE	GERALD	53	M	M	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	08-83	ENGLAND	LONDON	8631.	LONDON, ENGLAND.	APR. 22. 926.		ENGLAND	SURREY
15	EMP. STATE	BEON	ARTURO DE	81	M	WD	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	03-83	FRANCE	ARLES	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	MTANZAS
16	EMP. STATE	GRANDE	MANUEL	36	M	M	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03-83	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NON IMM. 1066.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 13. 926.		CUBA	HAVANA
17	EMP. STATE	GRANDE	GEORGINA R	30	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON IMM. 1066.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY 13, 1926		CUBA	HAVANA
18	UNDER 10	GRANDE	ARMANDO	6	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	U.S.A.	03-83	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NON IMM. 1066.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY 13, 1926		CUBA	HAVANA
19		CATS	SALOMON S	28	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	BELGIAN	03-83	BELGIUM	BRUSSEL	NON IMM. 2205.	PARIS, FRANCE.	APR. 7. 926.		FRANCE	PARIS
20		BLASS	ERNST	33	M	S	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-83	GERMANY	GERMANY	-QUOTA- 3693.	HAVANA, CUBA.	JAN. 25. 926.		CUBA	HAVANA
21	TRANSIT	GIO BATTI	JOSSANE	28	M	S	NAVAL MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	03-83	ITALY	VILTRY	NON IMM. 1069.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 13. 926.		ITALY	GENOVA
22	TRANSIT	ABATI	ROBERTO	50	M	M	BOAT SWAIN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	03-83	ITALY	GENOVA	NON IMM. 1068.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 13. 926.		ITALY	GENOVA
23	UNDER 10	VENTURA	CAMILLO	19	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	SPANISH	03-83	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
24	EMP. STATE	WEIR	GEORGE	49	M	WD	INSURANCE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	03-83	SCOTLAND	CAITHUES	NONE	NONE	NONE		CANADA	TORONTO
25		JONES	ISMAY	32	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	03-83	CUBA	ST. CAT'NE	QUOTA 806.	SANTIAGO, CUBA.	MAR. 4. 926.		CUBA	SANTIAGO
26	UNDER 10	JONES	DORIS	2	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	03-83	CUBA	PALMARITO	NON QUOTA 70.	SANTIAGO, CUBA.	MAR. 4. 926.		CUBA	SANTIAGO
27	EMP. STATE	CABO	WISITACION	23	F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03-83	SPAIN	LUGO.	NON IMM. 1065.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 13. 926.		CUBA	HAVANA
28	EMP. STATE	RICHARDSON	SOFIA	9	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	DENMARK	AFRICAN	03-83	DENMARK	ST. CROIX	NON IMM. 1064.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 13. 926.		CUBA	HAVANA
29	EMP. STATE	APARICIO	OROSIA	21	F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03-83	SPAIN	VILLAMOR	NON IMM. 1067.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 13. 926.		CUBA	HAVANA
30	NOT COUNTED	BALEDES	ELIZABETH	20	F	M	HOME	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	TURKISH	03-83	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.	NON QUOTA 1853	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY 14, 1926		U.S.A.	CONN.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

1 Cruise <sup>NOT COUNTED</sup> Pan



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y.

MAY. 18. 1926.

19

•

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 18 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**,

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 15TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 18TH, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUTKIEWICZ	SIGISMUND	38		M	M	DEC. 18, 1889 -- NANTICOKE, PA.		NANTICOKE, PA.
2	BUTKIEWICZ	STASIA	21		F	M	APR. 2, 1905 -- PLYMOUTH, PA.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 1212 MELROSE AVE MELROSE PARK, PA.
3	BUX	HAZEL C	26		F	S	SEPT. 9, 1899 -- PHILA, PA.		WITH SISTER LINE 3 43 NORTON STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	BUX	MILDRED	24		F	S	SEPT. 18, 1901 -- PHILA, PA.		
5	BALEDES	ESTAT	30		M	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN. MARCH 1926. <i>nd 17/15 #218/102</i>	
6	BALEDES	KATHERINE	3		F	S	FEB. 2, 1926 -- NEW HAVEN, CONN.		WITH FATHER LINE 5
7	BLACKWELL	ENOCH	48		M	M	MAY 20, 1878 -- TRENTON, N. J.		TRENTON, N. J.
8	BAXTER	ALICE	21		F	S	JULY 19, 1905 -- PHILA, PA.		1937 EAST TIOGA ST., PHILA, PA.
9	BAUMGARTNER	MARY M	28		F	S	FEB. 22, 1898 -- PHILA, PA.		2238 NORTH CARLISLE ST, PHILA, PA.
10	GREENHUT	ARMIN	28		M	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, BALTIMORE, MD. 1923 <i>De</i>	3907 PARK HEIGHTS AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	GREENHUT	MAY	25		F	M	MAR. 8, 1901 -- YORK, PA.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 10
12	KORTH	MARGARET L	55		F	D	JUNE 3, 1868 -- NEW YORK, N. Y. <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>		ELKINS PARK, PHILA, PA.
13	LONERGAN	PHILIP	50		M	S	AUG. 4, 1876 -- MONTROSE, PA.		MONTROSE, PA.
14	LEVENSON,	GRAHAM	36		M	M	FEB. 8, 1888 -- BOSTON, MASS.		1961 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
15	LEVENSON	DOROTHY	27		F	M	JAN. 12, 1899 -- BOSTON, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 14
16	LEVY	JACOB H	33		M	M	FEB. 25, 1893 -- NEW YORK, N. Y.		1921 EAST 18TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	LEVY	ROSE	31		F	M	JUNE 14, 1895 -- NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 16
18	MARGERUM	HERBERT P	42		M	M	SEPT. 9, 1882 -- TRENTON, N. J.		1120 RIVERSIDE AVE TRENTON, N. J.
19	NESSON,	JULIUS	29		M	M	OCT. 20, 1896 -- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>		1959 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
20	NESSON,	ELSINORE	25		F	M	MAY 26, 1901 -- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		WITH HUSBAND LINE 19
21	NODEN,	ETHEL	21		F	S	JAN. 26, 1905 -- NEW YORK, N. Y.		708 WEST 177TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	O'BRIEN	HENRY L	27		M	M	JULY 14, 1898 -- BROOKLYN, N. Y.		935 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	O'BRIEN	NATALIE	25		F	M	MAR. 28, 1901 -- BROOKLYN, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 22
24	STERLING,	RAYMOND	38		M	M	MAR. 21, 1887 -- WAUKESHAU, WIS.		100 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	WOESSNER	WILLIAM	42		M	M	MAR. 16, 1884 -- NEW YORK, N. Y.		145 SUNNYSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	WOESSNER	ELSIE ROSE	39		F	M	FEB. 6, 1887 -- NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 25
27	WEYRAUCH	GEORGE	35		M	M	DEC. 3, 1890 -- NEWARK, N. J.		288 SOUTH ORANGE AVE, NEWARK, N. J.
28	WEYRAUCH	EMILY S	35		F	M	MAR. 23, 1891 -- NEWARK, N. J.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 27
29	BRYAN	MARION J	49		F	M	MAY. 16, 1877. -- WATERBURY, CONN.	<i>had RSC</i>	946 FIRST AVE WEST HAVEN, CONN.
30	BARNARD	GERALD B	27		M	M	JAN. 24, 1899. -- OAKLAND, CAL.		HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY. 15. 1926. 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY. 18. 1926. , 192

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BARNARD	VIRGINIA	25		M	EL PASO, TEXAS. JUN. 10. 1901.		HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, N. Y.
2	CUTLITA	FRANK	44		M		SUPREME COURT N. Y. MAR. 14. 1922.	7020 - 17 AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	DELGADO	DOMINGO E	55		M	SAN JUAN, P. R. NOV. 15. 1870.		120 GROSVENOR RD ROCHESTER, N. Y.
4	LARNED	LEWIS D	62		M	SHUTESBURY, MASS. SEP. 17. 1863.		25 OLANDO ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
5	PORTER	JESSIE C	52		WD	NEWYORK, N. Y. OCT. 15. 1864.		8615 SHORE RD BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	ROSENBERG	NATHAN	27		S	NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 28. 1899.		109 NORTH ST. N. Y.
7	RHINES	FRANK K	46		M	TOLEDO, O. JUN. 23. 1879.		438 BROADWAY N. Y.
8	SAIE	MILLEN M	36		S	ALBANY, N. Y. OCT. 14. 1889.		180 S. PARSONS AVE FLUSHING, N. Y.
9	TONER	ARTHUR C	44		M	BALTIMORE, MD. NOV. 21. 1881.		1127 W. HIGHLAND AVE PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	TURTON	EDWARD W.	26		M	WASHINGTON, D. C. AUG. 1. 1899.		1125- 12 N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.
11	TURTON	MARY M	22		F	TRENTON, N. J. SEP. 20. 1903.		WITH HUSBAND.
12	WEYRAUCH	GEORGE	35		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 24. 1876.		222 S. 6TH ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	WEYRAUCH	EMILY	35		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 24. 1876.		222 S. 6TH ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
14	WHITEHOUSE	GUILLE	37		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. OCT. 16. 1889.		1 UNIVERSITY PL N. Y.
15	WHITEHOUSE	FRANCES B	30		F	BURLINGTON, IA. FEB. 18. 1896.		WITH HUSBAND.
16	NIELSEN	EDWIN E	49		M	PORTSMOUTH, N. H. SEP. 24. 1876.		60 MONTVALE RD NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
17	NIELSEN	LUCIA S	32		F		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
18	NIELSEN	EDWIN H.	7		M		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	60 MONTVALE RD NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
19	NIELSEN	HENRY L	3		M	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 21. 1923.		WITH FATHER.
20	FERGUSON	HENRY A	58		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 26. 1868.		244 W. 74 N. Y.
21	HANSON	ANNA	37		F		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. MAY. 3. 1922.	543 E. 137 N. Y.
22	SUTTER	WALTER	46		S	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 20. 1879.		HOTEL BILTMORE N. Y.
23	TORO	JOSEPHINE	57		M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	545- 52 BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	CARR	MAIDEN	34		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 10. 1892.		GRANITE ST. WESTERLY, R. I.
25	JUBRIAS	JULIO	38		M		SOUTHERN DIS. COURT N. Y. SEP. 1. 1918/	122 SYLVAN AVE LEONIA, N. J.
26	WALKER	GEORGE	43		M	PEABODY, KANS. OCT. 25. 1883.		5021 NO. CALIFORNIA AV CHICAGO, ILL.
27	WALKER	ELAINE B	32		F	EVANSTON, ILL. JUNE 19. 1894.		WITH HUSBAND.
28	HENZEL	WILLIAM	31		S	KANSAS CITY, MO. DEC. 28. 1894.		310 OTTAWA AVE., HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N. J.
29	SNYDER	JOHN	63		M	LANCASTER, PA. APRIL 13. 1863.		HERSHEY, PA.
30	SNYDER	MINNIE B	53		F	LEAMAN PLACE, PA. JAN. 12. 1873.		WITH HUSBAND.

NOTE: GEORGE AND EMILY WEYRAUCH, DUPLICATED ON SHEET 1 - LINES 26 AND 27.

PURSER

EX # 12, 13 Shor R King Ins. 9 40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 15th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18th, 1926

9

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	RHAMESTINE	BEATRIZ	30	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	59 WEST 89TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	WIEHLE	ELISA	45	F		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	620 WEST 25TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
3	WIEHLE	FLORENCE	4	F		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH PARENTS
4	WIEHLE	ALFONSO	2	M		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH PARENTS.
5	GERONIMO	LORETTA	27	F		18 Hasbuck Hill Longueville N.Y. MAR. 15, 1899	FORT WADSWORTH - 185 HOPE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
6	SCHARNBERG	MARIE	40	F		NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 31, 1887	FORT WADSWORTH - 185 HOPE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
7	SCHARNBERG	OLIVER	16	M		SCRANTON, PA. JUN. 14, 1910	FORT WADSWORTH - 185 HOPE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
8	STEELE	WILLIAM H.	62	M		MAY 10, 1864	89 LIBERTY ST., DANVERS, MASS.
9	STODDATD	BEATRICE	35	F		NEW JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEB. 16, 1890	CAPE COD, ORLEANS, MASS.
10	STODDARD	CHARLES	5	M		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. OCT. 18, 1920	5th St. Longueville N.Y.
11	VENTURA	ALICE DE	35	F		NEW YORK CITY DEC. 23, 1891	WITH PARENTS
12	WOOD	OSBORN	28	M		WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP. 20, 1897	437 70
13	STEINHARDT	LILLIAN	22	F		NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 10, 1903	HARVARD CLUB, N.Y. C.
14	STEINHARDT	ALICE	54	F		CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 31, 1872	BILTMORE HOTEL, N.Y. C.
15	STEINHARDT	FRANK	62	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 1885	BILTMORE HOTEL, N.Y. C.
16	HART	HENRY CLAY	55	M		JACKSONVILLE, FLA. JAN. 22, 1881	41 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY
17	GARRET	MASON	12	M		BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 22, 1913	301 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
18	MERKEL	ARNO	45	M		CINCINNATI, O. MAY. 9, 1881	1560 BROADWAY, N.Y.
19	LEWIS	EDWARD H.	25	M		POTSDAM, N.Y. APR. 21, 1901	24 MAIN ST. POTSDAM, N.Y.
20	ARMS	PHILIP B.	28	M		BROCKTON, MASS. FEB. 2, 1898	29 ASH ST. HOPKINTON, MASS.
21	ARMS	RICHARD H.	26	M		WORCESTER, MASS. FEB. 21, 1900	29 ASH ST. HOPKINTON, MASS.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BEREMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1926,

at NEW YORK,

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. " SIDNEY "

*Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY. 15, 1926.

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

MAY. 18. 1926.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Frank L. Miller*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1926,  
at NEW YORK,

*Shore King*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benefman

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1926

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Notary Public

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from

HAWAII

MAY. 15. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	QUOM	CHIU	31		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	PUEL	TAM	23		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	FU	WONG MEI	33		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	SING	CHEONG YUEN	22		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	HON	CHIU NIP	28		M		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	SING	WONG SIU	34		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	CHUEN	CHEONG KOK	54		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	PO	CHEONG KOK	46		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT	CHAP	LAM	30		M		TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	CHEW	CHU	37		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	CHUIN	LI	37		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	TIN	CHAN NAP	62		M		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	SEN	CHAN	52		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	SING	CHAN PAK	52		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	RES. USA. DEL.	POBLET ✓	JUAN J.	30		M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 1850.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 14.9.26.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	RES. USA. DEL.	PEREZ ✓	FEDERICO	44		M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 1850.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAY. 14.9.26.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	RES. USA. DEL.	GABRIEL ✓	CONSTANTINE	40		M		COOK	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	KUL H	REENTERPERMIT 128338.	WASHINGTON, D. C.	FEB. 8.9.26.	SYRIA	CONSTANTINE
18	RES. USA. DEL.	CARPI ✓	ALPHONSE H	49		M		EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	LUGANO	REENTERPERMIT 112617.	WASHINGTON, D. C.	NOV. 25.9.25.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 18, 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States								Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is an anarchist		
1	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
2	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
3	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
4	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
5	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
6	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
7	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
8	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	ONE	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
9	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
10	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
11	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
12	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
13	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
14	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		
15	BROTHER, ANDRES POBLET, 153 COMPOSTELA, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MANUEL CUNTIN, 100 E. 15, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
16	FRIEND, TOMAS MARTINEZ, 72 LAMPAN LLA, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	BRO ON LAW, RAMON A RANGO, 257 W. 116, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
17	FRIEND, ALEXANDER ZAKA, 24 A. RECOO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WIFE, SAHIGA S. CAHIEL, 386 LAFAYETTE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		
18	FRIEND, DR. RAFAEL NOGUEIRA, 59 C. 13 PO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND, C. D. LIHERNARD, 33 LIBERTY, N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **FRANK L. MILLER** **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. L. Miller*  
**MASTER** *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **MAY 18 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**,

*Shorkey*  
**Immigration Officer**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

" SIBONEY "

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY. 15.

19<sup>26</sup>.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY. 18. 1926.

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARMONY	ALVIN	21		M	S	PALMYRA, PA. MAR. 4. 1905.		HERSHEY, PA.
9	TINNEY	RUSSELL	20		M	S	PALMYRA, PA. JAN. 1. 1906.		30 W. CARACCAS AVE HERSHEY, PA.
8	ROBLES	FELIPE	36		M	S	PONCE, P. R. FEB. 5. 1890.		311 E. 100 N. Y.
4	LONG	WILLIAM W.	46		M	S		COURT OF MASS.: APR. 25. 1921.	1482 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Shos R King Insd 10 May*

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



from May - Edward 15

S.I. SIBONEY 5/18/26







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

SIBONEY

APR 18 1926

CAAMANO

LESTON

**GOMEZ**

TUIZA

LONGA

ANTZOULATC

FERNANDEZ

FERNANDEZ

~~RODRIGUEZ~~

JONES

RIODENEIR

RODRIGUEZ

~~PONS~~

GRANA

RODIE

Ship	Arrived	Departed
SS "Gibson"	May 18, 1926	May 22, 1926
SS "Gibson"	May 18, 1926	May 22, 1926

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
...	...	...	...

## Internally

152

Capacity

Long

Name	Rank	Service	Number
F.L. Miller	Master	USC	38
J. Josen	Chief Officer	"	28
Clarence Mackay	2nd.	"	26
Frank B. Greese	3rd.	"	31
Paul Larson	4th.	"	36
Jose Bayar	Carpenter	Spain	24
Jose Martinez	"	Cuba	42
Donato Lago	"	Spain	31
Alonday Herr	Qr. Master	USC	28
Raula Nicholati	"	Argentinian	33
Alfred Carlson	"	Sweden	42
Jose Lestun	AB Seaman	Spain	45
Severo Garcia	"	"	38
Ruben Fernandez	"	"	35
Agustip Garcia	"	"	40
Jose Ferrago	"	"	41
Raulo Osmaso	"	"	38
Nicola Antiscalas	"	Greek	42
Francisco Lange	"	Spain	35
Ruben Pium	"	"	50
Jose Fernandez	"	"	48
Francisco Lange	"	"	28
Jose Gomez	"	Cuba	25
Charles Green	"	"	22
Georger Garcia	"	Spain	24
Michael Fernandez	"	"	26
Reginald J. Davidson	"	"	45
Sam Page	"	USC	28
Donald E. Bell	Purser	"	29
Elias Maudslow	Asst. Purser	"	55
Louis C. Baerum	Surgeon	"	39
Louis Steale	Radio Operator	"	38
Charles Mc Kenna	Jr.	"	27
Sam Cook	Chief Engineer	"	39
Antonio Milla	1st. Asst.	"	38
Robert B. Garner	2nd.	"	25
Henry Swift	3rd.	"	30
William Fain	4th.	"	32
Thomas F. Maguire	Jr. Engineer	"	48
Joseph Strand	"	"	29
Anna Hopperoon	"	"	53
Georger Zimmerman	Plumber	Germany	30
John Elmerston	Electrician	Norwegian	29
O. Spruon	Refrig. Engineer	USC	40
Antonio Frances	"	Spain	37
Alfon. Sideria	"	Greece	29
Donato Varela	"	Spain	35
James E. Roberts	Oilier	USC	28
James E. Camliff	"	"	26

DO	5-8	155
DO	5-8	160
DO	5-7	155
DO	5-8	155
GREECE	5-8	160
SPAIN	5-8	155
DO	5-9	160
DO	5-9	155
U S A		
SPAIN	5-7	145
CUBA	5-7	145
DO	5-7	150
DO	5-4	160
U S A		

Resenter at Hawaii  
May 15, 1926.

Deserted at Havana  
May 16, 1924.

et information in columns (2), (5), (6)  
en dollars for each alien. See other side



APR 18 1926

## SEAMEN LEFT

[illegible]

DISCHARGED

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THE																																																																																																			

# CAAMANG

LESTON

GOMEZ

TU IZA

LONGA

ANTZOULATOS

FERNANDEZ

FERNANDEZ

~~BARBONEZ~~

JONES

**DISCUSSION**

DOBBINCHET

8 CUBA MAIL 25 25

.....



22 "Siboney" <sup>6</sup> ~~Boys~~ #125 Mailed from New York  
for Havana.

Arrived May 18, 1926  
Sailed May 22, 1926

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Hilder	Master		USC
Wesson	Chief Officer	38	"
ace Hadeney	2ND. "	28	"
B. Groves	3rd. "	24	"
Lawson	4th. "	31	"
Papayer	Carpenter	35	Spain
Martinez		34	Cuba
go Lago	Boatswain	42	Spain
ader Kerr	Qn. Master	31	USC
A Micholaki	"	28	Rumanian
A Carlson	"	35	Sweden
Leeton	AD Seaman	42	Spain
e Garcia	"	45	"
Fernandes	"	35	"
tp Garcia	"	38	"
Fernoso	"	40	"
Caamano	"	41	"
a Anteculatos	"	38	Greek
isco Longa	"	42	Spain
A Piusa	"	32	"
Fernandes	"	30	"
isco Longa	"	48	"
Gomez	"	28	"
Rodriguez	Ordinary	25	Cuban
les Grana	"	25	"
er Garcia	"	22	"
el Fernandes	"	24	Spain
and F. Davidmiero	"	26	"
Tages	"	45	"
ld H. Rodie	Parser	28	USC
a Menegides	Asst. Parser	29	"
s G. Banerman	Surgeon	55	"
s Stasio	Radio Operator	29	"
ilos Mc Kenna	Jr. " "	27	"
m Cook	Chief Engineer	39	"
mie Bajia	1st. Asst. "	38	"
ert D. Garner	2nd. " "	25	"
ry Swift	3rd. " "	30	"
lian Palm	4th. " "	32	"
mas F. Maguire	Jr. Engineer	48	"
oph Strand	"	29	"
a Tapperson	"	52	"
erge Zimmerman	Plumber	30	Germany
a Hilertson	Electrician	29	Norwegia
Wrenson	Refrig. Engineer	40	USC
onio Frances	" Miller	37	Spain
E. Sideria	" "	29	Greece
ate Varela	Oilier	35	Spain
mas W. Roberts	"	28	USC
mas W. Conniff	"	26	"

**RAMEN-Continued**

Identity.	When and where signed on.

DO	DO	5-8	155
DO	DO	5-8	160
DO	DO	5-7	155
DO	DO	5-8	155
GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155
DO	DO	5-9	160
DO	DO	5-9	155
	U S A		
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145
CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145
DO	DO	5-7	150
DO	DO	5-4	165
	U S A		

Deserter at Hawaii  
May 15, 1926.

Deserted at Havana  
May 16, 1926.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side







SS "SIBONE" VOYAGE #125

SHEET NO. 3

## SEAMEN LIST

Name. Age. Nationality

NONE

## DISCHARGE

Name. Age. Nationality

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT

## NAME

## CAPACITY

## AGE

## NATIONALITY

G. Del Rosario  
Miguel Carbole  
D. Vinck  
Euse Gardiner  
W. Kramer  
M. Stephenson  
C. Manningsham  
Norman Ottens  
Tim Mahoney  
Walter Batty  
Frank Mc Caffrey  
Charles Salmen  
M. Pankl  
Andrew Kistner  
John Thompson  
Winand Macudis  
John Watt  
Charles Davies  
Louis Hince  
Peter Y. Stevens  
Benjamin Costa  
Francisco Basso  
William Thomson  
Pedro Clavero  
Fred Rogers  
Gaston Hernandez  
Frank Munos  
Eduardo Bernal  
Ernest Schanlin  
Richard Long  
Pedro M. Lopez  
Peter Hubie  
Nevy Kees  
William David  
Alfred Klice  
Paul Olbertger  
Arthur Lopez  
Charles Liddle  
Albert Jacobson  
Salvadora Vazquez

Night Watchman  
3rd. Class Steward  
Musician  
Waiter

22  
25  
24  
50  
20  
30  
50  
45  
35  
21  
22  
45  
48  
30  
31  
38  
40  
42  
35  
30  
30  
40  
35  
32  
24  
30  
24  
35  
25  
30  
38  
28  
35  
44  
42  
38  
25  
34  
34  
39

Spain  
Cuban  
Holland  
German  
"  
USC  
German  
"  
USC  
Germany  
USC  
Germany  
"  
USC  
"  
19  
"  
Ireland  
England  
Holland  
Spain  
Porto Rico  
Germany  
Spain  
England  
Cuba  
Spain  
"  
USC  
Ireland  
USC  
Porto Rico (US  
Germany  
"  
Hungarian  
Holland  
Cuban  
Scotland  
USC  
Mexican

TOTAL CREW #142  
M.

## SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality. When and where signed on.

AT THIS PORT

## CAAMANO

LESTON ✓  
GOMEZ  
TUIZA ✓  
LONGA ✓  
ANTZOULOS X  
FERNANDEZ ✓  
FERNANDEZ ✓  
RODRIGUEZ  
JONES  
RIODENEIRA ✓  
RODRIGUEZ ✓  
PONS  
GRANA  
RODIE

JUAN  
RAMON  
FRANCISCO  
NICOLAS  
JUAN  
RAMON  
LEANDRO  
PAUL E  
RAYMOND  
JOHN  
FRANK  
CHARLES  
DONALD H

ORD SEAMAN

PURSER

M. Stern

40 DO DO 5-8 155  
35 DO DO 5-8 160  
42 DO DO 5-7 155  
48 DO DO 5-8 155  
30 GREEK GREECE 5-8 160  
35 SPANISH SPAIN 5-8 155  
40 DO DO 5-9 160  
40 DO DO 5-9 155  
30 U S A  
30 SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 145  
23 CUBAN CUBA 5-7 145  
22 DO DO 5-7 150  
21 DO DO 5-4 165  
26 U S A

Deserted at Havana  
May 15, 1926.

Deserted at Havana  
May 15, 1926.

Line N.Y. &amp; CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



147 USC 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 18TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

SIBONEY

MAY 18 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) Ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JESSEN	FRANK L		MASTER	5/5/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE	U S A			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M		1ST OFFICER					39		U S A			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE M		2ND DO					27		U S A			
4	CROCCO	FRANCIS B		3RD DO					25		U S A			
5	LAWSON	PAUL O		4TH DO					30		U S A			
6	PARAPAR	JOSE		CARPENTER					38	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE		DO					29	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	
8	LAGO	DOMINGO		BOATSWAIN					35	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
9	CARLSAN	ALFRED		QUARTERMASTER					33	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	155	
10	KERR	ALEXANDER		DO					35		U S A			
11	MICHALSKI	RONALD		DO					26	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	5-7	145	
12	FORMOSO	JOSE		ABLE SEAMAN					30	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
13	LONGA	FRANCISCO		DO					40	DO	DO	5-8	150	
14	GARCIA	SEVERO		DO					45	DO	DO	5-6	160	
15	GARCIA	AGAPITO		DO					40	DO	DO	5-8	165	
16	CAAMANO	PABLO		DO					38	DO	DO	5-9	160	
17	LESTON	JOSE		DO					40	DO	DO	5-8	155	
18	GOMEZ	JUAN		DO					35	DO	DO	5-8	160	
19	TUIZA	RAMON		DO					42	DO	DO	5-7	155	
20	LONGA	FRANCISCO		DO					48	DO	DO	5-8	155	
21	ANTZOULATOS	NICOLAS		DO					30	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
22	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		DO					35	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
23	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		DO					40	DO	DO	5-9	160	
24	RODRIGUEZ	LEANDRO		ORD SEAMAN					40	DO	DO	5-9	155	Deserted at Havana May 15, 1926.
25	JONES	PAUL E		DO					30		U S A			
26	RIODENEIRA	RAYMOND		DO					30	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
27	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN		DO					23	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145	
28	PONS	FRANK		DO					22	DO	DO	5-7	150	Deserted at Havana May 15, 1926.
29	GRANA	CHARLES		DO					21	DO	DO	5-4	165	
30	RODIE	DONALD H		PURSER					26		U S A			

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO  
Owners DO  
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silberman, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P			ASST PURSER	5/5/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	BENERMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR					50			U S A			
3	DE STASIO	LOUIS			RADIO OPR					26			U S A			
4	QUINN	CHARLES			JR RADIO OPR					25			U S A			
5	COOK	HAZEN E			CHIEF ENGR					39			U S A			
6	BUJIA	ANTONIO			1ST ASST ENGR					32			U S A			
7	GARNER	ROBERT			2ND DO DO					26			U S A			
8	SWIFT	HENRY A			3RD DO DO					31			U S A			
9	PALM	WILLIAM			4TH DO DO					28			U S A			
10	STINAD	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGR					28			U S A			
11	TAPPERSON	HANS			DO					40			U S A			
12	VARELA	DONATO			DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	165	
13	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	185	
14	EILERTSEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN					31		SCAND.	DENMARK	6-	165	
15	SWANSON	BEN			REFRIG ENGR					45			U S A			
16	SIDERIS	ALEX			DO OILER					30		GREEK	GREECE	5-5	140	
17	FRANCES	ANTONIO			DO DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
18	CONNIFF	JAMES			OILER					28			U S A			
19	ROBERTS	JAMES			DO					30			U S A			
20	SPRAGUE	EDWIN			DO					28			U S A			
21	GUARD	JAMES			DO					28			U S A			
22	CARLEY	GEORGE			DO					25			U S A			
23	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL			DO					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	170	
24	BEILINSON	LOUIS			WATER TENDER					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	165	
25	ANTONIO	THEODORE			DO					25		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
26	HRADIL	JOSEPH		FIRST	DO					23		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8	165	
27	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			FIREMAN					45		GREEK	GREECE	5-9	170	
28	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL		FIRST	DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
29	CASAL	FERNANDO		FIRST	DO					25		DO	DO	5-7	160	
30	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			DO					35		DO	DO	5-8	155	

# by L. A. Marsh

M. Sternberg

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents **2**  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KIPRIOTIS	NICOLAS			FIREMAN	5/5/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	NONE
2	GARCIA	MANUEL			DO					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
3	PENA	ENRIQUE			DO					37		DO	DO	5-7	160	
4	BABIO	EDUARDO		FIRST	DO					36		DO	DO	5-8	150	
5	KLUS	LUIS		FIRST	DO					25		AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	5-9	160	
6	LOPEZ	PASTOR			WIPER					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	
7	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO			DO					45		DO	DO	5-8	145	
8	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO					45		DO	DO	5-8	150	
9	BORDES	JOHN P			CHIEF STEWARD					35			U S A			
10	ILLION	FRANK			2ND DO					29		ITALY <del>XXXX</del>	ITALIAN	5-7	155	
11	VALLEJO	ANTONIO			SAL. DO					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
12	ROTH	MARGARET			STEWARDESS					50	FEMALE		U S A			
13	BONTANAKELS	IRMA			DO					55	FEMALE		U S A			
14	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					38	MALE		U S A			
15	IDOYAGA	FELIPE			ASST. CH COOK					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
16	ELORRIAGA	AMALIO			2ND DO					30		DO	DO	5-8	155	
17	AIZPURA	RAMON			3RD DO					30		DO	DO	5-7	160	
18	SALAS	GAVINO			4TH DO					36			U S A			
19	VILLALBUTIA	JUAN			BAKER					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
20	IDARRAGA	ROMAN		FIRST	2ND BAKER					35		DO	DO	5-9	160	
21	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					30		DO	DO	5-10	175	
22	CORIDES	PETER			KIT HELPER					29		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
23	RICO	JESUS			DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
24	PEREZ	JOSE			DO					30		DO	DO	5-8	160	
25	HOWELL	THEODORE			PANTYMAN					41			U S A			
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO			2ND DO					28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	195	
27	WOOTER	FRANS			3RD DO					27		DO	DO	5-8	150	
28	DENNEBOOM	HERMANN		FIRST	SCULLERYMAN					30		DO SPANISH	DO	5-7	155	
29	CANDIA	CARLOS			DO					25		AMERICAN	CHILE	5-8	145	
30	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL			DO					26		DO	DO	5-8	150	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

**3**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silverney, arriving at M., 5/18, 1926, from the port of 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PIETERS	CHARLES			MESSMAN	5/5/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	155	NONE
2	MAMBRE	HIPOLITO			DO					30		DO	DO	5-7	160	
3	TORRES	ANTONIO			DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	165	
4	MARTINEZ	JOHN			PORTER					28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	155	
5	GRAHAM	REUBEN			PRINTER					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	
6	VON BOMMEL	ANTHONY			BARBER					40		SPANISH	U S A			
7	SALORIO	JOSE			MESSBOY					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
8	SALGADO	ANTONIO			DO					30		DO	DO	5-7	155	
9	VANSOO	PAUL			BATH STWD					35			U S A			
10	GARNEY	ALFRED		FIRST	DO					46		IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	165	
11	EOKLUND	ALBERT			DECK STWD					28		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	140	
12	MARTINEZ	JESUS			DO					35			U S A			
13	OURBELO	MIGUEL			WATCHMAN					25		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
14	ROGERS	FREDERICK			DO					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	
15	VINCK	DAVID			PORTER					25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
16	KRAEMER	ERNEST			MUSICIAN					20		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	
17	GARDNER	HANS			DO					40		DO	DO	5-6	165	
18	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			WAITER					35			U S A			
19	MC CAFFREY	FRANK			DO					24			U S A			
20	MANNINGHAUS	CHARLES			DO					48			U S A			
21	OTTENS	HERMANN			DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
22	SALMON	CHARLES			DO					49			U S A			
23	ESCOUDIN	EDMOND			DO					38			U S A			
24	PANKL	MATHIAS			DO					49		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
25	KISTNER	ANDREW			DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	155	
26	THOMPSON	JOHN			DO					28			U S A			
27	WATT	JOHN			DO					40			U S A			
28	REY	ANTHONY			DO					37			U S A			
29	DAVIES	CHARLES			DO					40			U S A			
30	HINCE	LOUIS			DO					30			U S A			

Line 4  
Owners 4  
Local Agents 4

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY., 5/18, 1926, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			WAITER	5/5/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
2	DE VILLAGIAN	EZEQUIEL			DO					32			U S A			
3	CLAVERO	PEDRO			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
4	LOPEZ	PEDRO M			DO					45			U S A			
5	STEVENS	PETRUS J			DO					30		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5	145	
6	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			DO					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
7	THOMSEN	WILLIAM			DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	160	
8	PINTO	AGOSTINE			DO					28		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	
9	DEL ROSARIO	GONZALO			DO					22		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	
10	ANDREU	SEGISMUNDO			DO					23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
11	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO			DO					28		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
12	GODE	EDGAR			DO					36		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	155	
13	RENAUD	WILLIAM			DO					41			U S A			
14	MUNOZ	FRANK			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
15	OTERO	PEDRO			DO					21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	145	
16	LONG	RICHARD		FIRST	DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
17	STEEN	MARTIN			DO					30		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	155	
18	BATTY	WALTER			DO					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	
19	STEPHANSON	MILTON			DO					30			U S A			
20	COSTA	BENJAMIN		FIRST	DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
21	SCHAULIN	ERNEST		FIRST	DO					26			U S A			
22	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			DO					35		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	160	
23	ROSSI	FRANCISCO		FIRST	DO					46			U S A			
24	Reg	Manuel		FIRST	DO	5/13/26	Havana			24		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE MAY 15 1926  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
Henry J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States via

Spain  
Henry J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH one hundred forty four  
SERVICE NO. 4424 FEB 21 (144)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners 5  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER of the AMERICAN SS SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Frank L. Miller*  
Master, First or Second Officer  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of MAY, 1926

*Joseph King*  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Hedren* Sailing from *Guantanamo* *7/11*, 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York* *7/18*, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	<i>Scarce</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Boothum Pa. 4/22/1900</i>		<i>New Centerville Pa.</i>
2	<i>Pool</i>	<i>Carolyn</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Patchogue N.Y. 1/20/1897</i>		<i>Grafton N.Y.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Carolyn a</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>New Port R.I. 1/4/1922</i>		<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Hightbridge N.J. 1/20/23</i>		<i>"</i>
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*no steam  
deep.*

*(1/2)*

VISA  
Issuance Num  
453  
452  
277

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

NO. NO. BILLED..... MAY 25 1968

WUZ 5-18-26

*Hedrum*

*Har*

Cabin	5
Cabin	5
Age	5

3-2



## 22

1926, from the port of:

Quantum 5/11/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid discharged at of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

PORT OF New York  
June 3rd, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 26

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sjödin W.	48	Swede	New York 22 <sup>nd</sup> /5 1926 (* arrived with <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> Hockhelm about May 10 as passenger)

CONTINUED OVER

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4613

RECEIVED  
JUN 17 1966  
RECORD DIVISION

**Owners**

Dec (Consul.)  
Date---APR-23-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Heclun, arriving at, N.Y., 5/18, 1926, from the port of Guantanamo 5/11/26

27

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Heclun	Edwin	✓		Master	22/1925	Stockholm	No	Yes	42	M.	Scandinavian	Swede			
	Heclun	Edna	✓		Asst. Steward	---	---			29	F.	---				
	Bergman	Ragnar	✓		1st Mate	---	---			39	M.	---				
	Bley	Yngve	✓		2nd	---	---			32		---				
	Shorell	Rudolf	✓		3rd	---	---			32		---				
	Johansson	Torsten	✓		1st Engineer	---	---			35		---				
	Aspöhl	Per	✓		2nd	---	---			40		---				
	Öberg	Torsten	✓		3rd	---	---			29		---				
	Bergman	Oskar	✓		Steward	---	---			42		---				
	Peterson	Viktor	✓		Cook	---	---			33		---				
	Tarsson	Evert	✓		Cabinboy	12/1925	London			18		---				
	Albermar	Samuel	✓		Mass boy	15/1926	New York			20		American	✓			
	Heclun	Aron	✓		Sailor	22/1925	Stockholm			37		Scandinavian	Swede			
	Carlson	Arne	✓		---	1/8	---			40		---				
	Jönsson	Gunnar	✓		---	1/9	---			29		---				
	Ehman	Sten	✓		---	22/6	---			24		---				
	Asp	Georg	✓		---	---	---			18		---				
	Gissler	Sten	✓		---	1/9	---			18		---				
	Osolin	Sten	✓		---	15/1926	New York			32		Lithuanian	Swede			
	Schalin	John	✓		Deckhand	22/1925	Stockholm			42		Scandinavian	Swede			
	Linton	Erik	✓		Engineer	---	---			47		---				
	Roos	Boris	✓		---	---	---			26		---				
	Gustafsson	Stig	✓		Fireman	---	---			23		---				
	Stult	Arne	✓		---	---	---			32		---				
	Tarsson	Olof	✓		---	---	---			20		---				
	Johansson	Arne	✓		---	14/1926	New York			29		---				
	Stenkvist	Victor	✓		---	---	---			22		---				
	Andersson	Evert	✓		---	---	---			23		---	Norwegian			

American Consulate, No. 500  
at Santiago de Cuba  
(City) (Country)

BEEN

For the journey to the United States,

at Guantanamo

William E. Coffey  
Vice (Consul.)

(Closed with  
28 names)

William E. Coffey  
Vice (Consul.)

Local Agents

14-1240

APR 26 1926 Date  
APR 23 1926  
Consulate,  
Santiago de Cuba.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Shadown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Edw. S. Weston  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926

ow Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to him, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be prepared and submitted to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the case of such desertion, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, as the immigration officer may require, to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether the fine is to be remitted or refunded; payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any such vessel be permitted to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK MAY 29 20th  
PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ May 20<sup>th</sup> 1926

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality)  
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>23</u> <u>12</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>11</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>22</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 18, 192<sup>6</sup>, consigned to  
UNITED FRUIT CO; is now lying at PIR 16 E R, and is  
expected to sail 7.00 AM TODAY 1926, for PORT ANTONIO  
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

RECEIVED

**LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

born 13 Alameda

Sheet No. 29

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

26, from the port of NEW YORK

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	TAS	30	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAGIAN	5.11	155	
	"	31	"	DO	DO	5.10	170	
1	"	29	"	DO	DO	5.10	166	rusty
2	"	57	"	DO	DO	5.11	200	
3	"	53	"	DO	DO	5.7	160	no skin
4	"	21	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	
5	"	30	"	DO	DO	5.3	130	rusty
6	"	23	"	DO	DO	5.5	130	do
7	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.6	170	do
8	"	45	"	DO	DO	5.11	182	do
9	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.8	160	rusty
10	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.7	155	no skin
11	"	26	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	
12	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.7	140	
13	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.9	165	
14	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.8	165	
15	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.3	150	
16	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.11	170	rusty
17	"	17	"	DO	DO	5.8	150	
18	"	31	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	
19	Loss of one finger, lost nails	170						rusty
20	"	17	"	DO	DO	5.8	150	
21	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	

United States  
 No. 8218  
 (Country)  
 MAY 5 1926  
 (Date)  
 Issued with 25 minutes of  
 validity of this visa expires  
 months from this date, and  
 the passport itself continues  
 valid for that period.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



crew 13 alien

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
owner of the vessel  
S.S. "S A M A"  
arriving at NEW YORK MAY 18 1917

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
JOHAN EMBERLAND	29	NORWEGIAN	MARCH 1-26 NEW YORK	
PEDER OLSEN	53	DO	JUNE 4-25 KINGSTON	
ARNE LIE	21	DO	APRIL 28-26 NEW YORK	
EMIL INGEBRICTSEN	23	DO	" 28-26 DO	
HANS STEINSVOLD	22	DO	" 28-26 DO	
MARTIN MELBY	45	DO	" 28-26 DO	
REIDAR MARGUSEN	22	DO	" 28-26 DO	
HANS NUMME	33	DO	MARCH 25-24 NORWAY	
ANTON JACHOBSEN	39	DO	APRIL 28-26 NEW YORK	
KRISTIAN PETTERSEN	45	DO	FEBRUARY 27-29 NEW YORK	
MONRAD SOLBERG	17	DO	NOV. 15-25 NEW YORK	
PAAL VIK	33	DO	APRIL 29-26 NEW YORK	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
JOHAN EMBERLAND	29	NORWEGIAN	MARCH 1-26 NEW YORK	
PEDER OLSEN	53	DO	JUNE 4-25 KINGSTON	
ARNE LIE	21	DO	APRIL 28-26 NEW YORK	
EMIL INGEBRICTSEN	23	DO	" 28-26 DO	
HANS STEINSVOLD	22	DO	" 28-26 DO	
MARTIN MELBY	45	DO	" 28-26 DO	
REIDAR MARGUSEN	22	DO	" 28-26 DO	
HANS NUMME	33	DO	MARCH 25-24 NORWAY	
ANTON JACHOBSEN	39	DO	APRIL 28-26 NEW YORK	
KRISTIAN PETTERSEN	45	DO	FEBRUARY 27-29 NEW YORK	
MONRAD SOLBERG	17	DO	NOV. 15-25 NEW YORK	
PAAL VIK	33	DO	APRIL 29-26 NEW YORK	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

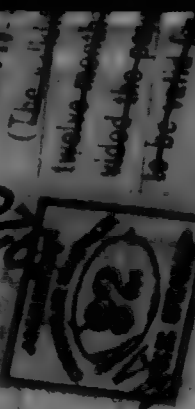
(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of service identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) When	(8) Where
SEEBERG	HANS CHR.	✓	15	MASTER	OCT. 24-25	N Y	
OLSEN	OLE	✓	16	1st MATE	FEBR. 2-26	N Y	
" EMBERLAND	JOHAN	✓	12	2nd DO	MARCH 1-26	N Y	
MARRO	ANDREAS A	✓	40	PURSER	OCTO 2-25	N Y	
" OLSEN	PEDER	✓	32	CARPENTER	JUN 4-25	KINGSTON	
OLSEN	EVALD	✓	3	SEAMAN	APRIL 28-26	N Y	
" LIE	ARNE	✓	12	DO	DO 28-26	N Y	
" INGEBRICTSEN	EMIL	✓	5	DO	DO 28-26	N Y	
" STEINSVOLD	HANS	✓	4	DO	DO 28-26	N Y	
" MELBY	MARTIN	✓	25	DO	DO 29-26	N Y	
" MARGUSEN	REIDAR	✓	4	DO	DO 29-26	N Y	
" NUMME	HANS	✓	14	CHIEF ENGINEER	MARCH 20-24	FORMAL	
DAVEDSEN	LARS	✓	10	2nd DO	FEBRUARY 12-26	DO	
HENRICKS	WILLIAM	✓	8	3th DO	FEBR. 12-26	DO	
JOHANNESEN	GRECUS	✓	16	DONKEYMAN	AUG-16, 23	N Y	
SORENSEN	MARCHUS	✓	6	PIREMAN	MARCH 1-26	N Y	
GARSTAD	ARVOR	✓	12	DO	APRIL 28-26	N Y	
" JAKOBSEN	ANTON	✓	20	DO	APRIL 28-26	N Y	
SKJELBERG	RAYVALD	✓	1	VIPER	JUNE 4-25	KINGSTON	
KRIBSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	8	STEWARD	JAN. 26-25	N Y	
" PETTERSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	25	COOK	FEBR. 27-26	N Y	
" SOLBERG	MONRAD	✓	1	MESSBOY	NOV. 15-26	N Y	
" VIK	PAAL	✓	1	SALOPEY	MARCH 29-26	N Y	

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Date MAY



UNITED FRUIT CO

CHR. GUNDERSEN & CO

UNITED FRUIT CO

Local Agents

16-1010

(7)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Net* S.S. "S A M A" arriving at *New York* *May 18*, 1926, from the port of *Kingston May 12 26*

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
SEEBERG	HANS CHR.	✓	15	MASTER	OCT. 24-25	N Y	NO	YES	30	M	SCANDINAV	NORVAGIAN	5.11	155	
OLSEN	OLE	✓	16	1st MATE	FEBR. 2-26	N Y	"	"	31	"	DO	DO	5.10	170	
EMERLAND	JOHAN	✓	12	2nd DO	MARCH 1-26	N Y	Yes	"	29	"	DO	DO	5.10	165	reship
NAERO	ANDREAS A	✓	40	PURSER	OCTO 2-25	N Y	No	"	57	"	DO	DO	5.11	200	
OLSEN	PERER	✓	32	CARPENTER	JUN 4-25	KINGSTON	Yes	"	53	"	DO	DO	5.7	160	re ship
OLSEN	EVALD	✓	3	SEAMAN	APRIL 28-26	N Y	No	"	21	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	
LIE	ARNE	✓	12	DO	DO 28-26	N Y	Yes	"	30	"	DO	DO	5.3	130	reship
INGEBRIGTSEN	EMIL	✓	5	DO	DO 28-26	N Y	"	"	23	"	DO	DO	5.5	130	do
STEINSVOLD	HANS	✓	4	DO	DO 28-26	N Y	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.6	170	do
MELBY	MARTIN	✓	25	DO	DO 29-26	N Y	"	"	45	"	DO	DO	5.11	182	do
MANCUSEN	REIDAR	✓	4	DO	DO 29-26	N Y	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.8	160	reship
NUMME	HANS	✓	14	CHIBOENGINEER	MARCH 20-24	NOEWAY	"	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.7	155	re ship
DAVEDSEN	LARS	✓	10	2nd DO	FEBRUARY 12-26	DO	No	"	26	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	
HENRICES	WILLIAM	✓	8	3th DO	FEBR. 12-26	DO	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.7	140	
JOHANNESSEN	GREGUS	✓	16	DONKYMAND	AUG-16, 23	N Y	"	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.9	165	
SORENSEN	MARCKUS	✓	6	FIREMAN	MARCH 1-26	N Y	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.8	165	
GARSTAD	ARVOR	✓	12	DO	APRIL 28-26	N Y	No	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.3	150	
JAKOBSEN	ANTON	✓	20	DO	APRIL 28-26	N Y	No	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.11	170	reship
SKJELBERG	RAYNVALD	✓	1	VIPER	JUNE 4-25	KINGSTON	No	"	17	"	DO	DO	5.8	150	
KNEBSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	8	STEWARD	JAN. 26-26	N Y	"	"	31	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	
PETTERSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	25	COOK	FEBR. 27-26	N Y	Yes	"	Loss of One finger. both hands				170	reship	
MOLBERG	MONRAD	✓	1	MESSBOY	NOV. 13-25	N Y	"	"	17	"	DO	DO	5.8	150	re ship
VIK	PAAL	✓	1	SALONBOY	MARCH 29-26	N Y	"	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.6	150	reship

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector

American Consulate,  
at *Antilla* *Cuba*  
(City) (Country)  
No. 328  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

Date MAY 5 1926  
(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.)  
Closed with 23 members

UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners CHR. GUNDERSEN & CO

UNITED FRUIT CO

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Ehn Seeborg Master, of the S/S "Sama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926  
J. J. Flanagan  
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Seeborg  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Brown S. S. Harvard  
from port of Havana (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18. Th. 1926, consigned to Ward Line, is now lying at Pier D. N.Y. and is expected to sail May 24. Th. 1926, for Miramichi, N.B. Canada via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petter Jacobsen ✓	34	Norw.	11/13-25. Norway

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joensen	22	Norw.			
Edmussen	32	" "			
Olson	52	" "			
Olson	24	" "			
Ingvaldsen	24	" "			
Ingvaldsen	28	" "			
Berg	32	" "			
Edwardsen	33	" "			
Stigstad	29	" "			
Thorsen	45	" "			

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

APR 26 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide for, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in each case, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to deposit with the principal immigration officer, before he delivers either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located, whichever the port of arrival or departure may be, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or so reported as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2832

14—1012

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Santhia via Flameng. 1926

[illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





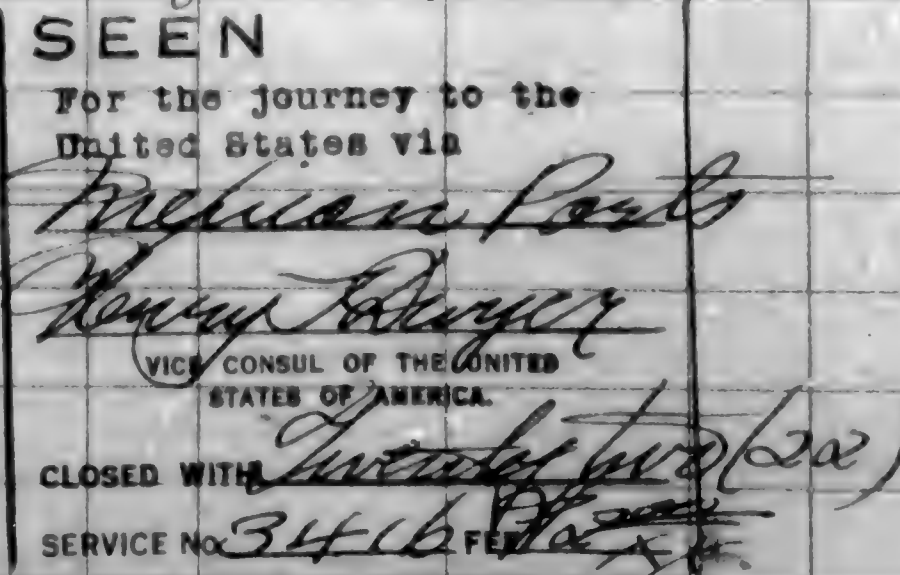
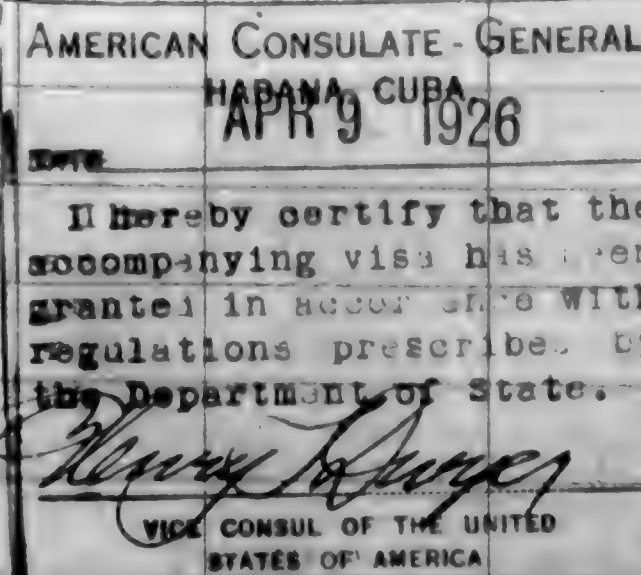


## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ralfond, arriving at New York, May 18. th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Rico via Havana. 5/13/26

(1) Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
	Winger	Kristian	✓		Master	19/9-24	Norw.	no	yes	40	M	Scan.	Norw.	5'9"	195	
	Jensen	Sverre	✓		1. Mate	20/10-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	Christensen	Alf	✓		2. " "	24/2-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
	Brokjøb	Peter	✓		1. Eng.	19/9-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
	Hogmoestad	Lars	✓		2. " "	24/2-26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
	Anda	Sverdrup	✓		3. " "	15/9-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
	Jacobsen	Petter	✓		Steward	13/4-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	Spendsen	Waldemar	✓	22 years	cook	25/3-26	Norw.	yes	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	160	reship
	Thorbjörnson	Nordahl	✓		Misboy	13/11-25	Norw.	no	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	Andersen	Erling	✓		A.B. Cook	15/2-26	Norw.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	landed at Rogers
	Pedersen	Bjarne	✓	3 years	"	26/3-26	"	yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	reship
	Blansen	Fredrik	✓	4 years	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	reship
	Rasmussen	Egil	✓		"	15/2-26	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
	Larsen	Kristian	✓	8 years	"	26/3-26	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	reship
	Wasing	John	✓	10 years	"	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	reship
	Hall	Ernst	✓		Donkeyman	15/2-26	"	no	"	34	"	"	Swe.	5'7"	180	
	Larson	Werner	✓	6 years	Fireman	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	reship
	Hilson	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
	Hindgren	Ebbe	✓	7 years	"	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	reship
	Myklebust	Göhan	✓	2 "	"	25/3-26	"	yes	"	22	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	155	"
	Olsen	Hilfdrig	✓		"	15/2-26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	Wischert	Kurt	✓	5 years	"	20/3-26	Phil.	yes	"	19	"	German	German	5'8"	160	reship





5-18-26

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Winger, master, of the Norw. S.S. Halford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 13 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE

9261 31 MAY

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. B. Anderson* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each of the customs districts in which the vessel is so located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Philadelphia*  
*4<sup>th</sup> June* 192*6*

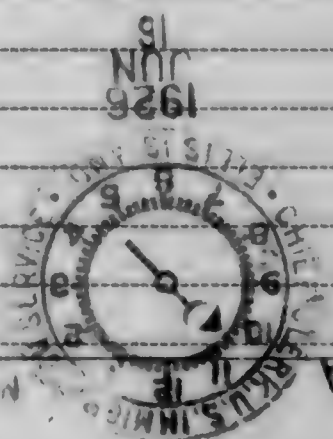
I, master of the British S. S. Eastern Prince  
(Nationality)  
from port of Newcastle hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27<sup>th</sup> May, 1926, consigned to Wm Furness & Co; is now lying at Pier 38 and is expected to sail 1 p.m., 1926, for Newport News via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1618

9. from the port of Oran 57/4/20. 36

[illegible]

DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
57

Port of Bay 118, 1926  
Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. Eastwood Prince

the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

relating to Labor Unions, you are hereby directed to  
have prices for Charles's materials

(Place of delivery or destination.)

NAME: For Charles  
 (1st, 2nd, and class passengers; member of the crew;  
 steward, etc.)

John Choddy Pas

Very Warm to the Cherry

0-20-100

(OV ELL)  
LINDA G. ELL / REGISTER.  
*Linda Ell*

(OVER)

10-680

Investigative Inspector

1968 (OBER) 14-60 *Immidgrut / Inspector.*

14-000 (OAT) 8 NOV 64

[illegible][illegible]

10

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each slip.

1

100



**Local Agents**  
14-1302

**Local Agents**  
14-1302

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. ~~and other~~ ~~and~~







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States, port of the United States,

Vessel *Eastern Star*, arriving at *NY*, 19 *5/18*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid on discharge at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
<i>Studdard</i>	<i>A. W.</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Burns</i>	<i>Stanley</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Leary</i>	<i>W. M. Sullivan</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Stanton</i>	<i>W. A.</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Langham</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Smith</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Hogg</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>3rd Cook</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>West</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>4th Cook</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Harwood</i>	<i>S. E. Spengel</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>5th Cook</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Bellus</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Perley</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Stor</i>	<i>George Thomas</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Neve</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>4th Steward</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Ray Allen</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>5th Steward</i>	<i>1. 12. 25</i>	<i>NY</i>	

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge

Presented to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, then Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, the following named alien, with their baggage, upon arrival at the port of New York, have been examined and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, and are hereby admitted to the United States.

(This is of person signing receipt)  
(This is of person signing receipt)  
(This is of person signing receipt)  
(This is of person signing receipt)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>William Finestone</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>24 7 23 Green</i>
<i>Thomas Grose</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>29 4 23 London</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of Craw 5/4/20. 36

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Luddaby	A. W.		36	Master	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5' 8"	140	None 76
Burns	Stanley		15	1st Mate	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	6' 1 1/2"	160	
Henry	W. W. William		10	2nd Mate	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 9"	165	
<del>Stoughton</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>Chief Steward</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>8/10/26</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 7"</del>	<del>180</del>	
Stoughton	George		15	Chief Steward	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5' 7"	180	
Smith	Fredrick		15	2nd "	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5' 6"	142	
Hogg	William		8	3rd "	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5' 10"	148	
Witt	W. E. Ellard		1	4th "	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5' 6 1/2"	140	
Harwood	S. Elphage		1	5th "	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 8"	148	
Hollins	George		19	Chief Steward	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2"	140	
Tristram	William		6	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5' 8"	144	
Robey	George		3	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 10"	140	
Glode	George Thomas		3	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2"	160	
Dever	Edward		3	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 6"	132	
Emmerson	Ray W. Allen		1	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	8/10/26	No	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5' 6 1/2"	140	

overstamped  
Lump

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 5/18, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. Eastern Prince  
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board 95 Eastern Prince (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
<u>Loo Chee Lung</u>	<u>Cheng Chang Sing</u>
<u>Ching Yung Yeh</u>	<u>Foo Chang</u>
<u>Foo Ching Ah</u>	<u>Sun Chang Pao</u>
<u>Dang Lee Chung</u>	<u>Koon Wong Chung</u>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-000 W. E. Ellard Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-000 W. E. Ellard Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-000 W. E. Ellard Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-000 W. E. Ellard Immigrant Inspector.

36  
41

Eastern Prince  
Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of Cran 5/4/20. 36

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Luddaby A. W.		26	Master	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5' 8"	140	None 76
Burns Stanley		15	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	6' 1 1/2"	160	
Henry W. M. William		10	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 9"	165	
<del>Stoughton</del>		<del>6</del>	<del>3<sup>rd</sup> Mate</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Hyphk</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 7"</del>	<del>180</del>	
Stoughton George		15	Chief Eng <sup>r</sup>	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5' 7"	180	
Smith Frederick		15	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5' 6"	142	
Hogg Frederick		8	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5' 10"	148	
Witt Willard		1	4 <sup>th</sup> "	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5' 6"	140	
Harwood S. E. George		1	5 <sup>th</sup> "	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 8"	148	
Hollins E. George		19	Chief Stow	15. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	11	Male	English	British	5' 11"	112	
Linestone William		6	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	11	Male	English	British	5' 11"	112	
Roby George		3	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	11	Male	English	British	5' 11"	112	
Globe George Thomas		3	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	11	Male	English	British	5' 11"	112	
Dewe Edward		3	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	11	Male	English	British	5' 11"	112	
Emmerson Roy W. Allen		1	Apprentice	1. 12. 25	Hyphk	No	Yes	11	Male	English	British	5' 11"	112	

*overseer  
Lump*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 5/18, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Prince  
Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Eastern Prince (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Sai Wong Ah	Chung Lee
Yee Chong Shung	Mog Chang Ah
Yee Ching Ah	Song Yung Ah
King Lee Pas	Ching Lee Ah

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500 Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500 Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500 Immigrant Inspector.

Chun Lee  
Chun Lee  
Furness Withy & Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 19, from the port of Cran 5/4/20. 36

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<del>Luddaby</del>	<del>A. W.</del>		<del>26</del>	<del>Master</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>None</del>
<del>Burns</del>	<del>Stanley</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>1st Mate</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>6. 14</del>	<del>160</del>	
<del>Henry</del>	<del>W. M. William</del>		<del>10</del>	<del>2nd Mate</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 9</del>	<del>165</del>	
<del>Stoughton</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>Chief Stoker</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 7</del>	<del>180</del>	
<del>Smith</del>	<del>Fredrick</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>2nd "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 6</del>	<del>142</del>	
<del>Hogg</del>	<del>Richardson</del>		<del>8</del>	<del>3rd "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 10</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Witt</del>	<del>Willard</del>		<del>1</del>	<del>4th "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 6</del>	<del>140</del>	
<del>Harwood</del>	<del>S. E. George</del>		<del>1</del>	<del>5th "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Hollins</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>19</del>	<del>Chief Stoker</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Finestone</del>	<del>William</del>		<del>6</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Roby</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Shore</del>	<del>George Thomas</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Dewe</del>	<del>Edward</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Emmerson</del>	<del>Ray Weller</del>		<del>1</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>Spokane</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8</del>	<del>148</del>	

*overstern  
Lump*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Prince Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder you are hereby directed to

detain on board Eastern Prince

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side of this form:

Chun Lung Ah	Sun Yen Ah
Yes Ho Joss	Sun Hui Ah
Chun Yuen Kwai	Yuen Yuen Ah
Fah Chang Ah	Chung Sun Ah

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*overstern*

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14-200 Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14-200 Immigrant Inspector.

*Eastern Prince  
Lump  
Lump*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of Cran 5/4/20 26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
<del>Luddaby</del>	<del>A. W.</del>		<del>26</del>	<del>Master</del>	<del>1. 12. 25. 8/1916</del>	<del>to</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 8. 140</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>76</del>
Burns	Stanley		15	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	1. 12. 25. 8/1916	to	yes	28	Male	English	British	6. 1. 160		
Henry	W. M. William		10	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	1. 12. 25. 8/1916	to	yes	26	Male	English	British	5. 9. 165		
<del>Stoughton</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>Chief Stoker</del>	<del>1. 12. 25. 8/1916</del>	<del>to</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5. 7. 180</del>		
Smith	Fredrick		15	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	1. 12. 25. 8/1916	to	yes	36	Male	English	British	5. 6. 142		
Hogg	Richardson		8	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	1. 12. 25. 8/1916	to	yes	24	Male	English	British	5. 10. 148		
Witt	Willard		1	4 <sup>th</sup> "	1. 12. 25. 8/1916	to	yes	22	Male	English	British	5. 6. 140		
Harwood	S. E. George		1	5 <sup>th</sup> "	1. 12. 25. 8/1916	to	yes	21	Male	English	British	5. 8. 148		
Hollins	George		19	Chief Stoker	15	"								
Finestone	William		6	Stoker										
Roby	George		3	Stoker										
Gross	George Thomas		3	Stoker										
Dewe	Edward		3	Stoker										
Emmerson	Ray W. Allen		1	Stoker										

overstayed  
Lump

NOTICE TO REMOVAL ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Prepare in Duplicate.)  
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Prince  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board Eastern Prince  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
Yue Chan King  
Pee Lee Kwong  
Chao Im Yung  
Yee Mao Ah  
Bing Sun  
Yoo Yuen  
Yen Ng Ah  
Sun Chang Ding  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
overstayed  
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Lee  
Chas. Lee  
Chas. Lee

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYEE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of Cran 5/4/20 36

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<u>Luddaby</u>	<u>A. W.</u>		<u>26</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Burns</u>	<u>Stanley</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6' 1 1/2"</u>	<u>160</u>	
<u>Henry</u>	<u>W. W. William</u>		<u>10</u>	<u>2nd Mate</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>	<u>145</u>	
<u>Stoughton</u>	<u>George</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>Chief Stew</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 7"</u>	<u>180</u>	
<u>Smith</u>	<u>Fredrick</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>2nd "</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>142</u>	
<u>Hogg</u>	<u>Richardson</u>		<u>8</u>	<u>3rd "</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>148</u>	
<u>Witt</u>	<u>Wellard</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>4th "</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 6 1/2"</u>	<u>140</u>	
<u>Harwood</u>	<u>S. El George</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>5th "</u>	<u>15. 12. 25</u>	<u>Hy/ptk</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>148</u>	
<u>Bollins</u>	<u>George</u>		<u>19</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Truett</u>	<u>William</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>											
<u>Roby</u>	<u>George</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>											
<u>Giles</u>	<u>George Thomas</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>											
<u>Dewe</u>	<u>Edward</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>											
<u>Emmerson</u>	<u>Ray Weller</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>											

*oversticker  
Lump*

ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 5/18, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Prince Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Eastern Prince (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

<u>She Lung Ah</u>	<u>Lie Chang</u>
<u>Shun Fung Bao</u>	<u>Woh Wang</u>
<u>Dang Lee Ming</u>	<u>Dong Fung</u>
<u>Dong Lee Ming</u>	<u>Loke Wong Ah</u>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*oversticker*

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

36  
41

Eastern Prince  
Eastern Prince  
Eastern Prince

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of Cran 5/4/20 36

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<u>Luddaby</u>	<u>A. W.</u>		<u>26</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Burns</u>	<u>Stanley</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6' 4"</u>	<u>160</u>	
<u>Henry</u>	<u>W. M. William</u>		<u>10</u>	<u>2nd Mate</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>Stoughton</u>	<u>George</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 7"</u>	<u>180</u>	
<u>Smith</u>	<u>Fredrick</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>142</u>	
<u>Hogg</u>	<u>William</u>		<u>8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>148</u>	
<u>Witt</u>	<u>Willard</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>140</u>	
<u>Harwood</u>	<u>S. E. George</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1. 12. 25</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>							
<u>Bollins</u>	<u>George</u>		<u>19</u>	<u>Chief Steward</u>											
<u>Tristram</u>	<u>William</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>"</u>											
<u>Booby</u>	<u>George</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>											
<u>Clark</u>	<u>George Thomas</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>											
<u>Devo</u>	<u>C. Newman</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>											
<u>Emmerson</u>	<u>Ray W. Allen</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>											

*overseer  
Lump*

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Prince,  
Furness Withy Line.  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board Eastern Prince For Chinese Subjects  
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
(List, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Kwan Chang Fung and those on  
the foregoing 5 sheets - 41 Persons

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
H. C. [Signature]  
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

36  
41

Eastern Prince  
Furness Withy & Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at NY, 5/18, 1926, from the port of Cran 5/4/20 36

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<del>Luddaby</del>	<del>A. W.</del>		<del>36</del>	<del>Master</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>None</del>
<del>Burns</del>	<del>Stanley</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>1st Mate</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>6' 1 1/2"</del>	<del>160</del>	
<del>Henry</del>	<del>W. M. William</del>		<del>10</del>	<del>2nd Mate</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 9"</del>	<del>165</del>	
<del>Stoughton</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>Chief Eng</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 7"</del>	<del>180</del>	
<del>Smith</del>	<del>Fredrick</del>		<del>15</del>	<del>2nd "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 6"</del>	<del>142</del>	
<del>Hogg</del>	<del>Richardson</del>		<del>8</del>	<del>3rd "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 10"</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Witt</del>	<del>Willard</del>		<del>1</del>	<del>4th "</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 6 1/2"</del>	<del>140</del>	
<del>Harwood</del>	<del>S. E. George</del>		<del>1</del>	<del>5th "</del>	<del>15. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>	<del>148</del>	
<del>Hollins</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>19</del>	<del>Chief Stew</del>	<del>15. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 8 1/2"</del>	<del>140</del>	
<del>Linestone</del>	<del>William</del>		<del>6</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>	<del>144</del>	
<del>Nobby</del>	<del>George</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 10"</del>	<del>140</del>	
<del>Ellis</del>	<del>George Thomas</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 8 1/2"</del>	<del>160</del>	
<del>Dewe</del>	<del>C. Newman</del>		<del>3</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 6"</del>	<del>132</del>	
<del>Commisson</del>	<del>Ray Waller</del>		<del>1</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1. 12. 25</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 6 1/2"</del>	<del>140</del>	

*overstamped  
Lump*

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Prince Line.  
Turners Wharf

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board Eastern Prince (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
<u>Loe Chee Ling</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Ching Yung Yung</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Foo Shing Ah</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Dang Lee Chung</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Cheng Chang Tung</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Foo Chang</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Sun Chang Pao</u>	<u>Chinese</u>
<u>Kuan Wook Chung</u>	<u>Chinese</u>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*overstamped*

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-500

36  
41

*Chas. R. ...  
Chas. R. ...  
James W. ...*



ORIGINAL

Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),  
*H. L. Luddell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

----- *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Pioneer, arriving at Brooklyn, N.Y., 5/18, 1926, from the port of Shanghai, China

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Loo	Chi Ling		19	Boatsman	22-2-26	Shanghai	no	yes	33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	160	
2	Ching	Wong Yung		8	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	145	
3	Hoo	Shing Ah		10	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5-4	140	
4	Song	Lie Shung		11	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5-7	143	
5	Chang	Chang Sing		20	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5-4	148	
6	Hoo	Chang Sing		11	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5-6	138	
7	Siu	Chang Pao		10	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-4	140	
8	Chiu	Wong Ching		10	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5-7	150	
9	Sai	Wong Ah		10	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5-4	150	
10	Yee	Chang Shung		11	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5-4	138	
11	Yee	Ching Ah		8	Sailor's book	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
12	Ling	Lee Pao		18	no. 1. Foreman	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5-6	146	
13	Ching	Lung Sing		10	no 2. Foreman	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-4	140	
14	Wong	Chang Ah		14	no 3. Foreman	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5-7	138	
15	Song	Yang Ah		13	no 4. Foreman	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5-4	135	
16	Ching	Lee Ah		10	Boatman	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-5	140	
17	Chiu	Lung Ah		14	Boatman	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5-7	135	
18	Yue	Ho Yee		14	Boatman	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5-3	140	
19	Siu	Yuen Kwai		4	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-5	145	
20	Hah	Chang Ah		6	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-3	148	
21	Sun	Yee Yee		8	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	137	
22	Sun	Yuen Sing		5	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-4	144	
23	Hun	Yee Ah		6	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-3	130	
24	Ching	Sun Ah		4	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	138	
25	Yue	Chun King		6	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5-5	140	
26	Yee	Lee Ah		6	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-3	144	
27	Chae	Yee Yung		5	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	134	
28	Yee	Hao Ah		2	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5-1	135	
29	Ching	Sung Yau		2	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	143	
30	Hoo	Yuee Lsi		4	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5-1	140	
31	Yee	Ho Ah		2	Yuan's Foreman	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5-4	178	

Line Pioneer Line Co.  
Owner Pioneer Line Co. Boston  
Local Agents Business Directory Co.

*overseer*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Suddat Master, of the British S. S. Cadmus Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Suddat  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Prince, arriving at Boston, Mass. 5/18, 1926, from the port of Oran 5/16/26 China

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2	Sun	Chang Ding		2	Union Stevedore	22	2. 2. 2. Shanghai	no	yes	23	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	136	
3	She	Hing Ah		2	Union Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.3	135	
4	Shun	Hing Pao		6	Union Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.7	147	
5	Sung	Lee Hing		2	2nd Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.1	134	
6	Sung	Lee Hing		8	M. R. Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.0	130	
7	Sie	Chang Yung		5	Ranking Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.4	139	
8	Woh	Wang Hing		5	Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.4	128	
9	Sung	Hung Sun		4	2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.7	125	
10	Loh	Dong Ah		3	Salter Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.2	140	
11	Okwen	Chang Yung		2	Union Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.4	145	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	<del>Pat</del>	<del>Wah</del>		<del>14</del>	<del>Submarine</del>	<del>11/2/26</del>	<del>Shanghai</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>male</del>	<del>Chinese</del>	<del>Chinese</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>154</del>	<del>Para H. Portland</del>
23	<del>Sung</del>	<del>Sung</del>		<del>10</del>	<del>Salter Cook</del>	<del>4/2/26</del>	<del>Shanghai</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>male</del>	<del>Chinese</del>	<del>Chinese</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>Shanghai</del>
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Shanghai, China  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via ports  
Date February 26, 1926  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



1600

overseas  
Lump  
Form 559

Supplemental Visa.  
American Consulate  
Service No. 86  
at SOERABAYA - JAVA  
(City) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States.  
via Suez  
Date MAY 19 1926  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Prince Line Ltd.  
Owner Prince Line Ltd. London  
Local Agents Burness, Wilby & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Luddell master, of the British S.S. Eastern Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Luddell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "*Eastern Prince*", arriving at, *NY*, *5/18/26*, 19*26*, from the port of *Oran* *5/4/26*

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Robert Hamilton</i>	✓	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>24.4.26</i>	<i>P. Said</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140 lbs</i>	<i>to be transferred to another ship</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	<i>C. B. Sanderson</i>	<i>Charles B.</i>	✓	<i>55</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4.5.26</i>	<i>Oran</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>6 ft 2 in</i>	<i>200</i>	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-18-26

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, C. B. Anderson, of the Steamship "Carter" (P. & O.), do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 8 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926  
C. B. Anderson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
O. W. Senn  
 Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







~~SEAMEN~~ SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

W. S. Lewis, arriving at Hamilton, Bermuda 9<sup>th</sup> of March.

Vessel	(2)		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	NAME IN FULL	Given name				When	Where
	Family name						
1	Lundberg	only Albin ✓		20	Master	28/1-3/4	N. Y.
2	Seevin	Harold K. ✓		21	Chief Mate	3/4-26	---
3	Gron	Petter ✓		18	2 <sup>d</sup> ad	15/12-28	---
4	Larvik	Magnus ✓		10	3 <sup>d</sup>	6/2-28	---
5	Dahlin	Peter Wilhelm ✓		26	Chief Eng.	15/12	---
6	Anderson	Frederick ✓		26	2 <sup>d</sup> L.	3/4-26	---
7	Olson	Hans ✓		20	Steward	15/12-28	---
8	Bjort	Harry G. ✓		5	Motorman	4/2-26	---
9	Worsten	Harold ✓		9	---	3/4-26	---
10	Spiverson	Jake ✓		2	Cabin boy	15/12	Shanghai
11	Tucker	Jeremiah ✓		3	Music boy	4/3	" Cornhill
12	Mischell	Ernell ✓		3	Sailor	6/6-28	San Francisco
13	Smith	Albert ✓		5	---	16/11	"
14	Luningstene	Calvin ✓		2	---	15/12-26	---
15	Bicegno	Orme ✓		3	---	15/12	---
16	Montgomery	Alchus ✓		3	---	15/12	---
17	McLone	Ralph ✓		4	Wiper	8/3	" Cornhill
18	Castro	Julius Caesar ✓		1	Cabin boy	15/12	San Francisco
19	Dean	Islands ✓		2	Sailor	15/12	---
20	Archibald	Binnal ✓		1	---	15/12	---

Line Amelia Bonkers Franklin Baker's Co  
Address Chickasaw Indian Co Inc  
Local Agents.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Jensen	36	Norwegian	New York April 3 <sup>d</sup> 1926
Harold Ronlin	24	Swedish	" " " "
Peter Grotz	36	Norwegian	" " Dec 15 1925
Hans Olsen	36	" - "	" " Dec 15 1925

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. 'Scania', arriving at Hamilton, Bermuda, 9<sup>th</sup> of March, 1926, from the port of St. John's, Newfoundland

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Lindberg	20	20	Master	28/1-3/4 1926	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish			
Jensen	21	21	Chief Mate	3/4-26	---	Yes	---	36	---	---	Norwegian			Reddish brown
Gron	18	18	2 <sup>nd</sup>	15/2-25	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			
Larvik	10	10	3 <sup>d</sup>	6/2-26	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
Dahlin	26	26	Chief Ingr.	15/2	---	---	---	53	---	---	Swedish			
Andersson	26	26	2 <sup>nd</sup> L.	3/4-26	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			
Olson	20	20	Steward	15/2-25	---	---	---	46	---	---	Norway			
Bjort	5	5	Motor man	4/2-26	---	---	---	25	---	---	Swedish			
Monken	9	9	---	3/4-	---	---	---	24	---	---	---			
Episcopo	2	2	Cabin boy	15/1	St. Andrews	---	---	29	---	---	Indian Colombian			Reddish brown
Tucker	3	3	Mess boy	4/3	Cornfield	No	---	25	---	---	Nicaraguan			
Mitchell	3	3	Sailor	6/6-25	San Andrews	---	---	25	---	---	Colombian			
Smith	5	5	---	18/1	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
Loringford	2	2	---	15/1-26	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			
Dixons	3	3	---	15/1	---	---	---	21	---	---	---			
Martinez	3	3	---	15/1	---	---	---	20	---	---	---			
McLone	4	4	Wiper	9/3	Cornfield	No	---	22	---	---	Nicaraguan			
Castro	1	1	Cabin boy	4/5	San Andrews	---	---	20	u	---	Colombian			
Dean	2	2	Sailor	4/5	---	---	---	32	u	---	---			
Archibald	1	1	"	4/5	---	---	---	30	u	---	---			

Wm H. Turner Insp.  
No 21 S Consul at St Andrews

John L. Hester  
Master

Total crew 16 abn

1/1

Amelia B. Williams  
(Charter) Franklin Baker & Co  
Midway, N.C.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the To M. Scania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926  
Wm. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

By in day  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,  
April 16th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been grafted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Hamilton Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Nicaragua  
Date April 16-1926  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport self continues to be valid for that period.

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Service No. 509

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.O. Walno	45	U.S.	W.J. Allibone	33	U.S.
F.L. Hansen	35	"	A. DeLia	29	"
J.E. Wise	24	"	H.B. Pettigrew	23	"
S.A. Goodhue	52	"	W.W. Qodd	28	"
A.B. Engle	28	"	H. Simpson	29	"
T.H. Johnson	36	"	R. Gardner	33	"
A. Petrou	37	"	E.M. Domingo	22	"
E.H. Oliver	32	"	K. Eriksson	31	Sweden
H. Barstad	23	"	A. Miranda	28	U.S.
J.P. Reid	50	"	S. Binckley	31	"
P. Schiavo	34	"	Chang Kee Hing	36	"
P.D. Southworth	32	"	H.C. Lee	47	"
J. Meyers	25	Russian	Lee Shui Ping	35	"
G.O. Proctor	28	U.S.	Gen B. Chee	31	"
R. Vaatanen	25	Finland	R. Andrade	21	"
R. Saunders	20	U.S.	A. Rosmus	21	"
F. Bullockus	21	"			
E.H. Kneec	37	"			
G. Bressan	35	"			
H.G. Oertling	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported to the authorities and I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1012

5-19 Ethan Allen  
Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF HOUSTON, TEXAS.

July 1, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. ETHAN ALLEN  
from port of New York via Coastwise (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	36	on Coastwise Articles	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
		Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1926, consigned to Lykes-Ripley SS Co.; is now lying at Long Beach, and is expected to sail July 2, 1926 for Far East via Galveston via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew under Foreign Articles were paid off at New York on May 19th			
and vessel proceeded to Houston under Coastwise Articles via			
Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans & Port Arthur.			

14-1012

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .... 3

五

1926, from the port of

**KOBE, JAPAN**

Feb 8/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Pr to be paid insured at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Ed off	Yes	44	M	Scen.	U.S.	5-10	165	
"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-09	175	
"	"	33	M	U.S.	"	5-10	190	
"	"	52	M	U.S.	"	5-11	185	
"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-11	185	
"	"	26	M	Scen.	"	6-00	180	
"	"	32	M	U.S.	"	5-10	180	
"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-07	150	
"	"	21	M	U.S.	"	5-07	150	
"	"	42	M	Portuguese	"	5-05	145	
"	"	42	M	Greek	"	5-06	150	
"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-07	145	
"	"	38	M	Russian	"	5-08	150	
"	"	53	M	Greek	"	5-02	140	
"	"	31	M	Scen.	"	5-09	150	
"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-04	135	
"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-05	130	
"	"	35	M	U.S.	"	5-06	155	
"	"	34	M	Dutch	"	5-11	190	
"	"	39	M	U.S.	"	5-05	150	
"	"	32	M	U.S.	"	5-06	150	
"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-07	165	
"	"	20	M	U.S.	"	5-11	170	
"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-11	175	
"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-11	175	
"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-10	175	
"	"	20	M	U.S.	"	6-00	185	
"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-08	175	
"	"	21	M	Philippino	"	5-05	135	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-05	130	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**ORIGINAL**



ORIGINAL  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative  
port of the United States.

Vessel SS "STANLEY AUSTIN", arriving at, Seattle, Wash., May 19, 1924, from

NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in years	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid and or discharged at port of arrival
					When	Where	
<u>William</u>	<u>William</u>		<u>Several</u>	<u>MASTER</u>	<u>Dec. 14 1925</u>	<u>California</u>	<u>Paid off</u>
<u>W. L. M.</u>	<u>H. O.</u>		<u>Several</u>	<u>Master</u>			
<u>Greene</u>	<u>G. E.</u>			<u>2nd</u>			
<u>Brown</u>	<u>J. d.</u>			<u>3d</u>			
<u>Goodhue</u>	<u>S. A.</u>			<u>Purser</u>			
<u>Engle</u>	<u>A. B.</u>			<u>Radio</u>			
<u>Johnson</u>	<u>F. H.</u>			<u>Carpenter</u>			
<u>Lewis</u>	<u>A. J.</u>			<u>Boatswain</u>			
<u>Smith</u>	<u>Chas</u>			<u>A. B.</u>			
<u>Fitzpatrick</u>	<u>D.</u>						
<u>Lance</u>	<u>V.</u>						
<u>Peraskives</u>	<u>S.</u>						
<u>Chapell</u>	<u>W. J.</u>						
<u>Mitt</u>	<u>K.</u>						
<u>Herberigos</u>	<u>J.</u>						
<u>Harboe</u>	<u>A.</u>						
<u>Touhey</u>	<u>S. S.</u>		<u>One year</u>	<u>O. S.</u>			
<u>Levin</u>	<u>R.</u>		<u>6 mos.</u>				
<u>Knee</u>	<u>E. H.</u>		<u>Several</u>	<u>Chief Eng.</u>			
<u>Bresson</u>	<u>G.</u>			<u>1st Asst. Eng.</u>			
<u>Oertling</u>	<u>H. G.</u>			<u>2nd do</u>			
<u>Allebone</u>	<u>W. J.</u>			<u>3d do</u>			
<u>Della</u>	<u>A.</u>			<u>Deck Eng.</u>			
<u>Densmore</u>	<u>R.</u>			<u>Oilier</u>			
<u>Yontis</u>	<u>F.</u>						
<u>Simpson</u>	<u>H.</u>						
<u>Corbett</u>	<u>W. d.</u>			<u>Fireman</u>			
<u>Warren</u>	<u>J.</u>						
<u>Heine</u>	<u>S.</u>						
<u>Jason</u>	<u>O.</u>		<u>8 months</u>	<u>Wiper</u>			
<u>Domingo</u>	<u>E. M.</u>		<u>8 months</u>				

Robert J. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ETHAN ALLEN", arriving at Manila, P. I., May 19, 1926, from the port of Calcutta, India KODE, JAPAN. Feb 8/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Inversen</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	/	<i>Several</i> Years	MASTER	1925				62	m.	U.S.	U.S.			
Walmo	H.O.	/		Mate	Dec. 14	Galveston	Paid off	Yes	44	M	Scan.	U.S.	5-10	165	
Greene	G.E.	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-09	175	
Brown	J.H.	/		3d "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	"	5-10	190	
Goodhue	S.A.	/		Purser	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.	"	5-11	185	
Engle	A.B.	/		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-11	185	
Johnson	F.H.	/		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scan.	"	6-00	180	
Lewis	A.J.	/		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	"	5-10	180	
Smith	<i>Chas</i>	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-07	150	
Fitzpatrick	D.	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	"	5-07	150	
Lence	V.	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Portuguese	"	5-05	145	
Paraskivas	S.	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	"	5-06	150	
Chapell	W.	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-07	145	
Mitt	K.	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	"	5-08	150	
Barberigos	J.	/		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Greek	"	5-02	140	
Harboe	A.	/		"	"	16	"	"	31	M	Scan.	"	5-09	150	
Touhey	S.S.	/	One year	O.S.	"	14	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-04	135	
Lewin	R.	/	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-05	130	
Knee	E.H.	/	Several Years	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	"	5-06	155	
Bresson	G.	/		1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	"	5-11	190	
Oertling	H.G.	/		2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	"	5-05	150	
Allebone	W.J.	/		3d do	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	"	5-06	150	
Delia	A.	/		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-07	165	
Densmore	R.	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	"	5-11	170	
Yontis	F.	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-11	175	
Simpson	H.	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-11	175	
Corbett	W.J.	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-10	175	
Marren	J.	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	"	6-00	185	
Reine	S.	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-08	175	
Gascon	C.	/	8 months	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Philippino	"	5-05	135	
Domingo	E.M.	/	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-05	130	

*Henry M. Lusk*  
*J. M. Lusk*

*Barber S. Lusk*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. B. Dorem, of the S. S. Ethaw Allen, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. B. Dorem

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1296

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ETHAN ALLEN", arriving at New York, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Galveston, Texas Kobe Feb 8/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Hing	Chang Kee	✓	Several Years	Steward	Dec. 14	Galveston	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Chinese	U.S.	5-06	175	
2	Lee	H.C.	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	"	5-04	160	
3	Lee	J.S. PING	✓	"	2nd Cook	Jan. 15 1926	Honolulu	"	"	34	M	do	Chinese	5-09	165	Small Handwritten
4	Hoyt	J.C.	✓	"	Messboy	Dec. 14 1925	Galveston	"	"	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-04	135	
5	Hofmann	Joh.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5-09	170	
6	Kusserow	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-09	165	
7	Total crew on board the steamer															
8	36 not including Captain.															
9	Henry McLeish															
10	Inspt.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kobe, JAPAN  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
Date FEB 8 1926  
The validity of this visa is twelve months from the date of issue and it continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

All Alien Members of Crew to  
Kobe, Japan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Jorum, of the S.S. Ethan Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 26

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Jorum  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL & 41733:1

MAY 25 1966

I

J. W. H. Evans

Surgeon of the

5/2 "J.T. mine"

Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by  
therewith" as the case may be)

(13)

46

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

F.R.C.F. (44e)

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 6/21/20 24  
Clerk R. Friedman to  
Cards Removed 4/10/20 00  
Cards Checked R.S.  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

Surgeon

at New York.

50771-1

QW 5-19-216

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S.I.	Tax Amount	in Taxes	Total	A.			
1st PABN	15	.		21	160				196
2nd PABN	30	7		11	19	3		2	72
3rd PABN	26	3	1	23	33			3	89
4th PABN	71	10	1	55	112	3		✓	357

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

	Calons	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	160	196
2nd Cabin	53	19	72
Storage	55	56	33 <sup>34</sup> 89
1st	145	217	357



List **13**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from GHERBOURG 18TH MAY, 1926.

G 22820 L.P.-5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		14 Date	15 Signature
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	OBERNDORFER	Josef	44		M	M	Manager	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Austria.	German.	Austria.	St. Polten.	Mr. Carl Oberndorfer, Krmser Landstrasse 77, St. Polten, Austria.	Japan.	Osaka.	
2		OBERNDORFER	Theresia	42		F	M	nil.	Yes	German.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	J. Lietfnick & Son	do.	do.	
3		LOTZ	Henry	56		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Amsterdam.	Canada	Toronto	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

NEW YORK

MAY 19th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,



OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Hiram, from Southampton, do  
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section 11, act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 26

Albion Officer.  
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (Race).—The entry should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. L. H. HEKINS, Surgeon of the S/S "Hamine", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926 at New York T. W. Anderson Surgeon

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

9

49

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 122089  
Washington 122071



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHENBOURG

19TH MAY

1926.

G 2390 L.P. - 574

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Single Married	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		MURRAY	JAMES	41	M		Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. James Murray, 227, E. 66th St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Smith	Helen Hallow	30	F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Do	Youngstown	Edward F. Clark Employer Youngstown Ohio	Ohio	Youngstown
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

ington, N.C. 123089

ington 123071

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

NEW YORK

MAY

19<sup>th</sup>, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Adams Master, of the S/S "Homer", from Santham/tn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York.

19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

Adams Master

W. A. G. G. G.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If taken is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS "Hmeric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926 at New York

SPAT 1605

Jun

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Weleb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

51

50

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Cologne</u>	<u>38028</u>
<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>152</u>
<u>Bombay</u>	<u>380</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>386</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>384</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>382</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>378</u>



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

51

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

12TH MAY

1926

G 2280 I.P. - 5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		4 Age  Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—  Read      Write		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence  Country      City or town		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)  State      City or town		14 VISA  Issuance      Number	
1		BULLHEIMER	Paul	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	German.	Germany	Troisdorf	Mrs. Doris Bullheimer. Troisdorf, n/Cologne.	Germany	Troisdorf.	36028	
2		KLEIN	Norbert	28		M	B	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp.	Mr. A. Klein, Ave. Charlotte, 17, ANTWERP.	Belgium	Antwerp.	152	
3		Gaya	Singh	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Hindustani	Yes	British	India	Agra	c/o Ganishilal and Son Agra India	India	Agra	380	
4		LUTE	Ali	25		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	386	
5		Thakur Hukam	Singh	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	384	
6		TULA	RAM	35		M	M	Merchant	do	Eng & do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	382	
7		LALA BIRJ	MORAN	36		M	M	Merchant	do	Eng. & do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	378	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

51

NEW YORK

MAY 19<sup>th</sup> 1926.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hume Master, of the S/S "Hanic", from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

14<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

A. H. Hume Officer  
Master

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reaplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. O. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamlet", sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin)  
L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926 T. O. Atkins Surgeon.  
at New York

T. O. Atkins  
Attest

(Signatures and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 115381  
do 139295



STA

of continen  
sheet is forForm 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

72

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12TH MAY

1926.

Q 2280 I.P. - 5/24

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number				
1	Yes	1		BUCKNALL ✓	54	✓	F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Glen Cove.	Mr. R.C. Bucknall, 15, Grenville Place, London, S.W.7.	N.Y.	Glen Cove, L.I.	115381
2	Yes	2		MacCALLUM	56	✓	M	Buyer of furs.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Brooklyn.	Mrs. E.L. MacCallum, 28, E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	Brooklyn.	139295
3		3																	
4		4																	
5		5																	
6		6																	
7		7																	
8		8																	
9		9																	
10		10																	
11		11																	
12		12																	
13		13																	
14		14																	
15		15																	
16		16																	
17		17																	
18		18																	
19		19																	
20		20																	
21		21																	
22		22																	
23		23																	
24		24																	
25		25																	
26		26																	
27		27																	
28		28																	
29		29																	
30		30																	

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

12

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19th 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Color of—	Complexion	Height	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1884 Jan 2 1926 Leahhead, Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	England.	Brighton.	Dec. 7, 1925	Washington, D.C.	115381
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1884 Jan 2 1926 R.H. Macy & Co. Inc. New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue.	Canada.	St. George.	Mar. 1924	do.	139295

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Stone, Master, of the S/S "Hannover", from Dorchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926  
at New York

A. H. Stone <sup>Officer</sup>  
Master  
SWARTZ  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. L. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Homer", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926 at New York

T. L. Atkins

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54 11 55

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	5598
do	5548
do	do
do	5503
do	5503



ST

List

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

55

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arr

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12TH MAY

19 26.

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)												
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town											
1	1		BUCKNALL	Anite Elizabeth.	20		F	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	Portugal.	Lisbon.	H.W. Bucknall, 10, Travessa do Corpo Santa, Lisbon, Portugal.	England.	London.											
2	2		DRURY	Francis Saxham Drury	66		M	M	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Windsor.	Mr. Daubney D. Drury, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.	do.	Windsor.												
3	3		DRURY	Mabel	53		F	M	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	PP. 152212 Kellog.	do.	do.												
4	4		GREEN	Harold John	27		M	S	Man-Servant.	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	Windsor.	Mr. John Green, Peock Le Truro, Cornwall.	England.	Windsor.											
5	5		SCALE	Annie	61		F	W	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bournemouth	Sister Mrs. "Anlinson Berkley Lodge, Bournemouth	do.	Bournemouth											
6	6																													
7	7																													
8	8																													
9	9																													
10	10																													
11	11																													
12	12																													
13	13																													
14	14																													
15	15																													
16	16																													
17	17																													
18	18																													
19	19																													
20	20																													
21	21																													
22	22																													
23	23																													
24	24																													
25	25																													
26	26																													
27	27																													
28	28																													
29	29																													
30	30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **77**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

55

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

19<sup>th</sup>

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self.	Yes No		Mr. Henry W. Bucknall, Leashead, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Portugal.	Lisbon.	7/4/26	London	6598
2	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1925-1926 New York	Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry, 2, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark grey.	England.	Bremhill.	do	do	6548
3	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1925 DO	do.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark blue	U. S. A.	New York	do	do	do
4	Yes	Mr. S. F. E. Drury, 2, E. 61st St., New York	Yes No		Friend. Mr. Harvey	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown blue	England.	Peck Lo Tr	do	do	6563
5	No	Self	Yes No		1913 Bryden Road Columbus Ohio	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Newtown	do	Tyldsley	21/4/26	London	2272

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hume, Master, of the SS "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York.

19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

A. J. Hume Master

W. A. Ford  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. O. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "America", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926 at New York Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>London</u>	<u>8863/</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1505</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9022</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>1691</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>1692</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>1693</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>8910</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9423</u>
<u>San Jose</u>	<u>823</u>
<u>San Jose</u>	<u>823</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9613/</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1560</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1560</u>
<u>Nottingham</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1542</u>



List **10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12TH MAY, 1926.

U 32850 I.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State		City or town	OF ISSUANCE	Number
1	TRANSIT 220629	BEAZLEY	Arthur Tetley	45	M	M	Petroleum Engineer. Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. E.O. Beazley, 162, Oakwood Ave., London, W.14.	England.	London.	don	8863/1505	
2	TRANSIT 220628	HYRONS	Francis Edward	61	M	M	Tallow Merchant. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Westcliff.	Ellen Hyrons, 10, Trinity Ave., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.	do.	Westcliff.	don	9022	
3	TRANSIT 220627	JONES	John Daniel	61	M	wd	Minister. Yes	English. Welsh.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	do.	Bournemouth.	Mr. H. Hayden Jones, M.P., Town, Merionethshire, N. Wales.	Australia.	Melbourne	thampton	1691	
4	TRANSIT 220626	JONES	Myfanwy Gynliff	30	F	g	nil. Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	thampton	1692
5	TRANSIT 220625	PITMAN	Gwendolen Daisy	34	F	g	nil. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	G.O. Pitman, 41, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth.	do.	do.	thampton	1692	
6	TRANSIT 220635	WYKES	Alfred Douglas	41	M	M	Chartered Accountant. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. E.M. Wykes, 30, Holly Park, Finchley, London.	England.	London.	don	8910	
7	TRANSIT 220633	OSTROVSKY	Gershoo Meury	51	M	M	Musician. Yes	do.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	do.	do.	11, Linden gardens, Bayswater, London, W.2.	do.	do.	don.	9423	
8	TRANSIT 220632	PIRIE	Charles Napier	57	M	M	Banker. Yes	do.	Yes	England.	English.	Canada.	Kitchener.	Mr. Harold Brown, 18, Ravenscliffe Avenue, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada.	Kitchener, Ont.	Jose.	829	
9	TRANSIT 220631	PIRIE	Douglas G. W. P.	49	F	M	Housewife. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jose	828
10	TRANSIT 220630	Harding	Victor	48	M	M	President. Yes	do.	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Aunt; Miss C Harding; 73, Kenwyn Rd. Torquay.	do.	Toronto.	don.	9613/1560	
11	TRANSIT 220629	Harding	Minnie W. P.	51	F	M	Wife. Yes	do.	yes	do.	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	ditto.	do.	Toronto.	don	1560	
12	TRANSIT 220628	Lilliman	Jacob	35	M	S	Commerces. Yes	do.	yes	England.	English	England	Nottingham	Home: Blenheim Mount. Nottingham England.	Eng.	Nottingham.	tingham	130	
13	TRANSIT 220627	Grant	Harry	66	M	M	Retired. Yes	do.	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Carlton Club. London.	Canada	Niagara Falls.	don	1542	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... 13  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **10**

10.

50

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

19th. MAY

*IQ*<sup>28</sup>

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time last inside a room in the United States	Whether alien inside in house in absence of the United States	Whether alien inside in house in presence of the United States	Whether alien inside in house in presence of the United States	Whether alien inside in house in presence of the United States	Whether alien inside in house in presence of the United States	Whether alien inside in house in presence of the United States	Whether alien inside in house in presence of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number		
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1904-1907 Schenectady.	In transit to Lima, Peru. Transit to Fern.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh grey brown.	nil.	England. Birkenhead.	20;5;26 London ✓ 1505			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924 New York Bldg.	Mark & Charles Inc., Woodbridge N.Y.C. N.Y.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown grey	02-15 nil.	do. London.	29;1;26 London ✓ 9022			
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920 Northfield, Mass.	J.D. Jones, The Mansse St. Stephens Road, Bournemouth.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	ruddy white blue	04-17 nil.	Wales. Ruthin.	22;3;26 Southampton ✓ 1691			
4	Yes	See col. 12.	Yes	Yes 1919 do.	Commodore Hotel do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair grey blue.	1 nil.15	England. Lincoln.	22;3;26 Southampton ✓ 1692			
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Singer Manufacturing Co., Singer Bldg. New York City, N.Y.	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown blue.	02-9 Imm nil.	do. Leicester.	27;4;26 London ✓ 8910			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Chatham Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med- lum black blue.	07-18 Imm nil.	Russia. Odesa.	6;5;26 London ✓ 9423			
8	no	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926 New York.	In transit to Costa Rica & Canada.	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	lum black blue.	04-80 nil.	Canada. Dundas, Ont.	24;12;25 San Jose ✓ 828			
9	no	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	do.	in	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue.	nil.	do. Kitchener, Ont.	24;12;26 San Jose ✓ 828			
10	no	Self.	yes	yes 1925 do.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	transit no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Gry. Gry.	nil	do. Toronto.	11;5;26 London ✓ 1560			
11	no	Accomp. Husband	yes	yes 1925 do.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Gry. Gry.	nil/3 Nil 15	Ireland Belfast.	11;5;26 London ✓ 1560			
12	no	self.	yes	yes 1920 do.	Business; Pennsylvania Hotel New York	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk. Blu.	02- Nil 15	England Manchester	7;5;26 Nottingham ✓ 130			
13	yes	self	yes	yes In Transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Gry Blu.	04- Nil 80	Canada Ottawa.	5;5;26 London ✓ 1542			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Dine Master, of the S/S "Hornet", from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1926

A. H. Dine  
Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Rommie, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. S. (Edin.) L.R.B.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926  
at New York.

W. H. H. H.  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

59

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow.	15592.
LONDON	9486
Newcastle	210
London	2352
LONDON	10510



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

59

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12TH MAY, 1926.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		14 VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Quance	Number
1		CALDER	Catherine	56		F	Wd	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Mr. W.S. Ogg, 75, Willowbriar Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	✓	15392.
2		MACFARLANE	William	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. A. Macfarlane, Hayston, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Cal.	New York.	✓	15392.
3		BURN	William	45		M	M	Ship Broker	Yes	do	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Wm Brown, Wimbleshurst Hartwood Rd Brentwood, Essex	Eng	London	✓	9486
4		CONSTANTINE	William	39		M	M	Ships Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Northallerton	Mrs L.W. Constantine, Harsley Manor, Northallerton Yorks.	Eng	Northallerton	✓	310
5		GOOD	John	42		M	S	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dudley	Alexander Mitchell 144, St Vincent St, Glasgow	India	Calcutta	✓	3383
6		ATKINS	Frederick	61		M	M	Journa- list	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs Atkins 12 Crouch- hall Rd, Crouch End London	Eng	London	✓	10510
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 7 line 2 Macfarlane William Not on Board.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19 1926.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. John B. Calder, Hotel Jefferson, 550, Towne Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	grey.	20-16	nil.	Scotland	Arbroath.	8-1-26	Glasgow.	16392.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Sarah Macfarlane, 26, W. 9th St., New York City, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	light	nil.	do.	Glasgow.	7-5-26	LONDON	9466	
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	C/O Messrs Bowring & Co 17, Battery Place, New York	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	07-15	England	Middlesbore	6-5-26	Newcastle	210	
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Plaza NYC	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	Grey	nil 15	England	Middlesbore	6-5-26	Newcastle	210	
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	Biltmore Hotel New York City	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Grey	grey	nil 16	Scotland	Glasgow	5/5/26	LONDON	2362	
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	wht	bm	03-15	England	London	19-6-26	LONDON	10510	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. S. Homerie, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926  
at New York.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-600

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

WHIRBOURG

12TH MAY

1920

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MAY

19th, 1920

60

67

Number 3

W. & S. Ind.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ACKERSON	Garret G.	50	M	Jan. 10th. 1876. Hackensack. N.J.	251, Summit Ave. Hackensack. N.J.
2	ACKERSON.	Ana V	52	F	Aug 8th. 1873. Hackensack. N.J.	do.
3	BLISS	Louise L.	46	M	Nov. 14th 1879. Erie. Penn.	715, Walnut street, Erie. Penn.
4	BRYANT.	George.	55	M	Nov. 11th. 1870. Lafayette. Ind.	532. S. La Salle. Chicago. Ill.
5	BUCKNALL.	Bertram Corfield.	27	M	Oct. 20th. 1898. New York City. N.Y.	Leahad. Glencove. LI N.Y.
6	CARPENTER	Louise	18	F	Oct. 16. 1906 Wilmington Del.	Montchanin. Delaware.
7	CLARK	Edward.	45	M	March 1st 1891 Youngs Town. Ohio.	Youngstown. Ohio.
8	CLARK.	Ellen. Elizabeth	42	F	May 18th. 1878 do.	do. Summer Rd.
9	CLARK.	May	9	F	Dec 10th. 1907 do.	do.
10	CLARK.	Elizabeth	3	F	Nov. 22 1923 do.	do.
11	CLARK.	Harmer	8	M	Oct 10th. 1918 do.	do.
12	WELDM.	Grace.	42	F	Jan 18th. 1884 Wilmington Del.	700, N Brown St. Wil. Del.
13	DURSTAN.	Jane.	19	F	Dec 5th. 1907 New York City.	143, De Witt St. Syracuse N.Y.
14	FERGUSON.	James P.	28	M	Jan. 6 1896. Philadelphia. Pa.	Rockland & Stanton St. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	FERGUSON.	Elizabeth Helen	25	F	Dec. 8 1901. Philadelphia. Pa.	do.
16	CORMAN.	Steven.	60	M	Nov 14th 1865. New York City. New York.	110. West 41st Street. New York City. N.Y.
17	HOE.	Arthur I.	46	M	Apr. 2nd. 1880. New York City. N.Y.	Bedford Hills. Westchester Co. N.Y.
18	HOE.	Evelyn.	40	F	Apr. 2nd. 1886. Hills Grove. R.I.	do.
19	HOOSE.	Fred G.	57	M	Mar. 4th. 1868. Burlington. Va.	1246. West 50th St. Kansas City. Mo.
20	HOOSE.	Alice.	49	F	Dec. 15th. 1876. Metropolis. Ills.	do.
21	HUMPHREY.	Howard B.	50	M	Oct. 6th. 1876. New Britain. Conn.	New Britain. Conn.
22	HUMPHREY.	Helen G.	37	F	Mar 28th. 1883 Hot Springs. Ark.	do.
23	KAHN.	Isaac Theodore.	45	M	Jan 27 1881. Hope. Ark.	Cleveland. Ohio.
24	KAHN.	Myra Titteur.	33	F	May 8 1883. Fremont. Ohio.	1270 E. 53rd St. So.
25	KENNEDY.	Cornelius P.	56	M	April 10 1870. Burlington. Vermont.	43. West 93 Street. New York City N.Y.
26	LEWIS.	Annie.	52	F	1913 May 7th. Supreme Court. New York	2. East 61st Street, New York City. N.Y.
27	MAY.	Ernest N.	25	M	Jan. 15th. 1901. Boston. Mas.	Granogue. Delaware.
28	McNULTY.	James P.	52	M	Feb. 8th. 1874. San Francisco. Cal.	58, Sut on Street. San Francisco. Cal.
29	McNULTY.	Lillian O.	38	F	June 6th 1888. Oakland.	2334. Vallito Street. San Francisco. Ca.
30	OWENS.	EMMA S.	61	F	March 11 1861. San Francisco. Cal.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, 19th May, 1926. 61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENTLEY	Anderton	25	M	M		Dec 10th. 1900. Toledo Ohio.		Park Lane Apts. Toledo. Ohio
2	Bentley	Hilda	24	F	M		March 23. 1901 Toledo Ohio		do do do
3	BILLINGTON	Nora	48	F	M		April 27. 1878 Montpelier Vermont		125 E. 63rd St. New York City
4	CARLSON	Ella	54	F	M			Superior Crt. 1872. Chicago Ill. unknown	325 W. 45 St. New York City
5	SHERIDAN	Charles	82	M	M		October 1844 New York City		Maplewood. New Jersey
6	PERRY	Agnes	66	F	Wd		Feb 6th. 1860 Saegertown. Penna		Bedford Hills. Westchester Co
7	ELMORE	George	44	M	M		Dec 12. 1881 Litchfield Conn.		Orange. N.J.
8	WATROUS	Herbert	57	M	M		Nov 18. 1868 Flint. Michigan		325 W 93rd St. New York City
9	TODD	William	60	M	M		Nov. 27th. 1866 Wilmington Del.		Hotel Bossert Brooklyn N.Y.
10	PAULDING	Charles	57	M	S		Dec 10. 1868 New York City		50, Vanderbilt Av. New York.
11	CHERBOURG	NICHOLS	Rose	50	F	M	June 21. 1876 Colchester Conn		40 Rector St. New York City
12	CHERBOURG	NICHOLS	Marion	20	F	S	May 24. 1906 New York City.		do Oyster Bay L.I.
13	NELSON	Alice	38	F	M		Oct. 23. 1877 Cinti. Ohio.		3450 Whitfield Av. Cinti. Ohio
14	MUNZER	Charles	47	M	M		Oct. 20. 1879 Chicago Ill.		Bergenfield. N.Jersey.
15	MC NULTY	Agnes	34	F	S		Feb 3rd, 1892 Pantucket. Rhode.I.		125 E 63 St. New York City.
16	CHERBOURG	MARLOWE (METZ)	Raymond	32	M	M	Jan 21. 1894. Nebraska.Friend.		144 W 65 St New York City.
17	CHERBOURG	MARLOWE (METZ)	Olive	26	F	M	June 18th. 1900 Luther. Mich.		do do do
18	MAHON	William	42	M	S		June 29. 1883 Brooklyn. New York		92, Rejoen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	HARRINGTON	Burt	52	M	M		Jan 9th. 1874 Harford Milla N.Y.		St George Hotel. Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	HARRINGTON	Caroline	35	F	M		April 11th. 1891 Lincenberg Va.		do do do
21	CARLSON	Violet	25	F	S		Aug 4th. 1900 Chicago Ill.		325 W 45th St. New York City.
22	DAYTON	Edmond	52	M	M		Nov. 25 1874 Haverstraw New York		Hillsdale Bergen Co. N.J.
23	PECKHAM	George	52	M	M		Aug. 1st. 1874 Troy Ohio.		Cleveland Ohio 15700 1st Ave
24	PECKHAM	Elizabeth	48	F	M		June 6th. 1878 Dayton Ohio		do
25	PECKHAM	Phyllis	23	F	S		Oct. 25th. 1903 Do. Do.		do
26	UNDERHILL	Edwin S.	65	M	M		Oct. 7th. 1861 Bath N.Y.S.		Bath N.Y.
27	UNDERHILL	Mary	50	F	M		June 9th. 1876 Scranton Pa.		do do
28	JOYCE	Walter	37	M	S		Dec. 17 1899 Newton Mass.		130 East 40 New York City.
29	ELMORE	George	44	M	M		Dec. 12. 1881 Litchfield Conn.		121 Maiden Lane N.Y.C.
30	BESAW	Josephine	33	F	S		Oct. 11th. 1883 Akron Ohio		1927 E 97 Cleveland Ohio.

Sheet 4 Line 1 ELMORE George Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 11 PECKHAM George PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-204

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH MAY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 19, 1926. 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MITCHELL	Harold G.	51	M	June 29th, 1875. Troy, N.Y.		21, Nathan Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
2	QUAYLE	Helen G.	29	F	Feb. 28th, 1896. Oak Park, Ill.		430, Jackson Ave., River Forest, Ill.
3	ROGERS	Margaret G.	30	F	July 1st, 1895. Elgin, Ill.		Warwood Farm, Glen Ellyn, Ill.
4	ROGERS	John J.	36	M	Apr. 4th 1890. Boston, Mass.		932, Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	SWITZER	Gilbert	25	M	Jan. 16th, 1901. Salt Lake City, N.Y.		410, E. 1st St., Salt Lake City, Ut.
6	SWITZER	Helen	20	F	Jan. 16, 1895. Youngstown, Ohio.		670 E. P. Clark, Youngstown, Ohio.
7	STANFIELD	James John	64	M	Aug. 12th, 1861. Los Gatos, Cal.		101, Glenridge Ave., Los Gatos, Cal.
8	STANFIELD	Sue Marie	58	F	Nov. 2nd, 1868. Mich. Lansing		do.
9	SWITZER	James E.	45	M	June 10th, 1880. St. Louis, Mo.		74, E. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	SWITZER	Antoinette G.H.	44	F	Apr. 10th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	THOMPSON	Marguerite	41	F	Sep. 22nd, 1885. Salt Lake City, Utah.		161, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	MCCORMAN	Irene	27	F	May 30th, 1898. Harvey, N.D.		40 Thompson
13	HILL	Gene	31	M	July 31st, 1894. Salt Lake City, Utah.		do.
14	WARNER	James	61	M	Youngstown, Ohio.		670 E. P. Clark, Youngstown, O.
15	MAXMAN	Percy	46	M		Exact date unknown 1917. Supreme Court, New York.	222, W. 30th St., New York City, N.Y.
16	MAXMAN	Constance	31	F		By Marriage	41 Peloriel
17	CARTER	Winthrop	47	M	Feb 19. 1885 Newton Mass		Nashua New Hampshire
18	CARTER	Elizabeth	42	F	Nov. 4. 1884 Newton Mass.		do
19							
20	JOHNSON	Frances	43	F	Aug. 2nd. 1882 E. Orange New Jersey		7 Day St. N.Y. City
21	SWINNERTON	James	54	M	Dec 15. 1868 Totervill New York.		464 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
22	SWINNERTON	Alice	60	F	Dec 31. 1866 New York City		do do
23	SEARS	Claud	58	M	Feb. 28 1873 Newport Ind.		Mobile Ala. - no more S.
24	MARLOW	Ernest	51	M	July 17. 1874 Washington D.C.		Doughlaston Long Island
25	MARLOW	Marietta	39	F	Nov. 7th. 1886 Old Point Comfort Va.		do
26	WATERWORTH	Harold	28	M	Aug. 30. 1897 Staten Island.		123 Clinton Ave. S.I.N.Y.
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sheet 2 Line 5 Sheets. Gilbert. Duplicated Sheet 5 Line 15  
Sheet 2 Line 9 Switzer James Not on Board  
Sheet 2 Line 10 Switzer Antionette Not on Board  
Sheet 2 Line 14 Warner James Not on Board  
Sheet 2 Line 19 BL NK  
Sheet 2 Line 6 Smith Helen Transferred Sheet 9 Line 2

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-208

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

12TH MAY

19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MAY

19 26

63

W. S. L. 141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BEYER	Eugene O.	64	M	May 10th. 1905. Supreme Court, New York.	128, E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BEYER	Charlotte M.	49	F	Aug. 13th 1876. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
3	BOWLEND	Elizabeth S.	30	F	Mar. 17th, 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.
4	NICHOLS	Mary A.	60	F	Feb. 10th, 1865. do.	do.
5	CATHERWOOD	D.B. Commins	55	M	July 10th, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.	Haverford, Pa.
6	CATHERWOOD	Jessie	50	F	July 10th, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
7	CATHERWOOD	Louise	18	F	Feb. 28th, 1907. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
8	DRAYTON	Sara	55	F	Dec. 18th, 1870. Jersey City, N.J.	Englewood, N.J.
9	DRAYTON	Grace	26	F	Sep. 18th, 1899. do.	do.
10	EDDY	George W.	63	M	May 13. 1862. Fall River, Mass.	85, Bigelow Road, W. Newton, Mass.
11	EDDY	Bertha C.	63	F	Dec 26. 1862. Boston, Mass.	do.
12	EDDY	Priscilla C.	29	F	Sept. 26 1897. Newton, Mass.	W. Newton, Mass.
13	EDDY	Elizabeth W.	25	F	Sept. 18 1901. W. Newton, Mass.	do.
14	JOSEPH	Emil.	68	M	Sep. 5th, 1867. New York City	1689, E. 115th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	JOSEPH	Fanny	59	F	Nov. 17th, 1867. Freemont Ohio	do.
16	LANCE	Andrew H.	63	M	Sep. 23rd, 1862. Wrentham, S.O.	Kenosha, Wis.
17	LANCE	Belle S.	63	F	May 10th, 1863. Kenosha, Wis.	do.
18	LANCE	Gilbert S.	31	M	Dec. 2nd, 1894. do.	do.
19	LANCE	Carlotta C.	30	F	Nov. 1st, 1895. do.	do.
20	LANCE	Georgeanna H.	27	F	Mar. 27th, 1899. do.	do.
21	NEFF	Dorothy	25	F	July 12th, 1901. Marseilles, Ill.	do.
22	MARSHALL	Lawrence K.	36	M	May 18th, 1889. Newton, Mass.	292, Main St., Cambridge, Mass.
23	McMANUS	Edwin S.	34	M	Oct. 9th, 1891. New York City, N.Y.	465, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	McMANUS	Grace L.	25	F	Oct. 5th, 1900. do.	do.
25	MILLER	Robert J.R.	33	M	By father's papers. (1900).	65, Summit Ave. Albany, N.Y.
26	NICHOLSON	Emma S.	71	F	July 23 1859. Erie, Pa.	132, E. 5th St., Erie, Pa.
27	GRANT	Frank	74	M	May 26th. 1862. do.	do.
28	PHIPPS	Lucy Louise	45	F	Aug. 26th. 1880. Hallowell, Me.	25, Cabot St., Winchester, Mass.
29	PHIPPS	Dorothy	21	F	Sep. 3rd, 1904. Malden, Mass.	do.
30						

Sheet 1 Line 5 Catherwood Commins Not on Board  
do 1 Line 6 Catherwood Jessica Not on Board  
do 1 Line 7 Catherwood Louise Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S. "HOMERID" sailing from CHEBOURG, MAY 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 19, 1926

Number

5

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CHISHOLM	Hugh	40	M	March 17 1886 Portland Me	103 State St. Portland Maine.
2	CHISHOLM	Sara	39	F	April 10 1886 Newark New Jersey	do do
3	HARDENBERG	Elizabeth	32	F	Aug 2. 1893 Newark New Jersey	139 E. 66th St New York City.
4	RUSH	Benjamin	56	M	Nov 28. 1869 Philadelphia Pa	2106 Pine St, Philadelphia
5	RUSH	Mary	54	F	Feb 12. 1872 Stamford. Conn.	do do do
6	RUSH	Richard	20	M	July 14. 1905 Philadelphia. Pa.	do do do
7	SHEPHERD	Pearle	24	F	Nov 2. 1901 Iowa. City Iowa	277, Park Av, New York City
8	ZIMMERMAN	Gertrude	18	F	Mar 23. 1908 Manhattan N.Y.	66. 30th St, Jackson Hts. L.I.
9	ZIMMERMAN	Matthew	20	M	July 22. 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	do do do
10	MAY	Sophie	26	F	Dec 2. 1900 Wilmington. Delaware	Wilmington. Del.
11	GLADDING	Wanton	24	S	Oct 26. 1902 Newport. Rhode Island	338 Pleasant St New Bedford. Mass.
12	SHEETS	Edward	58	M	Sep 10. 1867 Salt Lake City. Utah	419, E. 1st St, Salt Lake City
13	SHEETS	Minnie	56	F	June 18. 1865 Salt Lake City. Utah	do do do
14	SHEETS	Hellen	28	F	July 26. 1897 Salt Lake City. Utah	do do do
15	SHEETS	Gilbert	23	M	Jan 16. 1903 Salt Lake City. Utah	do do do
16	GREENBERGER	Frances	30	F	April 4. 1896 Salem. Ohio	Salem. Ohio.
17	HARTSHORN	Alice	36	F	June 19. 1868 Cambridge. Mass	68, Dean St, Taunton. Mass
18	FRIEDMAN	Malvina	42	F	Nov 10. 1884 Cleveland. Ohio.	Cleveland. Ohio.
19	WIDLI	August	34	M	May 24. 1891 New York City	Oxford Rd, Gedney Farm, White Plains. N.Y.
20	WIDLI	Agnes	29	F	Sep 5. 1896 New York City	do do do
21	BENEDICT	Reubin	47	M	Dec 17. 1879 Patterson. New Jersey	572, Orange St, Newark. N.J.
22	BENEDICT	Bella	39	F	March 17 1887 Patterson. New Jersey	278 do do do
23	SPITZ	Louis	49	M		600, Park Ave. Patterson. N.J.
24	SPITZ	Minnie	47	F	March 4. 1879 New York City	do do do
25	APFELBAUM	Murray	46	M	Oct 17. 1879 Sena Parish La	37, do do do
26	APFELBAUM	Emma	32	F	June 21. 1893 Newark. New Jersey	do do do
27	KULLMAN	Jacob	57	M	August 8. 1868 Stockton. Cal.	Santa Cruz. Cal.
28	KULLMAN	Jane	36	F	April 6. 1890 Auburn. Cal.	do do do
29	AVERY	Edward	27	M	Feb 16. 1899 Auburn N.Y.	159 College St, Buffalo. N.Y.
30	WESCOTT	Lillian	58	F	Jan 23. 1867 New York City.	5, Delevan Terrace, Yonkers. N.Y.

By Father's Papers 159135K

30 est  
5/19/26 3:10 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHAMBERBURG, 18th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th May, 1926.

67

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TAYLOR	Harold	43		M	M	Oct 6. 1882 Indianapolis. Ind.		608 Stanbough Bldg Youngstown Ohio.
2	TAYLOR	Margery	37		F	M	Sep 30. 1888 Youngstown. Ohio		do do
3	TAYLOR	Harold	13		M	S	Jan 17. 1913 Youngstown Ohio		do do
4	BARKER	Marjorie	34		F	M	May 31 1891 Baltimore Md		1369 Hyde St San Francisco Cal
5	HOYT	Eva	46		F	S	Nov 28 1876 Stamford. Conn		Newfield Rd Stamford. Conn.
6	PENDLETON	Blanche	56		F	M	Feb 27. 1870 Islesboro Maine.		15. Moore St. New York City.
7	PENDLETON	Virginia	24		F	S	Oct 14. 1901 Brooklyn New York.		753-84th St. Brooklyn
8	SAMPLINER	Selma	26		F	S	June 30. 1899 Grand Junction. Col		Commodore Apts. Cleveland Ohio.
9	ALLEN	Roberta	17		F	S	Oct. 27 1901 Richmond Virg;		706 Park Ave. North Erie Pa.
10	Browne	Waldo	50		M	M	Feb 2nd 1876 St. Joseph Mich.		Wyoming New York.
11	Browne	Suzanna	46		F	M	June 5th 1880 Louisville Ken;		ditto.
12	Brown	Charlotte	46		F	M	July 6th. 1880 Kansas City Mo.		40 East 38 N.Y.C.
13	Craft	Lucy	48		F	N	May 12th 1878 Bufflo Ill;		Denver Colorado. - Olin Hotel
14	Dryfoos	Jacob	40		M	M	Feb. 2nd 1886 Milwaukee Wis;		3346 Calverly St Detroit Mich.
15	Dryfoos	Athel	42		F	M	Dec 22nd 1884 New York City.		Ditto.
16	Eddy	Bertha	50		F	M	Feb 27th 1876 West Newton Mass.		Brue Burn Country Club. West Newton Mass.
17	Hutchins	Robert	57		M	M	Sept. 25th 1869 Brooklyn New York.		610 Park Avenue New York City.
18	Kerr	James	51		M	M		Federal Court; Detroit Mich. December 1921.	St. Clemens Mich.
19	Kerr	Eva	45		F	M	Feb 6th 1881 Central Lake Mich.		Ditto.
20	Kerr	Frank	22		M	S	March 9th 1903 Detroit Mich.		Ditto.
21	Kipnd	Herman	57		M	M		Southern Dist: Court. New York City. March 1906	91 Madison Ave Stapleton Staten Island.
22	Papin	Armand	34		M	S	Aug 5th 1902 Yonkers New York.		31 W. Sherrin Ave. Yonkers New York.
23	Rivecombe	Edgar	42		M	M	Jan. 15th 1883 Rectortown Va.		1007 St. Washington D.C.
24	Weaver	Robert	43		M	M	July 9th 1883 Pottsville Pa.		St. Cl. fire ins.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Hornet", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1926, at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC"

## Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

MAY 1961

19.

67

**U. S. citizens**

## Above

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

19th May.

19 26.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Whether alien subject to income tax	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	Where?															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exposition Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Calcutta	Apr. 13/36	Bombay	N.I. 347
2	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exposition Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Hyderabad	Apr. 13/36	Bombay	N.I. 340
3	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exposition Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Hyderabad	Apr. 9/36	Bombay	N.I. 333
4	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exposition Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Wai	Apr. 8/36	Bombay	N.I. 318
5	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	Mr. Hiki Chief of the Japanese Consulate General at New York	No 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka	Feb. 10/36	London	N.I. 3824
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1911/23 New York	Turkish Government Official	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Turkey	Constantinople	May 2/36	Constantinople	N.I. 21
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Maria Korpany 1909 Chislett St. Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Moscow	May 10/36	Warsaw	N.I. 535
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	14y. Chicago	Husband: Szekes James 209 E. 14 St. New York	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hungary	Dunafoldvar	May 13/36	Budapest	N.I. 475
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Consulate General of Finland 5 State Street New York	Yes unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Finland	Gamla Uppsala	Apr. 30/36	Helsingfors	Diplomat Visa
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Harold: Harris Dragnet 540 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany	Schiffstadt	May 5/36	Berlin	Q. 10177
11	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	Mary Korpany 1909 Chislett St. Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Hyderabad	May 11/36	Paris	N.I. 2559
12	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exposition Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Hyderabad	May 11/36	Paris	N.I. 2555
13	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exhibition 1926 Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Jaxur	May 11/36	Paris	N.I. 2555
14	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	For Philadelphia Exhibition 1926 Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Jaxur	May 11/36	Paris	N.I. 2555
15	Yes	Master	Yes	No	No	Philadelphia Exhibition 1926 Phil Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Jaxur	May 11/36	Paris	N.I. 2554
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908 Portland	Monastery of the Sisters of the Precious Blood	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Montreal	May 6/36	Paris	N.I. 2557
17	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	Son: Sarkis Vachoukian 248 Ave. Highland Park N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Turkey	Kharab	Apr. 16/36	Marseilles	Q. 13
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1917/22 Charlton City	Father: Stefan Papaleka P.O. Box 61 Charlton City Mass.	Yes 12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Albania	Lashova	Apr. 21/36	Tirana	Q. 35
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914/22 Charlton City	Son: Charles Papas P.O. Box 61 Charlton City Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Albania	Lashova	Apr. 21/36	Tirana	Q. 34
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913/21 Mechanicsville	Father: Fabyan Conn. P.O. Box 18 Thomas Dangan	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Albania	Portofino	Apr. 21/36	Tirana	Q. 33
21	Yes	Passage granted	Yes	No	-	International Mercantile Marine Co. 1 Broadway New York City.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hungary	Czegled	Apr. 22/36	Paris	N.I. 2558
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Friend: Mrs Klein, 13, New York	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland	Basle	May 26	Basle	Q. 27
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	Friend: Mr Kaplan, 2075 Creston Ave. New York City	No 3/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Latvia	Friedrichstadt	May 29	Paris	Q. 59
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	336 Raper Ave. In Transit to Canada	No 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Montreal	May 28	Paris	Q. 81
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	Born there Home: 1400 The Alameda, Portland Oregon.	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	May 28	Paris	N.I. 1170

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, A. Holmes, master, of the S/S "Homer", from Southampton, do  
(Write whether Master, Pilot, or Third Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 19 26  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Hammer", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1926, at New York Surgeon

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permits to re-enter

6 69

68

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
PERMIT TO REENTER	
Washington	59.703
do	99.180
do	95.687
do	113.347
do	132.998
do	77.393
do	107727
do	10021
do	107728
LETTER FROM U.S. CONSUL	
Letter from U.S. Consul.	







### List

6

69

## Arriving at Port of

## Arriving at Port of

New York

29th May.

19 26.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme master, of the "S/S "Hamie"", from Santhampton, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 1926  
at New York  
E. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

~~A. Holmes~~ Officer  
Master

Date.

*P. Hines*

3rd May 26	<i>Haines</i>
3rd May 26	<i>Business</i>
3rd May 26	<i>Business</i>
3rd May 26	<i>Haines</i>
3rd May 26	<i>Haines</i>
3rd May 26	<i>Haines</i>
28th April.	<i>Business</i>
10 May 1926	<i>Business</i>
11 May 1926	<i>Business</i>
2 May 1926	<i>Business</i>
5th May 1926	<i>Business</i>
2	<i>a</i>
5th May 1926	<i>Business</i>

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not by indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and society clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the alien is to state the language or dialect he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, no answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is covered by this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance to the  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A person's intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 to show country of last permanent residence in-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended place of residence if within the United States, and the intended foreign destination if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Hamie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1926, at New York Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

70

24	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
233 ✓	Bradford	3rd May 26
35 ✓	Bradford	3rd May 26
34 ✓	Bradford	3rd May 26
34 ✓	Bradford	3rd May 26
104 ✓	CARDIFF.	26th April.
110 ✓	Cardiff	10 May 1926
1626 ✓	London	11 May 1926
349 ✓	London	5th May 1926
347 ✓	London	5th May 1926







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 19th, 1926

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Self	Yes	1900	Manchester, N.H.	Relative - Mrs. E. Cottam, Hanover St., Manchester, N.H.	Yes	40 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Sallow Grey Blue	Nil	England	Bradford.	1	233	Bradford	3rd May 26
2	Self	Yes	1923	Touring	Relative - ditto.	Yes	40 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow D. Brn. Brn	Nil	England	Bradford.	2	235	Bradford	3rd May 26
3	Self	Yes	No	-	Relative - ditto.	Yes	40 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair Blk. Blue	Nil	England	Bradford.	3	234	Bradford	3rd May 26
4	Husband.	Yes	No	-	Relative - ditto.	Yes	40 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair Blk. Grey	Nil	England	Dewsbury.	4	234	Bradford	3rd May 26
5	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt - Mrs. Thos. H. Roberts, 313, E. Church St., Nanticoke, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair D. Brn. Haze	Nil	Wales	Penarth.	5	104	CARDIFF.	26th April.
6	Self	Yes	Yes	various times	Standard Transportation Co N.Y.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Grey	Nil	Wales	Port Talbot	6	110	Cardiff	10 May 1926
7	Employer.	Yes	Yes	various times	Business: Phil. Rep. Exhibition Phila. Pa.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Blk Blue	Nil	England	Seaseale.	7	9626	London	11 May 1926
8	Employ.	Yes	No	-	ditto.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Blk Blue	Nil	England	Reading.	8	9349	London	5th May 1926
9	Col 12	Yes	No	-	ditto.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Blk Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dowally.	9	9347	London	5th May 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, master of the S.S. "Homer" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926  
at New York

A. Holmes Master

EX-1124  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. HICKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamerica", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. + S (Edinburgh), R.C.P. (Lancaster), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1926 at New York Surgeon.

SPATE

May

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

72

73

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON, 24th January 1926  
 NEW YORK, 25th January 1926  
 WASHINGTON, 25th January 1926  
 WASHINGTON, 25th January 1926  
 Washington, 4th January 1926  
 Washington, 5th January 1926



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th MAY 19

26.

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mon.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		CARNEY	HANNAH	54	F	M H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend; Miss Robert.	N.Y.	New York.
2		<del>REEVES</del>	<del>REBECCA</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M H-wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt. Brit.</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York N.Y.</del>	<del>Holland House The Grove.</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New Garden.</del>
3		REEVES	GEORGE	36	M	M Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother - Mrs. O. H. Reeves, Hill view, Bosham, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York.
4		REEVES	Rebecca.	38	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Westgate on Sea Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
5		SHAWMAN	OLE	32	M	S Merchant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Zscharnack	Harold.	19	M	S	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Selma Schawman, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	New York.
7														Grandmother; Mrs Beesley: 51 Catherine St. Cowley St John Oxford.	N.Y.	New York.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

4/2 Jerry Lilly Not on Board.

*M. Greenlake*

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U.S. citizens . . . . .	.....

## Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

the duty, necessity, or propriety on their part to do so, or to any other organized government because of his or their official character.



4 73

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th May, 1926.

14-421



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S/S "America" from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1926,  
at New York

A. Holme Officer,  
Master

E. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. As an instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Akins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - five - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twelve day of May, 1926 at New York Surgeon.

E. P. H. H. H.

Imp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

75

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th. MAY, 1926.

14-431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	JENSEN	HANS PETER	33	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A. Scandinavian	Denmark. Frederiksberg.	Father is late Hans Andersen, Ryvangen, pr. Ringsted, Denmark.	Mich. Detroit.	COPENHAGEN	26th April.	
2		JENSEN	MARY HELENE	30	F	Wife	Yes	Denish	Yes	Denmark. Scandinavian	Denmark. Frederiksberg.	Father ditto.	Mich. Detroit.			
3		ORAIG	WILLIAM HENRY	27	M	Cinemaographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Irish	S. Afr. ca. Durban.	Wife - Madeleine Anita Craig, Tyne Buildings, Durban, S. Africa.	N.Y. New York.	DUBLIN.	6th April.	
4		JENSEN	HELMAR MUELDEL	35	M	Farm worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway. Scandinavian	Norway. Finnoy.	Mother Mrs. Helene Jensen, Jonsmoget, Finnoy, pr. Stavanger.	Norw. Omdal.	STAVANGER.	12th January.	
5		SMITH	FRYNE	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway. Scandinavian	Norway. Sol. Andvord.	Wife - Mrs. John Ryne, Sol. Andvord.	Norw. Andvord.	OSLO	12th April.	
6	ADMITTED	Negiro	NEBEIRO	Moishe	58	M	Gold maker	Yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Russian	England. Eastleigh.	Conn. Hartford.	Southampton.	8 April 26
7	ADMITTED	Negiro	"	Musja	50	F	Wife	Yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Russian	England. Eastleigh.	Conn. Hartford.	Southampton.	8th April 26
8	ADMITTED	Negiro	"	Chaisa	18	F	Sister	Yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	England. Eastleigh.	Conn. Hartford.	Southampton.	8th April 26
9	ADMITTED	Negiro	"	Belka	16	F	Sister	Yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	England. Eastleigh.	Conn. Hartford.	Southampton.	8th April 26
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

3/1 Jensen Hans Peter

Not on Board.

3/2 Jensen Mary K.

Not on Board.

3/4 Jensen Helmar M.

Not on Board.

3/5 Smith Fryne.

Not on Board.

W. Greendale

FURBER.

27 APR 1926

27  
3/1 Jensen Hans Peter Not on Board.  
3/2 Jensen Mary K. Not on Board.  
3/4 Jensen Hjalmar M. Not on Board.  
3/5 Smith Fryne. Not on Board.

W. Greenstock  
PURSER  
27th May

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 19th May, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes No		612, S. Clark St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Nil	U. S. A.	1	2808	COPENHAGEN	28th April.
2	No	Husband.	No		612, S. Clark St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Danmark.	2		London	
3	Yes	Self	1200		New York Electrical School, New York City. 39 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Birth Mark on Throat.	Ireland	3	1156	DUBLIN.	6th April.
4	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Mr. J. H. Neeson, Swift Fire Hall, 8, W. 1st St., N.Y.C.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Norway	4	2807	STAVANGER.	15th January.
5	No		Yes No		Mr. J. H. Neeson, Duane St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Norway	5	1722	OSLO	12th April.
6	Yes	Son Col 19	no no		Son Bernard Neikrie; 628 Gordon Street Hartford, Conn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	none	Russia	6	2209	Southampton.	8 April 26
7	Yes	Son Col 19	no no		Son. 2 days Ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk.	Gry	Brn.	none	Russia	7	2210	Southampton.	8th April 26
8	Yes	Brother.	no no		Brother; Ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	none	Russia	8	2211	Southampton.	8th April 26
9	Yes	Brother Col 19.	no no		Brother; Ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	BDk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	9	2212	Southampton.	8th April 26
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hume master of the S/S America from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1925  
at New York

A. H. Hume Office  
Master

E. P. Hume  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

76

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th MAY, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 19th May, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WATERWORTH	HAROLD E.	29	M	S	States Island, 20th August, 1897.		125, Clinton Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.
2	LEWIS	HERBERT GEORGE	41	M	M	165844	#643084 Supreme Court of Minnola, Nassau Co., N.Y. 10th June, 1918.	19, Croft Ave., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.
3	LEWIS	ADA E.	41	F	M	4	By Marriage.	19, Croft Ave., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.
4	LEWIS	H. JAMES	12	M	S	4		19, Croft Ave., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.
5	NOALL	CHARLES	42	M	M		Western District of Pa. Pittsburgh 10th February, 1922.	Florence Ave., East McKeesport, Pa.
6	NOCHARNACK	HAROLD	29	M	S			280, W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.
7	FITZGERALD	THOMAS	34	M	S	December 20th, 1891. Boston, Mass.	2221 City of N. Y. L. L. L.	429, S. Kedgin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Revne	Berge	39	M	M	117975	Dist Court, Richmond Co; 1916 825-59 St Wapton North Dak. Co Oct. Sept. 26 1914 50 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	
9	Revne	Herborg	41	F	M	117974	By Marriage.	ditto.
10	Revne	Harold	3	M	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	ditto.
11	Christiansen	Ruth	32	F	S	April 12th 1894 Brooklyn N.Y.	436692	43 Hempstead Long Island N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1/2 Waterworth Harold

1/6 Zocharnack Harold transferred to Sheet 4/6.  
1/1 Waterworth Harold A Not on Board.  
1/5 Noall Charles Not on Board.

H. Greenblatt  
PURSER.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1925 Washington 96411 RP  
1925 Washington 113782 RP  
1925 Washington 37538 RP  
1925 Washington 76286 RP  
U.S. Citizen  
U.S. Citizen  
U.S. Citizen  
1925 Washington 11297 RP  
1925 Washington 103308 RP

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMERIO" sailing from CHERBOURG, May 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 19th May, 1926. 77

Number 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAUMAN	Aron	49	M	M	72608	#1582846 Broux Supreme Ct. June 24 1921	353 E. Boston St. New-York, NY
2	KAPLAK	Adam	27	M	M	with wife 2-4 573568	#128848 Superior Court Chicago Sup. Ct. August 19th. 1919	Home : 2020 Levitt St. Chicago, Ill.
3	COON	Frederick	63	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. March 24th. 1864	134669	2186 California St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	KAPLAK	Anna	23	F	M	Chicago, Ill., 1903 July 20th. 573568	Chicago Superior Court	Home : 2020 Levitt St. Chicago, Ill.
5	KAPLAK	Norma	3	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1922 April 1st.		Home Parents : 2020 Levitt St. Chicago, Ill.
6	KAPLAK	Florian	1	M	S		Born Poland, April 23rd 1925 of American Parents.	Parents : 2020 Levitt St. Chicago, Ill.
7	SWANSON	Isabel	37	F	M			2040 Baylis Ave. Detroit, Mich.
8	SWANSON	Mary	35	F	S		District Court, San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 21st. 1920	c/o. A.G. Schlee, 2040 Baylis Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	PHILIPSON	Ignas	48	M	S		159425 Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 1924	1153-52th St. Brooklyn, N-York 1400 The Alameda.
10	SCHNEIDER	Edmund	40	M	M		138094 Dist. Ct. Portland, Oregon Nov 25th 1925.	Portland Oregon
11	SCHNEIDER	Minnie	36	F	M	North Dakota, May 23rd. 1889		Portland Oregon
12	SCHNEIDER	Robert	9	M	S	Portland, Oregon, July 17th. 1917	138094	1400 The Alameda.
13	SCHNEIDER	Rolden	16	M	S	Osnabrook North Dakota, April 17th 1910		Portland Oregon
14	SIMONE	Helene	7	F	S	New-York, N.Y. August 9th. 1918	131768 Kellogg	1400 The Alameda. Portland Oregon
15								Grand Mother : Karas, Julia 208 E. 14 St. New-York, NY.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2/7 Schlee Israel Not on Board.  
2/8 Keegan Mary Not on Board.  
2/11 Schneider Minnie Transferred to Sheet. 7/25.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Permit to re-enter

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.

at New York

EPAH

200p

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1925 Washington 96421 RP

1925 Washington 113782 RP

1925 Washington 67538 RP

1925 Washington 76286 RP

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

1925 Washington 11297 RP

1925 Washington 103308 RP

C.30

0



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD CLASS. Re Entry Permits.

S. S.

HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from OPPERBOURG, on MAY 12th

1943

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	Woe	Ado	36	✓	M	✓	M	Carpenter	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	PRESE	Abel	54	✓	M	✓	M	Jeweler	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	CONSTANTINO	Ioannis	27	✓	M	✓	S	Carpenter	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	LUCA	Joana	38	✓	F	✓	M	Housew.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	LUCA	Ioan	9	✓	M	✓	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	LUCA	Paral	5	✓	M	✓	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	LUCA	Victor	3	✓	M	✓	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	LOMBARDO	Antonio	32	✓	M	✓	M	Moulder	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	STATHOPOULOS	Haram Stergios	28	✓	M	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

**Total passengers:**

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**GE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th May

19 26.

79

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Hamer", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

E. P. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Nav. Lucy's room  
one... Sailing Thence 50

80

2011-11-11

Dr. J. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
<b>IMMIGRATION VISA</b>		
Place of Issuance		Number
MARSHALL ISLANDS		N.I.
109222		151972 K
CITIZENSHIP		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

THIRD CLASS. Temporary Visitor.

S. S. HOMER Passengers sailing from CHICAGO On May 12th

1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		13 RATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	ADMITTED	GARDACHIAN	Haikanouche	28	M	Housew.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Friends: - M. & Mrs. Garzarossien 40 Rue Fochier Marseilles.	France	Marseilles		
2	ADMITTED	FOLLIMAN	Moritz	21	M	Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Serena Folliman Valea lui Mihai, Judet al Salaj N.Y.	New York				
<p><i>Scarlott, Suspr, May 20, 1926. 10<sup>20</sup> AM</i></p>																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

NEW YORK

10TH. May, 1986

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme  
Master

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

Wm. H. Hottel  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "people," and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. & S. (Edin) and L.R.B.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<u>13 1926</u>	<u>Cherbourg</u>	<u>58</u>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) form shall be used for the purpose.

S.S. THIRD CLASS In Transit.

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on May 12th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	2206ip	DOLCETTI	Giovanni	41	M		Motor Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Can. 10 Nov 1914	Italian	Italy	Azzano Dec.	Father: David Dolcetti Azzano, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Port William	226	Cherbourg	38	Transit
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. May, 1926.

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to visit final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization			
			Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	Wife living at 141 West 14th St. New York City	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Dark	None	Italy	Amberlo Dec. 23 1926	Cherbourg	38 Transit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Transit to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Carter, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

Robert A. Carter  
Master

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hornet", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

E. J. Davis

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

84

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17 1926	Marseille	183 NO -

C.10



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THIRD CLASS      Non Quota.

## Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on M A Y 12th

19 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra. Mea.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
S. ADMITTED,		GORGUJIAN	CHEMORTZ	3 1/2	F	S Child	No	DISCHARGED		No Persian Armenian	France	Marseille.	Friends: - M. & Mme. Garzerossion, 29 Rue Fanchier, Marseilles.	N.J.	Weehawken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17 1926	Marseille	183 NO -

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 19th. May, 1926.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Feb 17 1926	Marneille	183	No.
-------------	-----------	-----	-----

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme Master, of the SS "Homeric", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme  
Master

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

W. H. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Watkins, Surgeon of the SS "Homer", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

86

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

March 36 Washington 134341







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. May, 1926.

87

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in manner in violation of the laws of the United States.
				Yes	No		Yes	No																
				If yes—																				
				Where?																				
				Year or period of years.																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				
				Where?																				



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme  
Master

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

E. H. Hart  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS. "Homer", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Budapest	113



C3

S. S. "HOMERIC"

12th. May 1926

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. May, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

C3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in full and destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, or to accept of any position, or to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to receive instruction in any art, science, or profession, or to receive instruction in any language, or to receive instruction in any other subject.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Length of time since last visit.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Employer Gen. Newspapers Budapest	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Tibor, Philip 114 East 80th St. New York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Pace	8 March 26	Budapest	113-N
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Holme", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926  
at New York

A. Holme  
Master

E. J. Ford  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

90

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 61563



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as TOURIST CLASS. Re Entry Permits.

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

Re Entry Permits.

## Passengers sailing from Southampton

12th. May 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Allies	. . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th May, 1926. 91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	No	Self	Yes	1921-1925 Rye, N.Y.	Home Wife Beanie 20, Vale Place, Rye, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12th Jan 26	Washington	61563

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

E. H. Hines  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. S (Edin) and L.R.B.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

92

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Helsingfor	75
Helsingfors	74
6 Plymouth	68 N.O.
Southampton	2617



STAT

6

Form 500B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. THIRD CLASS In Transit. "H O MERIO." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th MAY, 1926.

G 22851 L.P.-5/24

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	1	159710	NIEMINEN	Aleksi	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaajakoski.	Father - Sven Nieminen, Vaajakoski, Finland.	Ont.	Toronto.	75
2	2	159709	TUOMINEN	ERIK GIDRON	38	M	Wd. Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä.	Mother - Maria Tuominen, Jyväskylä, Finland.	Ont.	Toronto.	74
3	3		GORDON	John	35	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father, William Thomas Guilford, Hayle, Cornwall	Ont.	Toronto	1617
4	4	220643	THOMAS	John	38	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Anna Lindquist, Brandbolstav, Finland	Que	Montreal	
5	5	159708	LINDQUIST	Erik	43	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Manohem				
6	6																	
7	7																	
8	8																	
9	9																	
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

(H General 5/19/26 525pm)

1-2-5 Sum Albert Smith 5/20/26 1030

37

Sheet 6, Line 3, Albert Gordon, Did Not Embark.

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. May, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country
1	Yes	Self	50	No	August Miettinen, 54, Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Finland	4 May 26	Helsingfors	75		
2	Yes	Self	50	No	August Miettinen, ditto.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	4 May 26	Helsingfors	74		
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Wife, Phoebe Thomas, 266, Poulton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	26 April 26	Plymouth	68 N.A.		
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend, Mr. E.J. Sanve, 96, McGill St., Montreal Que.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	12 May 26	Southampton	2617		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926  
at New York

A. Holme  
Master Officer

E. J. Affert  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

SPROTT

May

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

94

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<u>June 1925</u>	<u>WASHINGTON</u>	<u>6661</u>
<u>Aug. 25</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>86379</u>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIO." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th MAY 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		SALO	Suuronen	28	✓	M H-wife	Yes	3/3626	Yes	Finland	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Thomas Suuronen	N.Y.	New York
2		SERKNIS	Tomas	35	✓	M M Laborer	Yes	9/3626	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian U.S.A.	Newark	Mother, Michaelina Serknis, Lepuni, Mr. Kovno, Lithuania	N.J.	Newark
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Handwritten:* 5/19/26 5:30 P.M.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
June 1925	WASHINGTON	86651
Aug. 25	Washington	86379



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19th. May

*IQ* 26.

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, Chaboung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

A. Holme  
Master ~~Officer~~

E. A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

96

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
LONDON	1342
LONDON	980
LONDON	981
LONDON	13299
LONDON	13894
Southampton	33297



4

Form 800B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

THIRD CLASS.

Technical Advised Cases.

S.S.

"HOMERIG."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th MAY, 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1	PEET ✓	HELEN FRANCES	54	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Gt. Brit. English	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother - Mrs. A. Croucher, 181, St. Asaph Rd., Brookley, London.	N. Y. Brooklyn.	Apr. 26 London 1348
2	WHITE ✓	ELIZABETH EDITH	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Gt. Brit. English	England	London.	Aunt - Mrs. Rugless, 68, Acacia Road, Walthamstow.	N. Y. New York.	h. Apr. London 980
3	TANNER ✓	ALICE EDITH	31	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Gt. Brit. English	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Rugless, ditto.	N. Y. New York.	h. Apr. London 981
4	MASTERTON ✓	JOHN	24	M	M	Plater	Yes English	Gt. Brit. Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sarah Masterton, wife 17, Scotstown St., Scotstown, Glasgow.	N. Y. Pawtucket, R. I.	Apr. Glasgow 13299
5	MURPHY ✓	FRANCIS DANIEL	26	M	S	Grinder	Yes English	Gt. Brit. English	England	Coventry.	Mother - Mrs. Murphy, 7, Mansel St., Coventry.	Pa. Philadelphia	Dec. London 12804
6	JONES ✓	JOHN	26	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Gt. Brit. Welsh	Wales	Glyn Neath.	Father - Mr. Ben Jones, Rayddine, Neath.	Pa. Copley.	April Southampton 33287
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.....



97

19th, May, IQ 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows : Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Romero", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926  
at New York

E. J. Hoff  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. & S. (Edin.) and L.R.B.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

E.P. Roberts

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

98

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>M. J. J.</u>	9221/
London	1525
London	9230/
London	1524
London	9345/
London	1535
London	9346/
London	1536
London	9346/
London	1536
London	9346/
London	1536



3

Form 800B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

TOURIST CLASS. Intransit,

S.S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th MAY, 1926

G 52861 I.P.-5/26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	GOULD	GILBERT	52		M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	England	S. Godstone.	Wife- Mrs. G. M. Gould, South Park, S. Godstone, Surrey.	Sask.	Leacock.
2	TRANSIT	GOULD	FLORENCE MAORI	25		F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	England	S. Godstone.	Mother - ditto.	Sask.	Leacock.
3	TRANSIT	CHAPMAN	BENJAMIN	59		M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	Canada	Montreal.	Father in Law W. J. Read, Elketone Station Rd., Sidcup, Kent.	Que.	Montreal.
4	TRANSIT	CHAPMAN	CLARA MAUD	35		F	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	Canada	Montreal.	Father W. J. Read, ditto.	Que.	Montreal.
5	TRANSIT	CHAPMAN	BARBARA	4		F	Single	No	Child	No	Qt. Brit.	Canada	Montreal.	Grandfather W. J. Read, ditto.	Que.	Montreal.
6	TRANSIT	CHAPMAN	CHARLES FRANK	2		M	Single	No	Infant	No	Qt. Brit.	Canada	Montreal.	Grandfather W. J. Read, ditto.	Que.	Montreal.
7		NIEMINEN	ANGELI	21		F	Single	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Jyväskylä.	Mother - Mrs. Nieminen, Jyväskylä, Finland.	Que.	Toronto.
8		TUOMINEN	ERIK OLDFON	50		M	Married	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Jyväskylä.	Mother - Mrs. Tuominen, Jyväskylä, Finland.	Que.	Toronto.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sheet 3, Line 7, Angeli Nieminen,  
Sheet 3, Line 8, Erik Tuominen,Manifested Sheet 5, Line 1.  
Manifested Sheet 6, Line 2.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers ... 6  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

3

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

26 London 9221/

26 London 1525

26 London 9230/

26 London 1524

26 London 9345/

26 London 1535

26 London 9346/

26 London 1536

26 London 9346/

26 London 1536



## List.....

3

99

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

A. Holme  
Master Officer.

E. J. Hoff  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

W. Atkins  
W. Atkins

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
May 26	Southampton	2613
May 26	London	4858
May 26	Newcastle	206
May 26	Newcastle	179
May 26	Newcastle	179
May 26	London	5133
May 26	London	5135
May 26	Newcastle	196
May 26	Newcastle	196
May 26	London	9092
May 26	Newcastle	205
May 26	London	9012
May 26	London	9012
May 26	London	9579
May 26	London	59
May 26	London	593
May 26	Liverpool	1196
May 26	London	9413
May 26	Liverpool	1199
May 26	London	9277



2

Form 500B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List  
Tourists

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th M. A. Y. 1920.

G. 2001 L.P. - 2/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	ADMITTED	BOWDEN	WILLIAM HENRY	37	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Cornelly.	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Bowden, 36, Heal Bach, Cornelly, Lyle, Glam.	Wales	Cornelly.	pr. 26	Southampton	2613
2	TRANSIT	BUCKLAND	ALICE FLORENCE	45	F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Twickenham.	Husband - Herbert Alfred Buckland, 50, Bonser Rd., Twickenham.	England	Twickenham.	pr. 26	London	4858
3	TRANSIT	BELL	WINIFRED	38	F	Wd.	School Mistress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Brother - George Parkin, 27, Roxburgh Place, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	pr. 26	Newcastle	206
4	TRANSIT	DUNN	CHRISTOPHER	56	M	M	Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Blyth.	Brother - William Dunn, Hambleton St., Blyth.	England	Blyth.	pr. 26	Newcastle	179
5	TRANSIT	DUNN	MARIA	58	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Blyth.	Brother in Law - William Dunn, ditto.	England	Blyth.	pr. 26	Newcastle	179
6	TRANSIT	ETHERINGTON	HARRIET JUNE	67	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Son - L. J. Etherington, 97, Chestnut Ave., Walthamstow.	England	Walthamstow.	pr. 26	London	5135
7	TRANSIT	LELLAND	CHARLOTTE	64	F	W.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Daughter - Mrs. Fry, 180, Westbury Ave., Wood Green, N. 22.	England	Wood Green.	pr. 26	London	5135
8	TRANSIT	FRANCIS	FRANCIS EDWIN	58	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Horden.	Son - Herbert Francis, 42, Northumberland St., Horden.	England	Horden.	pr. 26	Newcastle	196
9	TRANSIT	FRANCIS	JANE	61	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Horden.	Son - Herbert Francis, ditto.	England	Horden.	pr. 26	Newcastle	196
10	TRANSIT	FREEMAN	FRANK RALPH	26	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradford.	Mother - Mrs. Freeman, 42, South Parade, Harrogate, Wetherby, Leeds.	England	Bradford.	pr. 26	London	509
11	TRANSIT	FREEMAN	PATRICIA GRACE	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradford.	Mother in Law - ditto.	England	Bradford.	pr. 26	London	509
12	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	WINIFRED MARGARET	35	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Pretoria.	Miss Nicolls, Leckford, Nr. Stockbridge, Hants.	S. Africa	Pretoria.	pr. 26	Johannesburg	50
13	TRANSIT	HEAP	WALTER	44	M	Wd.	Seller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Rochdale.	Daughter - Mrs. Greenwood, 44, Grouse St., Rochdale.	England	Rochdale.	pr. 26	Manchester	362
14	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	RACHAEL	64	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Son - Walter Hamilton, 27, Eversley Place, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	pr. 26	Newcastle	204
15	TRANSIT	GARDNER	FLORIE	50	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Whitley Bay.	Husband - Walter Henry Gardner, 4, Coquet Ave., Whitley Bay.	England	Whitley Bay.	pr. 26	Newcastle	203
16	TRANSIT	GARDNER	MURIEL	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Whitley Bay.	Father - ditto.	England	Whitley Bay.	pr. 26	Newcastle	203
17	TRANSIT	LAWLEY	HANNAY LAWLEY	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Coventry.	Mother - Mrs. J. Lawley, 11, Westgate St., Coventry.	England	Coventry.	pr. 26	London	9092
18	TRANSIT	OSBORNE	JOSEPH HENRY	33	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Addiscombe.	Mother - Mrs. L. S. Osborne, 6, Baring Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.	England	Croydon.	pr. 26	London	9092
19	TRANSIT	PARKIN	ESTHER HANNAH	77	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Son - George Parkin, 27, Roxburgh Place, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	pr. 26	Newcastle	205
20	TRANSIT	PHILOX	HARRY HASGOOD	44	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lewes.	Mother-in-law - Mrs. John Page, 11, Alston St., Lewes.	England	Lewes.	pr. 26	London	9012
21	TRANSIT	PHILOX	EDITH	46	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lewes.	Mother - ditto.	England	Lewes.	pr. 26	London	9012
22	TRANSIT	THOMAS	EDWARD	69	M	Wd.	Retrd.	Yes	Welsh	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Porthcawl.	Friend - Mrs. Thomas, 10, Arlinton Rd., Porthcawl.	Wales	Porthcawl.	pr. 26	London	9579
23	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	MARGARET CHARLOTTE	32	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Pretoria.	Mother - Mrs. H. M. Williamson, Box 8, Barberton, Transvaal, S. Africa.	S. Africa	Pretoria.	pr. 26	Johannesburg	59
24	TRANSIT	WHITHEAD	ELIZA JANE	51	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth.	Husband - Mr. T. P. Whithead, 16, Alverstone Road, Milton, Portsmouth.	England	Portsmouth.	pr. 26	Southampton	563
25	TRANSIT	WYKINS	SYLVESTER ALFRED	20	M	M	Hotelier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother - Mrs. Wykins, 11, St. Dunstan's Rd., London, W.	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.	pr. 26	London	1196
26	TRANSIT	WOOD	GRACE PHYLLIS	22	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Loulton-le-Tyde.	Father - Francis Wood, 10, Arlinton Rd., Porthcawl.	England	Loulton-le-Tyde.	pr. 26	Liverpool	1196
27	TRANSIT	OWEN	WALTER LINCOLN	59	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	Corlestone-on-Sea.	Wife - Ethel Owen, 105, Upper Cliff Road, Corlestone-on-Sea.	England	Corlestone-on-Sea.	pr. 26	London	9413
28	TRANSIT	BROMLEY	LORNA	23	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chester.	Father - Col. G. E. Bromley, 19, St. Georges Crescent, 2, Park.	England	Chester.	pr. 26	Liverpool	1196
29	TRANSIT	PAYNE	Jane	56	F	M	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Daughter - Kathleen Ross, The Firs, Westwood Rd., Sydenham, London.	Engl.	London.	pr. 26	London	9277
30																				

Sheet 2, Line 10, Frank Freeman, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 2, Line 17, Hannay Lawley, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 2, Line 11, Patricia Freeman, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 2, Line 25, Sylvester Wykins, Transferred Permit Sheet 7, Line 1.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

CURSER



## List

# 2

*Arriving at Port of.*

NEW YORK

19th. May

IO 26.

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme <sup>Master</sup>, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton & Harbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1926.  
at New York

EPAT  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.



1

Form No. 2  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

S.S.

"HOMERIO."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th MAY, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th. May, 1926

1

105

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEYNEMAN	JULIE HELEN	57	✓	F	M	September 5th, 1868. San Francisco, Cal.	460340	2121, Lyon St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	SMIDDY	KATHLEEN M.	28	✓	F	M	109467	By marriage.	518, N. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.
3	SMIDDY	MARGARET MARY	4	✓	F	S	Cedar Rapids, Nebr. June, 1921.		518, N. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.
4	SMIDDY	ANNA T.	5	✓	F	S	Spalding, Nebr. July 1922.		518, N. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.
5	SMIDDY	ELLEN B.	1	✓	F	S	Omaha, Nebr. April, 1924.		518, N. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.
6	KUTTNER	WILLIAM	42	✓	M	S	498916	County Court Hartford, Conn. May, 1924. ✓	86, Cedar Street, Hartford, Conn.
7	TOMLINSON	CARRIE	43	✓	F	S	93286	By Marriage	Mount Pleasant, Utah. ✓
8	TOMLINSON	HERBERT	1	✓	M	S	Standardville, Utah 24 August 1924.	By Marriage	Mount Pleasant, Utah. ✓
9	PERLMAN	Jess	34	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. ✓ 24 December 1891	167548	8, Barrow St. New York City. ✓
10	MILLER	Richard G.	32	✓	M	M	Barbourville, Ky. 31 October 1892	131426	University Of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
11	MILLER	Gladys	24	✓	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 20 April 1902		ditto
12	BEAN	Flarence	22	✓	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah 9 December 1903	172220	Denver, Col. #8 Marion St. marigold apto.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STEERAGE

103

S.S. HOMERIC

sailing from CHERBOURG, on MAY 12th

, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th. May

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	FOELMANN	Moritz	24	✓	M	Orderd manifested on 24.6.17. 143286. 168273. Olliphant Is. on 1884. 18 Nov.	County Court Boston - Mass - on 1872 ✓	867 E. 2nd Street New York City - N.Y.
2	RALLI	Mitchell	77	✓	M		County Court Chicago - Illinois - 1st May 1925 - District Court State of Minn.	1.8 Meridian Street Home - E. Boston - Mass ✓
3	STOIAN	Lasar	50	✓	M		Minneapolis, 1906.	1315 Nubern Avenue Home - Chicago - Illinois -
4	REITER	Louis	42	✓	M			Home :- 1523 Oak Park Ave. North Minneapolis, Minn. ✓
5	AMBRUS	Stefan	21	✓	M	Dayton, Ohio 10 Sept. 1905		Home :- 3737, Woodford St. Toledo, Ohio
6						#1. orderd manifested on alien sheet. William Asks 3rd pm. Susp.		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 01, Line 1, Moritz Fellman Transferred To Alien Sheet C 24, Line 2.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

184

TOURIST CLASS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HOMERIC

sailing from CHEERBOURG, on MAY 12th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th. May, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BREIDABLIK	John	67	M	M		District Court of 1893 Chicago - Illinois -	19 Fiske Place Home - Brooklyn - N. Y. -
2	BLINN	Bessie	43	F	M	Little Washington, Pa. 23 Nov. 1877		187, S. Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, Cal
3	BLINN	Marion	19	F	S	Denver, Col. 4 June 1907		ditto
4	DUFFY	Maurice	31	M	S	Seattle, Wash. 21 Jan. 1895		66, Bank St. New York N.Y.
5	LITTELL	Gardiner	27	M	S	Brockport, N.Y. 14 March 1902		15, S. Main St. W. Hartford, Conn.
6	BRYAN	Alfred	38	M	M	Chicago, Ills. 7th June 1888		Home:- 102, West 48th. St. New York City
7	BRYAN	Adele	28	F	M		By Marriage 1914.	ditto
8	FLAX	Naomi	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th June 1902		15 Bay 28th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MACHLOITZ	Clara	27	F	S	New York City 23 Jan. 1899		616 East 168th. St. New York City
10	KEEGAN	Mary	35	F	S		District Court of San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 1920	16640, Baylis Ave. Detroit Mich.
11	SCHLEE	Isabel	36	F	M	Cleveland Ohio 4 Sept. 1889		ditto
12	EWAN	Robert	58	M	M	Millville, N.J. 10th Nov. 1867		100, Monument St. W. Midford, Mass
13	EWAN	Florretta	57	F	M		By Marriage	ditto
14	MC. MULLEN	Edward	56	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27 March 1870		102, N. Quincey Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Assessing 3.45 per

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC

WHITE STAR

arrived 5/20/26

192

M.

from

May. Cidman

105

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GAYA Singh 1st Cab	2	5/6	4		FOR BOND	AmConsul <sup>Benjamin</sup> Bellone Stratford Hotel to Mr Benjamin Mohan Phila Pa. Johns 5/20/26					4	
	LUTF Ali						Do	"	"	"			
	MUKUM Singh T						Do	"	"	"			
	Tula Rain						Do	"	"	"			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. HOMERIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived May 20, 1926.

19

M.

from May. Erculan

106

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SECT.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.			
37m	1	BOWDEN William	2	1	MIG	NO QUOTA VISA	9:30	DEVINE	5/20	51	704	5/21	111	705	1	20	Board (4)							1	2	1	
53m	2	NEGEIRO Moinske 2 cab	3	6/9	RUSS	PH D LPC	"	FEDER				5/20	39	180	1										4		
50f		Musja																									
18m		Chala																									
16f		Belka																									
58m	3	REKHEP Ali 2 cab	6	4	LITH	UNABLE TO READ	"	"				5/21	139	180	2										1	2	1
38f	4	TERESZAK Marya 2 cab	7	7	POL	NO VISA	"	HIERER				5/20	118	705	3	40									1		
32f	5	RAS Anna 2 cab	7	22	SWITZ	IMP VISA	"	"				5/20	55	705	2										1		
2m	6	FOELMAN Moritz	C24	2	ROUM	NO QUOTA VISA LPC	10:10	SCARLETT				5/21	75	705	9	40	U.S.C.								1	1	1
58f	7	YAGHOUBIAN Soultan 2nd Cab	7	17	TURK	LPC PH D	9:30	HINER				5/20	60	705	11	10	21										
48f	8	GARDACHIAN Haikanouche	C24	1	PER	NO QUOTA VISA LPC	10:25	SCARLETT	5/20	66	705	11	74	705	11	10	21								5	5	5
3f		GORGINGIAN Chenoug										5/21	12	705													

#2 to hosp on arrival  
Rt 5/24/26-10 am.

SEAMEN SIG

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

56

31

White

White

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the I of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c accurate report, and that, should any additional changes I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT  
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States...  
14-1013

47	5-8	150
48	5-6	143
30	5-9	149
23	5-6	142
32	5-7	145
25	5-7	147
41	5-5	146
39	5-7	156

NOT ON BOARD

Handwritten signature

FURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Local Agents White Star Line, New York.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**SOUTHAMPTON**

108

arriving at New York

19th May, 1986, from the port of

JEA LEN—Continued

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14.1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1619

Made in England

White Star Line, New York.

Local Agents  
14-1240

SHEET 1 LINE 15 - AUSTIN ALBERT - NOT ON BOARD

Immigrant Inspector

**PURSER**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at New York

19th. May, 1926, from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON**

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HOLME	Arthur	✓	✓	Commander	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5-6	164	None
2	PETERS	John	✓	✓	Chief Mate					51				5-9	149	
3	BARTON	George	✓	✓	First Mate					47				5-10	150	
4	DEVLIN	William	✓	✓	Second do					42				5-8	146	
5	MORFEE	Stuart	✓	✓	Third do					39				5-7	153	
6	DYER	Albert	✓	✓	Fourth do					42				5-8	162	
7	GRIFFITHS	Arthur	✓	✓	Fifth do					29				5-9	151	
8	BEST	Julian	✓	✓	Sixth do					24				5-7	152	
9	ATKINS	Thomas	✓	✓	Surgeon					50				5-10	154	
10	SCOTT	MacCaggar	✓	✓	Asst. Surgeon					49				5-10	150	
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓	✓	Purser					43				5-11	195	
12	COOK	Stanley	✓	✓	Asst. Purser					30				5-8	159	
13	COX	Reginald	✓	✓	Purser's Clk.					30				5-9	145	
14	RAFFLE	David	✓	✓	do					24				5-8	148	
15	<del>AUSTIN</del>	<del>Albert</del>	✓	✓	<del>Carpenter</del>					<del>38</del>				<del>5-8</del>	<del>154</del>	
16	LUMSDEN	John	✓	✓	do's Mate					35				5-7	162	
17	PHILIPS	Edgar	✓	✓	Bosun					46				5-9	145	
18	HUMBY	Frank	✓	✓	do Mate					33				5-9	164	
19	HORWOOD	Walter	✓	✓	do					38				5-10	149	
20	HEMMINGS	Samuel	✓	✓	Chf. Petty Off.					57				5-7	174	
21	TAYLOR	William	✓	✓	do					41				5-9	170	
22	THORNE	James	✓	✓	Storekeeper					46				5-8	162	
23	MASON	Harry	✓	✓	Lamptrimmer					47				5-8	150	
24	ANSTBY	William	✓	✓	Q.M. & A.B.					46				5-6	143	
25	WILLCOCKS	Wilfred	✓	✓	do					30				5-9	149	
26	BRUNNEN	Frederick	✓	✓	do					23				5-6	142	
27	JOHNSTON	Alfred	✓	✓	do					32				5-7	145	
28	STAFFORD	Robert	✓	✓	do					25				5-7	147	
29	LEGO	Joseph	✓	✓	do					41				5-5	146	
30	ROUSELL	Thomas	✓	✓	L.O. & A.B.					39				5-7	156	

Printed in England

White Star Line  
Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.  
White Star Line, New York.

SHEET 1 LINE 15 - AUSTIN ALBERT - NOT ON BOARD.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	CHAMBERS	Frank	✓	L.O. & A.B.	12 May 26	Seton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 6	148	NONE
	2	DIAPER	Harry	✓	do					32				5. 9	147	
	3	HOSMER	Percy	✓	do					34				5. 7	145	
	4	SEBBORN	William	✓	do					33				5. 9	168	
	5	KENNEDY	Wilfred	✓	do					43				5. 7	149	
	6	FRENCH	George	✓	Saloon Deck- Man & A.B. Window Clnr					58				5. 8	142	
	7	ANSELL	John	✓	& A.B.					36				5. 7	148	
	8	GUY	George	✓	do					46				5.11	176	
	9	MATON	Frank	✓	do					23				5. 6	160	
40	10	COSTELLO	John	✓	A. B.					32				5. 8	148	
	11	BULL	Harry	✓	do					26				5. 6	131	
	12	JACKLIN	Louis	✓	do					59				5. 6	148	
	13	WRIGHT	Thomas	✓	do					44				5. 5	150	
	14	BRADFORD	Richard	✓	do					50				5. 9	151	
	15	SMITH	Arthur	✓	do					50				5. 9	148	
	16	SUMMERS	William	✓	do					27				5. 6	130	
	17	MORGAN	Albert	✓	do					26				5. 9	153	
	18	HART	Robert	✓	do					32				5. 6	138	
	19	PLEASE	Joseph	✓	do					42				5. 9	168	
50	20	WRANN	Arthur	✓	do					26				5. 8	150	
	21	HOOD	John	✓	do					44				5. 9	147	
	22	BLANEY	Thomas	✓	do					34				5. 8	149	
	23	GIBBINS	William	✓	do					27				5. 5	150	
	24	GIBSON	Herbert	✓	do					22				5. 7	142	
	25	PHILLIPS	Frederick	✓	do					39				5. 8	149	
	26	PLATT	Frederick	✓	do					28				5. 6	142	
	27	BANKS	Harold	✓	do					32				5. 7	149	
	28	HARVEY	Francis	✓	do					23				5.10	154	
	29	SALTER	Morris	✓	do					34				5. 9	156	
60	30	<del>LEVER</del>	<del>DANIEL</del>	✓	do											

Printed in England.

White Star Line

Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.

Local Agents  
14-1940

White Star Line, New York.

SHEET 2 LINE 30 LEAVER DANIEL - NOT ON BOARD.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



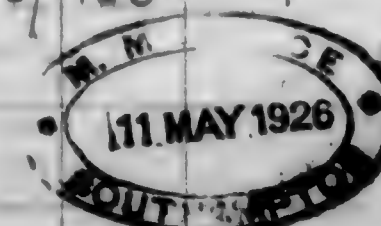
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 19th May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	PROUDFOOT	Bertie	/	A. B.	12 May 26	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	150	NIL
	2	COOK	James	/	do					30				5. 6	148	
	3	WESTERMAN	Frederick	/	do					33				5.10	152	
	4	BRAITHWAITE	Joseph	/	Sailor					19				5. 7	138	
	5	QUINTON	William	/	A. B.					21				5. 8	142	
	6	BUSHELL	Frederick	/	do					35				5. 9	150	
	7	BIBBY	Charles	/	O.Seaman					19				5. 2	118	
	8	SMITH	Albert	/	do					18				5. 5	117	
	9	LENNON	William	/	do					17				5. 4	115	
7	10	MECHAN	Herbert	/	do					16				4.10	100	
	11	VOADEN	William	/	do					17				4. 9	98	
	12	STRINGER	Allan	/	do					18				4. 8	100	
	13	WILLIAMS	Frederick	/	do					20				5. 5	132	
	14	TYLER	Edward	/	do					18				4.10	120	
	15	PHILLIPS	Ivan	/	Bridge Boy					16				5. 6	108	
	16	KNOX	George	/	do					15				5. 2	98	
	17	COX	Henry	/	M.R.Steward					32				5. 9	154	
	18	DIAPER	Raymond	/	do					20				5. 8	141	
	19	CALDWELL	John	/	1st W.Operator					38				6. 0	182	
	20	HEAD	Eric	/						28				5. 6	149	
80	20	<del>COOPER</del>	<del>Charles</del>	/	2nd do					<del>24</del>				<del>5. 8</del>	<del>140</del>	
	21	MC.NALLY	Francis	/	3rd do					27				5. 6	149	
	21	<del>HEAD</del>	<del>Eric</del>	/						<del>24</del>						
	22	BARRY	George	/	4th. do.					26				5.20	150	
	23	JONES	David	/	Purser's Clerk					23				5. 9	154	
FIRST	24	MARTIN	ARTHUR 6 yrs	/	CAKETER'S MATE					27				5.11	160	
60	25	BENBOW	JAMES 12 yrs	/	AB					29				5.9	150	
	26			/												
	27			/												
	28			/												
	29			/												
	30			/												



Printed in England

White Star Line

Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.

White Star Line, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at New York, 19th May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RUDDLE	Francis	✓		Chief Engineer	12 May 1926	Se'teen	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5.11	174	Nil
2	DUFFIN	James	✓		Sen. 2nd. "					44				5.10	154	
3	BAILEY	Thomas	✓		Int. 2nd. "					40				6. -	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David	✓		Sen. 3rd. "					41				5.11	140	
5	HADES	Augustus	✓		Int. 3rd. "					40				5. 5	145	
6	FERGUSON	Archibald	✓		Sen. 4th. "					37				5. 8	158	
7	EVANS	Robert	✓		Int. 4th. "					39				5. 9	148	
8	WALLER	Robert	✓		Sen. A. 2nd. "					38				5. 9	150	
9	KELLOND	John	✓		Int. " "					35				5. 7	138	
10	LAWRENCE	Walter.	✓		Sen. A. 3rd. "					31				5.11	176	
11	SAVAGE	Walter	✓		Int. A. " "					33				5. 9	152	
12	BULLOCK	George	✓		Sen. A. 4th. "					38				5. 9	158	
13	WISE	Redney	✓		Int. " "					27				5. 9	142	
14	TODD	James	✓		Ex. Jun. A. 4th. "					45				5. 8	192	
15	DAVIES	Ernest	✓		Sen. 5th. "					29				6. -	164	
16	BEVERTON	William	✓		Jun. 5th. "					26				5. 8	147	
17	LEARMOUTH	Edwin	✓		Jun. 5th. "					26				5. 9	134	
18	FERRY	Kenneth	✓		Sen. 6th. "					24				5. 8	146	
19	NICHOLS	Thomas	✓		Jun. 6th. "					27				5. 9	154	
20	SAVERS	Joseph	✓		Jun. Engineer					25				5. 11	164	
21	NICHOLLS	George	✓		do.					26				5. 7	148	
22	COMBES	Rex	✓		do.					23				5.11	148	
23	JOYCE	Peter	✓		do.					23				5.10	148	
24	FINDEN	William	✓		do.					27				5. 7	152	
25	WHITE	James	✓		do.					24				5. 8	154	
26	PIERCE	Alfred	✓		do.					25				5. 7	148	
27	LEYLAND	Robert	✓		do.					25				5. 8	148	
28	BLVTH	Alfred	✓		do.					30				5. 7	142	
29	STOCKWELL	Ernest	✓		Deck Engineer					49				5. 10	152	
30	FELLOWS	Robert	✓		Asst. do.					34				5. 9	156	

Printed in England.

Issued

Local Agents  
11-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at New York, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	WHARRY	Robert		Sanitary Engnr.	12-5-1926	Se'ton	No	Yes	41	Male	Irish	British	5. 7	148	Nil
	2	DOMINEY	Frank		Asst. de.					41		English		5. 8	148	
	3	BRISLAND	Harry		Boilermaker					36				5. 8	162	
	4	HUGHAM	Frederick		Asst. de.					41				5. 9	196	
	5	MC GILMAN	Frederick		1st. Electrician					38		Irish		5.11	168	
	6	ALCOCK	Charles		2nd. de.					32		English		5.10	176	
	7	DIVETT	Edward		3rd. de.					28				6. -	156	
	8	KNOWLES	Arthur		4th. de.					25				5. 10	145	
	9	ROBERTS	Robert		5th. de.					24				5. 6	140	
40	10	BARRETT	William		Joiner					42				5. 8	158	
	11	NASON	Arthur		de.					47				5.11	161	
	12	EATON	Thomas		Eng. Writer.					41				5. 9	149	
	13	OWENS	David		M.R. Steward.					55				5. 9	154	
	14	WITT	Thomas		de.					39				5.10	158	
	15	JAMES	James		de.					32				5.10	148	
	16	JOHNSON	Frederick		de.					20				5. 8	150	
	17	CURTIS	William		de.					38				5. 6	151	
	18	MAGNY	James		de.					21				5. 9	145	
	19	MACKENZIE	Joseph		Storekeeper					57				5. 9	166	
50	20	SKELTON	George		Asst. de.					37				5. 8	144	
	21	FLOYD	Alfred		Ref. Greaser					31				5. 6	161	
	22	ROWE	Charles		de.					41				5. 8	147	
	23	HOWETT	George		de.					46				5.10	145	
	24	LUTMAN	Frederick		Elec. Greaser					44				5.10	146	
	25	O'DONOGHUE	James		de.					47				5. 7	140	
	26	WILTON	George		de.					36				5. 7	151	
	27	BRACE	Oscar		de.					31				5. 9	149	
	28	CONNOLLY	Christopher		Fun Greaser					60				5. 9	168	
	29	MALKINSON	Thomas		de.					27				5. 8	152	
60	30	O'NEILL	Henry							49				5. 9	152	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**

, arriving at New York

, 19th. May

, 1926, from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON**

113

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	RICHARDSON	Thomas	✓	Ref. Greaser	12-5-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	23	M	English	British	5. 9	149	Nil
	2	RABY	Henry	✓	do.					55				5. 8	146	
	3	HEAD	George	✓	do.					48				5. 8	146	
	4	JONES	Edward	✓	Greaser					49				5. 9	152	
	5	BROWN	Henry	✓	do.					49				5. 8	154	
	6	SANWAYS	William	✓	do.					44				5. 7	149	
	7	MARTIN	Henry	✓	do.					45				5. 5	150	
	8	SMITH	Henry	✓	do.					42				5. 7	147	
	9	RANDALL	Arthur	✓	do.					32				5. 8	140	
70	10	SIMMONDS	Frederick	✓	do.					48				5. 9	149	
	11	HALE	Alfred	✓	do.					35				5. 7	140	
	12	EDMUNDS	James	✓	do.					31				5. 6	145	
	13	OBONAN	William	✓	do.					47				5. 9	156	
	14	<del>COFFEY</del>	<del>William</del>	✓	do.					<del>37</del>				<del>5. 9</del>	<del>146</del>	
	15	WHITE	William	✓	do.					38				5. 8	149	
	16	WILDEY	John	✓	Attendant					23				5. 9	147	
	17	BARBER	Edward	✓	do.					26				5. 8	148	
	18	HOWLETT	William	✓	do.					36				5. 7	148	
	19	FRASER	Hugh	✓	do.					41				5. 9	156	
80	20	MORRELL	Arthur	✓	do.					39				5. 8	152	
	21	CAVILL	Frederick	✓	do.					26				5. 4	149	
	22	DRENNAN	Charles	✓	do.					52				5. 8	145	
	23	SARGENT	Henry	✓	do.					42				5. 8	146	
	24	GOODWIN	Edwin	✓	do.					36				5. 6	142	
	25	HAMILTON	John	✓	do.					35				5. 5	138	
	26	POTHECARY	Edward	✓	do.					20				5. 7	137	
	27	FREW	William	✓	do.					50				5.10	160	
	28	WITALL	Henry	✓	do.					35				5. 7	150	
	29	THORNE	Frederick	✓	do.					30				5. 8	145	
90	30	RISHARDS	William	✓	do.					32				5. 9	147	

SHEET 6 LINE 14 COFFEY WILLIAM

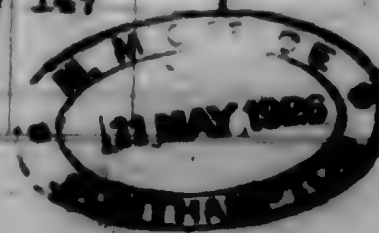
NOT ON BOARD

W. G. G. G.

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed in England.

Line  
Other

Local Agents  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

114

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
91	1	POTTS	William	✓	Attendant	12-5-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	149	NIL
	2	PRIEST	Daniel	✓	do.					42				5.11	172	
	3	HOAR	John	✓	do.					27				5. 8	143	
	4	LANIO	Albert	✓	do.					46				5. 7	148	
	5	DOBINSON	James	✓	do.					32				5. 8	149	
	6	GARDINER	Alfred	✓	do.					21				5. 7	142	
	7	MC.DONALD	James	✓	do.					49				5. 9	155	
	8	STAMP	Harold	✓	do.					38				6.-	165	
	9	GALE	John	✓	do.					24				5. 9	155	
100	10	ANNETTS	Bertram	✓	Cleaner.					22				5.11	140	
	11	FUNNELL	Harry	✓	do.					20				5. 7	145	
	12	CAVE	Henry	✓	do.					32				5. 8	153	
	13	PAYNE	Charles	25 yrs ✓	do.					44				5. 8	161	
First	14	FFRENCH	George	✓	do.					37				5. 3	136	
	15	SPARKE	Cecil	✓	do.					21				5. 9	150	
	16	STAPLE	Reginald	✓	do.					25				5. 8	145	
First	17	JOYCE	George	30 yrs ✓	do.					49				5. 6	140	
	18	GILES	Charles	✓	do.					20				5.10	154	
First	19	COLLI HARRIS	William	15 yrs ✓	do.					29				5. 6	140	
100	20	DYKE	Leonard	✓	do.					22				5. 4	130	
First	21	KEARSLAKE	George	10 yrs ✓	do.					28				5. 7	147	
	22	WOODMAN	Archibald	✓	do.					21				5. 7	126	
First	23	STRIDE	Frederick	12 yrs ✓	do.					24				5.10	150	
	24	SMITH	Charles	✓	do.					32				5.5	140	
	25	MONTAGUE	Harry	✓	Messman					37				5.10	166	
116	26	KENNEDY	Leonard	✓	do.					50				5. 7	149	
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
11-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

HOMERIC

, arriving at New York

, 19th. May,

, 1926, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

115

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JONES	William	✓		Chief Steward	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-9	180	None
2	MC.CLEAN	John	✓		2nd. do					53				5-6	160	
3	FRANCIS	Edward	✓		Asst. 2nd. do					42				5-8	163	
4	MURRAY	Frank	✓		do					41				5-9	155	
5	HYLAND	Leo	✓		Linenkeeper					32				5-8	150	
6	OLIVER	William	✓		Asst. do					41				5-9	153	
7	BOYLES	Thomas	✓		Chief Stores					42				5-7	148	
8	WRIGHT	John	✓		2nd. do					37				5-10	165	
9	BLACK	Robert	✓		Asst. do					45				5-11	149	
10	HAMPTON	Samuel	✓		do do					42				5-6	135	
11	PEARCE	Reginald	✓		do do					32				5-8	145	
12	PORTER	William	✓		do do					28				5-11	160	
13	GOODWIN	Charles	✓		do do					24				5-9	150	
14	PAYNE	Florence	✓		Stewardess					43	F			5-4	126	
15	DOMAGHEY	Margaret	✓		do					31				5-5	137	
16	DONOGHUE	Annie	✓		do					44				5-5	150	
17	ROCKE	Annie	✓		do					37				5-6	135	
18					do											
19	STOKES	Dorothy	✓		do					38				5-4	130	
20	JOSLING	Amelia	✓		do					49				5-8	140	
21	DAVIES	Ellen	✓		do					41				5-7	159	
22					do											
23					do											
24	SHORT	ELLEN	✓		do					37				5-7	135	
25	HIDDLE	Isabel	✓		do					35				5-5	130	
26	ASPIORILLA	Maria	✓		do					52		Italian	Italian	5-3	154	
27	MENDAY	Ada	✓		do					40		English	British	5-6	150	
28					do											
29					do											
30	PARSONS	Gloria	✓		Matron					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	

SHEET 8 LINES 18. 22. 23. 28. 29. BLANK

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

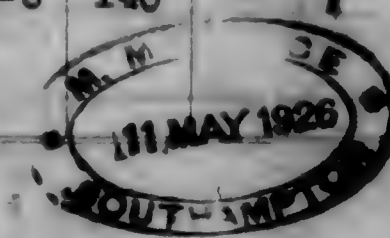
116

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ROGAN	Mary			Stewardess	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	46	F	Irish	British	5-6	150	None
2	BROWN	Mary			do					34		do		5-7	140	
3	GILMOUR	Edith			do					41		English		5-8	139	
4																
5	DAVEY	Caroline			Electric Bath Attendant					42				5-10	140	
6	GEORGE	Gwendoline			Telephone Operator					29				5-4	144	
7	WALL	Florence			do					24				5-5	115	
8	JONES	Florence			Ladies Hairdresser					32				5-0	98	
9																
10																
11	SIMMONDS	Cecil			Stenographer					29	M			5-8	134	
12	GARSDIE	Sidney			Writer					31				5-8	140	
13	ROWLANDS	Frederick			do					47				5-7	145	
14					do											
FIRST 15	DICKINSON	HERBERT			do					37				5-7	152	
16	LEGG	Joseph			Saloon Steward					38				5-10	158	
FIRST 17					2nd. do					49				5-8	150	
18	DIGNAN	Henry			3rd. do					31				5-8	171	
19	GRIFFITHS	Alfred			Steward					28				5-4	140	
20	JONES	Rex			do					35				6-0	140	
21	HATSWELL	Henry			do					27				5-9	146	
22	MASTERSON	James			do					30				5-7	140	
23	COLLINGWOOD	Francis			do					42				5-9	158	
24	LAYFIELD	George			do					27				5-6	112	
25	SEDGEWICK	George			do					34				5-8	160	
26	GIBSON	John James			do					55				5-6	142	
27	HODSON	Alfred			do					34				5-8	150	
28	HASKELL	Edward			do					27				5-8	145	
29	GRANT	Thomas			do					42				5-4	135	
30	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred			do					31				5-8	140	

Printed in England.  
Line White Star Line  
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.  
Local Agents 11-1240

SHEET 9 LINE 14 BLANK  
" 9 " 9 SIMMONDS CECIL DUPLICATED - SEE SHEET 9 LINE 11  
" 9 " 10 BLANK  
" 9 " 14 TUCKER HAROLD - NOT ON BOARD



\* See list of races at back heretofore.  
N. to furnish correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 117

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CONNOR	Henry	/	/	Steward	12th. May	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-9	145	None
2	WILKINS	John	/	/	do					42				5-9	150	
3	BOGGIS	Cecil	/	/	do					38				5-7	137	
4	LEE	Frank	/	/	do					41				5-7	137	
5	QUINN	Francis	/	/	do					28				5-8	155	
6	WALKER	Peter	/	/	do					32				5-6	151	
7	SIMMS	Alfred	/	/	do					58				5-8	166	
8	GALE	Frederick	/	/	do					42				5-10	159	
9	BUCKMAN	Frederick	/	/	do					34				5-4	120	
10	PEGG	Walter	/	/	do					42				5-9	168	
11	O'BRIEN	Peter	/	/	do					32				5-6	116	
12	LOOK	Victor	/	/	do					29				5-8	140	
13	FLUX	George	/	/	do					31				5-9	140	
14	DAY	Arthur	/	/	do					26				5-10	160	
15	SEWELL	Ernest	/	/	do					33				5-11	155	
16	TURNER	George	/	/	do					42				5-3	126	
17	MANLEY	Robert	/	/	do					40				5-7	130	
18	CODGEBROOK	Henry	/	/	do					29				6-0	125	
19	IBBITSON	John	/	/	do					55				5-8	175	
20	LESON	John	/	/	do					31				5-8	140	
21	STEVENSON	Harry	/	/	do					50				5-7	135	
22	HALL	Alexander	/	/	do					28				5-3	140	
23	WALLERVEN	James	/	/	do					47				5-7	120	
24	GODFREY	James	/	/	do					30				5-8	130	
25	CAMPBELL	Frank	/	/	do					36				5-3	130	
26	HEWITT	Henry	/	/	do					30				5-7	126	
27	WORVILLE	Charles	/	/	do					36				5-8	170	
28	MILLAR	Wilfred	/	/	do					31				5-7	150	
29	GORRELL	Robert	/	/	do					32				5-9	132	
30	LEWIS	Thomas	/	/	do					36				5-6	168	

Printed in England.

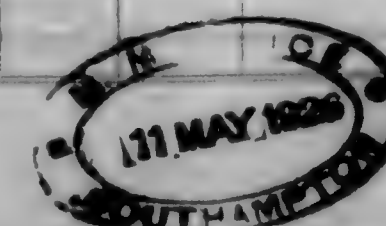
Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

HOMERIC

arriving at NEW YORK

19th. May

, 19 26, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

118

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MC.DONALD	William	✓		Steward	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-6	140	None
2	DOBBIN	William	✓		do					40				5-8	146	
3	FOLLEN	William	✓		do					54				5-7	145	
4	PARR	William	✓		do					22				5-10	142	
5	LAW	James	✓		do					44				5-7	138	
6	BURNS	Francis	✓		do					39				5-5	142	
7	PENNINGTON	John	✓		do					30				5-8	139	
8	LAVINGTON	Robert	✓		do					40				5-7	152	
9	HUNT	Arthur	✓		do					24				5-8	160	
10	SUMMERS	JAMES	✓		do					40				5-10	146	
11	FOREMAN	Joseph	✓		do					19				5-8	140	
12	SEABERT	FRED	✓		do					40				5-7	142	
13	POWELL	HERBERT	✓		do					29				5-6	150	
14	IRWIN	Robert	✓		do					51				5-6	148	
15	MERER	WILLIAM	✓		do					49				5-7	150	
16	WEEKS	Charles	✓		do					44				5-8	158	
17	RASHLEY	Frederick	✓		do					42				5-7	160	
18	TAYLOR	FRED	✓		do					44		ENGLISH U.S.	U.S.C.	5-7	175	
19	PRYOR	Percy	✓		do					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	156	
20	CLEVER	Charles	✓		do					24				5-9	180	
21	HUELETT	James	✓		do					56				5-6	178	
22	WARING	FRED	✓		do					50				5-10	142	
23	WADDINGTON	LEONARD	✓		do					43				5-6	135	
24	GOODALL	SAMUEL	✓		do					38				5-3	130	
25	ALLEN	Robert	✓		do					49				5-4	164	
26	SMALLWOOD	William	✓		do					37				5-4	126	
27	SANDIFORD	ROBERT	✓		do					49				5-8	148	
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line  
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited  
Local Agents White Star Line, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

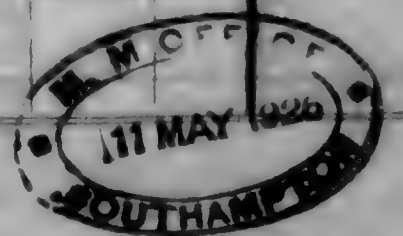
Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	ATHERSUCH	James	✓		Horsedourves Steward	12th. May 26	So't on	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-4	120	None
12	TEARE	Michael	✓		Capt's. Servant					30				5-8	137	
13	ANDREWS	George	✓		Smoke Room Steward					44				5-7	152	
14	HERBERT	William	✓		Asst. do Card Room					36				5-8	149	
15	COOPER	Samuel	✓		Steward Lounge					34				5-9	140	
16	KEVLIN	Thomas	✓		Steward					44				5-8	172	
17	EDWARDS	Thomas	✓		Asst. do					40				5-8	160	
18	WHITEHORN	William	✓		do do Reading Room					34				5-8	140	
19	SMITH	Thomas	✓		Steward					33				5-8	138	
20	ANDREWS	Leonard	✓		Asst. do					26				5-10	145	
21	OWENS	Robert	✓		Deck Steward					41				5-5	154	
22	EDMONDSON	William	✓		Asst. do					45				5-7	140	
23																
24	HINVES	Charles	✓		Bugler					26				5-4	135	
25	RUSSELL	Leslie	✓		Deck Pantryman					22				5-8	140	
26	RADE	Allan	✓		Asst. do Gymnasium					26				5-9	142	
27	TOLLEY	Charles	✓		Attendant					30				5-10	152	
28	SIMMONDS	Philip	✓		Baggage Master					37				5-9	154	
29	NORTH	Leonard	✓		Clothes Presser					31				5-6	126	
30	FREEMAN	Walter	✓		Electric Bath Attendant					38				6-2	150	

Printed in England  
Line **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Owners **Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.**  
Local Agents  
14-1540

SHEET 12 LINES 1/10 INCLUSIVE - BLANK

12 LINE 23 IS BLANK

William Pitt  
Inspector.W. H. H. H. H.  
PURSER\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

HOMERIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 6th. May

, 1926 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BROWN	Charles	✓		1st. Cl. Barber	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-10	165	None
2	EVANS	William	✓		Asst. do					34				5-8	145	
3	COFFEE	Walter	✓		2nd. Cl. Barber					46				5-9	150	
4	GREEN	Frank	✓		3rd. Cl. Barber					36				5-7	145	
5	BALL	William	✓		Asst. Barber					48				5-5	145	
6	CHEETHAM	William	✓		Night Telephone Operator					54				5-2	126	
7	LE FEUVRE	William	✓		Lift Boy					18				5-8	130	
8	HINGLEY	John	✓		do					18				4-5	76	
9	IMM	Ernest	✓		Bell Boy					17				5-4	129	
10	SMITH	Norman	✓		do					15				5-4	129	
11	OBEE	Robert	✓		do					15				5-4	104	
12	LOHSE	Fred	✓		do					17				5-7	126	
13	CARRUDUS	Jack	✓		do					14				5-4	110	
14	ARRIESSA	ERIC	✓		do					17				5-7	122	
15																
16																
17	PEPPER	Herbert	✓		Printer					42				5-7	128	
18	HAWKINS	James	✓		Asst. do					19				5-8	131	
19	<del>THOMPSON</del>	<del>William</del>			do											
20	HARPER	ALEXANDER	✓		do					37				5-10	150	
21	CONINGSBY	Allan	✓		Bath Steward					44				5-8	140	
22	HARRIS	George	✓		do					42				5-8	140	
23	TIPTON	Henry	✓		do					27				5-8	160	
24	EASTER	Wilfred	✓		do					34				5-8	140	
25	SAWKINS	Reginald	✓		do					36				5-9	150	
26	STEVENS	Albert	✓		do					34				5-8	140	
27	MAC. CLUCAS	Colin	✓		1st. B.R. Steward					43				5-6	142	
28	CHANDLER	Fred	✓		B.R. Steward					43				6-0	154	
29	HUGHES	Harry	✓		do					51				5-3	132	
30	MC. GOWAN	Joseph	✓		do					45				5-7	142	

William C. C. C.

Ship

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Company Limited.SHEET 13 LINES 15-16 - BLANK  
" 13 LINE 19 - THOMPSON WILLIAM - NOT ON BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

PURGER

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FISHER	George	✓		B.R. Steward	12 th. May 26	So'tm	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-6	143	None
2	ETTLINGER	Peter	✓		do					46		Revarian	U.S.A.	5-5	158	
3	JUTTON	Herbert	✓		do					40		English	British	5-10	149	
4	CAMPBELL	Matthew	✓		do					43				5-9	168	
5	GRICE	Christopher	✓		do					34				5-8	175	
6	LAWRENCE	John	✓		do					62				5-11	160	
7	TRAFFORD	Thomas	✓		do					46				5-11	148	
8	SMILLIE	Thomas	✓		do					44				5-8	164	
9	OSBORN	Harry	✓		do					32				5-9	148	
10	<del>HEDGE</del> <del>BOOTH</del>	<del>James</del> <del>Stanley</del>	✓		do					<del>49</del> <del>33</del>				5-10	168	
11	VALENTINE	John	✓		do					43				5-7	150	
12	GILBERT	Charles	✓		do					50				5-9	152	
13	BRADING	Percy	✓		do					39				5-6	142	
14	BLUNDELL	Henry	✓		do					57				5-8	138	
15	JONES	Henry	✓		do					50				5-5	142	
16	DAVIES	Percy	✓		do					52				5-4	140	
17	BARROW	James	✓		do					45				5-5	136	
18	JONES	ARTHUR	✓		do					49				5-5	140	
19	KIPPENDALE	Frederick	✓		do					43				5-8	186	
20	HARWOOD	James	✓		do					48				5-8	140	
21	RAFF	Charles	✓		do					42				5-10	162	
22	TAYLOR	George	✓		do					44				5-8	143	
23																
24	TAYLOR	Charles	✓		Chf. Pantryman					29				5-6	149	
25	VANE	Andrew	✓		2nd. do					41				5-6	150	
26	SPEARING	Reginald	✓		Asst. do					23				5-7	148	
27	MC.KEEVOR	Thomas	✓		Asst. do					45				5-8	143	
28	ZEALANDER	Emmanuel	✓		Asst. do					43				5-9	158	
29	ASHTON	George	✓		Asst. do					18				5-7	140	
30	CLARK	Percy	✓		Asst. do					27				5-8	150	

SHEET 14 LINE 23 BLANK

Printed in England  
Line 14 WHITE STAR LINE  
Owned by Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.  
Local Agents  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<del>CASTLEMAN</del>	<del>James</del>			Asst. Pantryman	12th. May	26 So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	143	None
2	CASTLEMAN	James	✓		do					37				5-6	143	
3	BARRINGER	Eric	✓		do					15				5-5	120	
4	LANGFORD	William	✓		Plate Steward					36				5-7	119	
5	CUTLER	Ernest	✓		do					29				5-7	128	
6	NORRIS	Reginald	✓		do					28				5-6	150	
7	GRANT	George	✓		do					20				5-6	135	
8	DYKE	Reginald	✓		do					20				5-8	145	
9	SKILLEN	JAMES	✓		ASST. PANTRY					34				5-7	142	
10	CALDER	John	✓		Chief Boots					39				5-9	180	
11	ROGERS	Charles	✓		2nd. do					28				5-10	154	
12	GREEN	John	✓		Asst. do					29				5-6	126	
13	ALSFORD	Joseph	✓		Asst. do					37				5-6	126	
14	CHURCHER	William	✓		Asst. do					25				5-7	140	
15	HARRIS	Charles	✓		Asst. do					21				5-7	136	
16																
17	PARKER	Sydney	✓		Night Watchman					43				5-10	196	
18	TORBOCK	Thomas	✓		do					57				5-4	120	
19	PERRIN	Sidney	✓		do					53				5-5	110	
20	CRUDEN	Robert	✓		do					53				5-9	164	
21	THATCHER	George	✓		do					47				5-10	168	
22	DELAY	Henry	✓		do					48				5-5	168	
23	DALLIMORE	Ernest	✓		do					70				5-3	170	
24	ROCKE	Edward	✓		do					52				5-11	148	
25	NICHOLLS	George	✓		do					49				5-8	170	
26	HARRIS	David	✓		do					50				5-9	146	
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Cook

Log



SHEET 15 LINE 1 MILLAR ROBERT NOT ON BOARD  
" 15 " 16 BLANK

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1540



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th, May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CROSS	Pitzroy	✓		Chief 2nd. Cl. Steward	12th. May 26	So'ten	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	6-0	170	None
2	PHILLIPS	Ivor	✓		2nd. Class Saloon Steward					28				5-8	174	
3	POTTIER	Joseph	✓		Steward					23				5-6	148	
4	<del>WARE</del>	<del>Archibald</del>			do					<del>30</del>				<del>5-4</del>	<del>152</del>	
5	HASKELL	Arthur	✓		do					29				5-7	140	
6	TYRER	William	✓		do					26				5-8	142	
7	<del>FOREMAN</del>	<del>Joseph</del>			do					<del>29</del>				<del>5-8</del>	<del>140</del>	
8	ASPREY	William	✓		do					38				5-6	147	
9	NORMAN	Ronald	✓		do					23				5-6	138	
10	MINNS	James	✓		do					20				5-2	134	
11	LAYERS	Albert	✓		do					29				5-7	140	
12	ADAMS	Edward	✓		do					20				5-0	138	
13	SORTON	John	✓		do					22				5-9	146	
14	BEAVIS	Edward	✓		do					21				4-11	140	
15	TAIL	Ernest	✓		do					24				5-8	138	
16	POPE	Francis	✓		do					22				5-6	142	
17	WELLS	George	✓		do					34				5-9	140	
18	WING	Frederick	✓		do					20				5-2	138	
19	SOFFE	James	✓		do					25				5-6	142	
20	FAULKNER	Richard	✓		do					44				5-7	144	
21	ROULEDGE	Frederick	✓		do					21				5-2	137	
22	WILLSHER	Arthur	✓		do					20				5-2	138	
23	THORLEY	John	✓		do					37				5-8	146	
24	<del>COHEN</del>	<del>Louis</del>			do					<del>30</del>				<del>5-6</del>	<del>169</del>	
25	CAMPBELL	George	✓		do					21				5-6	142	
26					do											
27	GIBBS	Victor	✓		do					24				5-3	139	
28																
29																
30																

William Cook



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

SHEET 16 LINE 4 WARE ARCHIBALD NOT ON BOARD  
" 16 " 7 FOREMAN JOSEPH - DUPLICATED. SEE SHEET 11 LINE 11  
" 16 " 24 COHEN LOUIS NOT ON BOARD  
" 16 " 26 BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



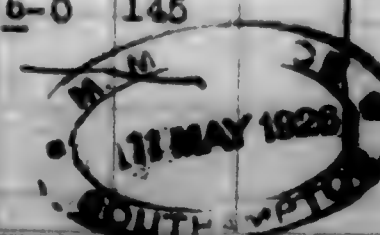
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4	PYNE	Ernest	✓		Lift Boy	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-1	130	None
5	HOLMES	Joseph	✓		Smoke Room Steward					50				5-9	152	
6	BURNETT	Victor	✓		Library Steward					25				5-10	142	
7	LLOYD	George	✓		Deck Steward					35				5-6	137	
8	BELLIS	Thomas	✓		Bath Steward					43				5-10	153	
9	JACKSON	Ernest	✓		do					28				5-6	148	
10	BAILEY	Frederick	✓		do					26				5-7	140	
11																
12	SMER	William	✓		B.R. Steward					44				5-6	150	
13	GOOD	August	✓		49					43		Swiss	Swiss	5-9	186	
14	KENWARD	Arthur	✓		do					41		English	British	5-9	150	
15	LEWIS	Albert	✓		do					42				5-10	162	
16	JONES	John	✓		do					33				5-11	148	
17	NEADS	William	✓		do					33				5-11	154	
18	LAY	Alfred	✓		do					30				5-5	140	
19	DUMPER	James	✓		do					37				5-4	152	
20	WILKERSON	John	✓		do					27				5-10	148	
21	BENCE	Charles	✓		do					36				5-10	150	
22	MANNING	Percy	✓		do					46				5-8	156	
23																
24																
25																
26	PARRY	Ronald	✓		Chief 2nd. Cl. Pantryman					40				5-7	180	
27	BALL	Percy	✓		Asst. Pantryman					33				5-6	142	
28	MAXTED	Henry	✓		do					30				5-5	138	
29	GOODWIN	Charles	✓		do					26				6-0	145	
30																



Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
34-1560

SHEET 17 LINES 1-2-3-11-23-24-25-30 - BLANK  
LINE 18 - LAY - ALFRED NOT ON BOARD

*William G. Gid*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*W. Greenblade*  
FURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MABBETT	William	✓		Plate Steward	12th. May 26	So'ten	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-4	142	None
2	CROMPTON	Henry	✓		do					31				5-5	140	
3																
4																
5	VINCENT	Bernard	✓		Chief 2nd. Cl. Boots					44				5-11	146	
6																
7	MUDDIMAN	George	✓		Asst. Boots					21				5-11	144	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

SHEET 18 LINES 3-4-6. BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
15-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*W. Greenleaf*  
PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BULBROOKE	Frederick	✓		Chief Third Class Steward	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-9	159	None
2	WALLIS	Thomas	✓		2nd. do					43				5-9	147	
3	CHARLTON	Frederick	✓		2nd. do					42				5-10	152	
4	MAZZA	Giovanni	✓		Italian Conductor					42		Italian	Italian	5-6	148	
5	WICKS	Henry	✓		Hospital Attendant					51		English	British	5-8	180	
6	CROSS	Frank	✓		do					37				5-6	147	
7	TIMPERLEY	Edward	✓		do					23				5-8	142	
8	NEWMAN	Peter	✓		Interpreter					33				5-4	147	
9	BALDWIN	Edward	✓		Pantryman					40				5-10	145	
10	HARDING	George	✓		do					41				5-6	138	
11	HOOPER	Frederick	✓		Asst. do					23				5-10	142	
12	TRENCH	Thomas	✓		do					28				5-8	138	
13	TROTTER	FREDERICK	✓		do					20				5-8	140	
14	PURSE	Owen	✓		Steward					32				5-9	154	
15	LEADBETTER	Henry	✓		do					34				5-10	148	
16	CALLEN	Richard	✓		do					55				5-8	142	
17	BEAVIS	Frank	✓		do					28				5-8	139	
18	GRIFFITHS	James	✓		do					26				5-5	140	
19	MILLEN	James	✓		do					34				5-6	136	
20	FRY	James	✓		do					27				6-0	145	
21	THOMPSON	Harold	✓		do					30				5-8	140	
22	DALY	William	✓		do					47				5-8	143	
23	BARROW	Clement	✓		do					39				5-4	141	
24	FRAMPTON	Albert	✓		do					25				5-10	154	
25	ROSKRUGE	William	✓		do					39				5-5	135	
26	HALDANE	Frederick	✓		do					25				5-4	140	
27	SIMS	Edward	✓		do					24				5-8	136	
28	TAYLOR	Herbert	✓		do					39				5-9	143	
29	TUCKER	John	✓		do					23				5-4	146	
30	PRICE	CHARLES	✓		do					29				5-6	139	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.

Local Agents  
14-1540

White Star Line.

William C. Cook  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

HOMERIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

19th. May

, 1926 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

127

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HORNBY	B Nelson	✓		Steward	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	146	None
2	LEACH	John	✓		do					39				5-11	152	
3	<del>CLARK</del>	<del>William</del>	✓		do					<del>21</del>				<del>5-8</del>	<del>139</del>	
4	JOLLIFFE	William	✓		do					40				5-8	145	
5	CHORLEY	Matthew	✓		do					28				5-9	146	
6	PALING	William	✓		do					47				5-8	140	
7	DAISH	Leonard	✓		do					21				5-6	136	
8	DOLING	Stanley	✓		do					22				5-6	138	
9	GERRIE	Robert	✓		do					25				5-9	145	
10	<del>SUMMERS</del>	<del>James</del>	✓		do					<del>40</del>				<del>5-10</del>	<del>144</del>	
11	GOULD	George	✓		do					22				5-7	137	
12	AHERNE	Michael	✓		do					42				5-9	144	
13	WALSH	Maurice	✓		do					35				5-5	139	
14	BAILLIE	James	✓		do					31				5-5	140	
15	PERCIVAL	Herbert	✓		do					36				5-7	145	
16	BLISS	Robert	✓		do					42				5-9	146	
17	READ	George	✓		do					28				5-7	142	
18	DIAPER	Norris	✓		do					26				5-9	146	
19	WHITEHEAD	Albert	✓		do					38				5-9	140	
20	<del>SEABERT</del>	<del>Fred</del>	✓		do					<del>40</del>				<del>5-7</del>	<del>143</del>	
21	GRAY	Ernest	✓		do					31				5-5	138	
22	ROBERTSON	Daniel	✓		do					44				5-4	140	
23	FOOTE	Clarence	✓		do					45				5-5	136	
24	BAYLEY	Henry	✓		First G.H. Steward					51				5-3	138	
25	HARTNELL	Walter	✓		G.H. Steward					36				5-6	152	
26	BATES	Bert	✓		do					31				5-9	146	
27	SAXBY	Arthur	✓		do					24				5-8	145	
28	JOHNSON	George	✓		do					60				5-4	152	
29	GIULIANI	Luigi	✓		do					27		Italian		5-10	142	
30	HIBERT	Harold	✓		STEWARD					25		ENGLISH		5-8	190	

FIRST

Printed in England.

White Star Line  
Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited  
White Star Line New York.Local Agents  
14-1240

SHEET 20 LINE 3 CLARK WILLIAM NOT ON BOARD

" 20 " 10 SUMMERS JAMES DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 11 LINE 10

" 20 " 20 SEABERT FRED " 11 " 12

William Clark

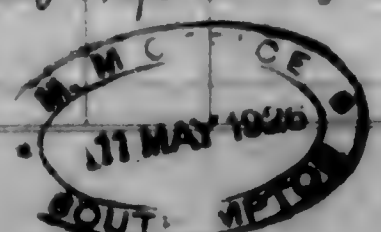
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Greenblatt

PURSER

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DEBJARDINS	Francis	✓		Chef.	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5-10	156	None
2	SIBILIA	Antonio	✓		Asst. Chef					47		Italian	Italian	5-10	160	
3	AMATO	Jack	✓		Sauce Cook					30		Italian	British	5-9	148	
4	VALOTI	Frank	✓		Entree Cook					42		Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
5	DAVIS	Harry	✓		do					46		English	British	5-9	164	
6	SPEAR	Samuel	✓		Larder Cook					49				5-6	154	
7	HOLLAND	Richard	✓		Fish Cook					61				5-3	156	
8	MARSDEN	William	✓		Soup Cook					60				5-8	164	
9	KNIGHT	James	✓		2nd. Class Cook					45				5-11	189	
10	STILES	Horace	✓		Grill Cook					21				5-8	148	
11	WHYETH	Alfred	✓		do					25				5-5	143	
12	MANSELL	George	✓		Roast Cook					48				5-9	148	
13	KNIGHT	James	✓		R. & G. Cook					53				5-8	147	
14	WITT	Edward	✓		Veget. Cook					47				5-10	154	
15	PRERMANTLE	James	✓		do					45				5-8	149	
16	TAYLOR	Harold	✓		Asst. Veg. Cook					27				5-8	146	
17	YOUNG	Charles	✓		Mess Cook					53				5-10	186	
18	WHYATT	Frederick	✓		Asst. Cook					54				5-8	147	
19	HAMMOND	Edward	✓		do					43				5-4	146	
20	CORDALL	Bert	✓		do					24				5-8	148	
21	BULL	George	✓		do					25				5-7	154	
22	STARRS	Jack	✓		do					20				5-9	147	
23	STANDEN	George	✓		do					52				5-8	153	
24	MOYLAN	Martin	✓		do					33				5-8	145	
25	YEO	Alfred	✓		do					43				5-8	152	
26	RING	Stanley	✓		do					39				5-10	147	
27	TARRANT	Frederick	✓		Scullion					24				5-5	147	
28	ORAM	George	✓		do					17				5-6	132	
29	ROBERTSON	Ronald	✓		do					18				5-5	132	
30	HARDING	Albert	✓		do					26				5-8	142	

*William Cook*



SHEET 21 LINE 29 ROBERTSON RONALD NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England.  
White Star Line  
Owners: Oceanic Stea. Navigation Company Limited.  
Local Agents: 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	STORER	Frederick	✓		Scullion	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-6	152	None
2	ENGLISH	John	✓		do					23				5-8	146	
3	DIPPER	Frederick	✓		ASSIST COOK					24				5-7	142	
4	COKE	Charles	✓		SCULLION					29				5-6	146	
5	HURST	James	✓		do					28				5-7	147	
6	WILLIAMS	Edward	✓		do					24				5-9	142	
7	YOUNG	Frederick	✓		Chef's Boy					16				5-5	120	
8	TAYLOR	Edward	✓		do					17				5-4	132	
9	PRESLAND	George	✓		Scullion					49				5-7	149	
10	HARWOOD	Herbert	✓		Kitchen Porter					41				5-6	147	
11	PEARCE	Edward	✓		do					38				5-9	154	
12	BRIDLE	Stanley	✓		do					24				5-4	147	
13	FARLOW	Sydney	✓		do					24				5-8	126	
14	COHEN	Isaac	✓		Hebrew Cook					25		Polish	Polish	5-7	138	
15	HEMPHILL	William	✓		Passenger Cook					43		English	British	5-6	148	
16	<del>WATSON</del>	<del>John</del>	✓		do					<del>24</del>				<del>5-10</del>	<del>150</del>	
17	GREEN	Harry	✓		Asst Cook					24				5-5	143	
18	BUSBY	Frederick	✓		Ship's Cook					53				5-8½	160	
19	TOOGOOD	Edward	✓		Asst. do					57				5-9	147	
20	TOWLSON	Benjamin	✓		Chief Baker					57				5-9½	180	
21	PARKER	Sidney	✓		2nd. do					25				5-4	140	
22	WADE	Ernest	✓		Ex. 2nd. do					34				5-4	148	
23	BLOW	Charles	✓		3rd. do					22				5-7	142	
24	LONGMAN	George	✓		4th. do					44				5-7	148	
25	SIXKING	Francis	✓		Asst. do					24				5-5	124	
26	CARSON	William	✓		do do					31				5-10½	143	
27	MILLER	Albert	✓		do do					48				5-8	146	
28	BLACKMORE	Arthur	✓		Baker's Boy					16				5-3	110	
29	THORPE	George	✓		do					17				5-4	138	
30	GUINAY	William	✓		Baker's Scullion					19				5-5	145	

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line  
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Limited.Local Agents  
14-1240

SHEET 22 LINE 10 WESTON JOHN NOT ON BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

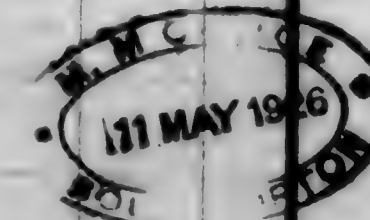
Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19th. May, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BRACHER	Reginald	✓		Confectioner	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-8	170	None
2	STRUDWICK	Albert	✓		Asst. do					31				5-9	146	
3	GEE	Frank	✓		Chief Butcher					48				5-9	160	
4	LAWRENCE	William	✓		2nd. do					50				5-8	149	
5	HICKMAN	Thomas	✓		3rd. do					24				5-11	150	
6	FLOYD	William	✓		Asst. do					51				5-9	152	
7	NUGENT	Lawrence	✓		Asst. do					34				5-8	146	
8	TEIT	Alfred	✓		Asst. do					43				5-6	147	
9	TRUMPER	William	✓		Asst. do					31				5-7	147	
10	GREENWOOD	Harry	✓		Butcher's Scullion					22				5-8	147	
FIRST 11	SIMPSON	FREDERICK	✓		SCULLION					22				5-3	126	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	DONE	WILLIAM	✓		BANDMASTER	12th. May 26	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	152	None
18	PYE	ARTHUR	✓		do					19				5-7	146	
19	MERSY	WILLIAM	✓		Bandman					37				5-8	150	
20	MELLOR	HERBERT	✓		do					29				5-10	154	
21	VIPOND	JOHN	✓		do					31				5-8	149	
22	CRABTREE	REGINALD	✓		do					22				5-7	146	
23	OMEARA	JOSEPH	✓		do					35				5-9	150	
24	PERRIMAN	FREDERICK	✓		do					42				5-11	152	
25	BURNS	JOHN	✓		do					26				5-7	142	
FIRST 26	DERHAM	JOHN	✓		do					27				5-8	146	
27	TIERNAN	EDWARD	✓		do					25				5-8	148	
28																
29																
30																

Consulate of the United States of America  
Southampton, England.  
12th May, 1926

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*C. Shiles*  
Capt.

SHEET 23 LINES 12-13-14-15-16-28-29-30 - BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 365  
Roy E. Bower  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homer", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in Twenty Three (23) sheets)

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of May, 1926

A. Holme  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HOMERIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **19th. May**, **1926**, from the port of **Southampton**.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BELL	Robert			Cleaner	12-5-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5. 6	140	Nil.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	<p><i>Consulate of the United States of America</i>  <i>Southampton, England</i>  <i>12 May 1926</i></p> <p><i>SEEN -- For the journey to the United States</i></p> <p><i>Franklin J. Kelly</i>  FRANKLIN J. KELLY  VICE CONSUL OF THE  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p><i>FEE No 836</i></p>																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
35-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme Master, of the "Homer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

24 Sheets

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of May, 1926

[Signature]  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Holme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
2x

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 26

at Paris

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. I.	Imm. In	U. S. I. P. I. U.	U. S. I. P. I. U.	U. S. I. P. I. U.	U. S. I. P. I. U.	U. S. I. P. I. U.	U. S. I. P. I. U.
1st CABIN	42		1	29	30	8				
2nd CABIN	76	4		6	45				4	386
STEERAGE	58	6		2	42				8	139
TOTAL	176	10	1	37	389	8			19	640

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegria.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 84 302-386  
2nd Cabin 94 44-6739  
Steerage 73 42-112  
250 251 384-640  
1890

3 (Stowaways-2nd)

132

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington (Permit) Aug. 19th 1926

Born in USA

Washington (Permit) March 11th 1926

London

Aug. 11th 1926

18.

26.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 19th

1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																							
1	no	self	yes	yes 1894	Cleveland Home 1802 Crawford Road, Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blac	blac	none	Canada	Amheistburg	1	84928	Washington (Permit)	Aug. 19th 1925
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	08-80-3	U S A	Cleveland	2	84365	"	" 18th "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Born in USA	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
5	yes	"	"	yes 1923	NY Home 56 W 68 St at NY City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	brow	grey	08-15	England	London	5	134488	Washington (Permit)	March 11th 1926
6	"	"	"	" 1926	NY C In transit to Toronto (Canada)	yes transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	blue	04-80	Canada	Martchen	6	9651/1562	London	Aug. 11th 1926
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert, First Officer**, of the "**PARIS**" from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**, 19**26**

at **New York**

**First Officer.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 26  
at Paris

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

134

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1174	Paris	May 11th 1926
14	Paris	Mar. 26th 1926
13	Paris	
32346	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926
16016	Paris	Jan. 27th 1926
11790	Paris	Oct. 23rd 1925
6038	Paris	Oct. 6th 1925
2551	San Sebastian	May 10th 1926
331	Paris	Apr. 23rd 1926
330	Paris	
765	Paris	Oct. 6th 1925
138	Diplomatic Mexico	Nov. 7th 1925
562	Paris	May 10th 1926
566	Paris	May 13th 1926
	Diplomatic Paris	May 8th 1926
54	Paris	May 4th 1926
12	Paris	May 3rd 1926
53	Permit Washington	Febr. 27th 1926



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 12th

1926

14-430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	✓	GESCHKE	Emily	43	F S	Domestic servant	yes	danish	yes	Danish	scandinav.	USA	New York	Regina Hotel at Paris ( France)	NY	New York	II74	Paris	May 11th 1926
2	✓	ROSENKRANTZ	Marcus	57	M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Smistrop	Royal Montceau Hotel at Paris	Denmark	Smistrop	14	Paris	Mar. 26th 1926
3	✓	"	Rebie	45	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	Paris	"
4	✓	RING	Grita	30	F S	Domestic servant	"	swedish	"	Swedish	"	USA	Boston	Pasa Athénée Hotel at Paris	Mass	Boston	32346	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926
5	✓	PERSON	Selma	51	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	NY	New York	16016	Paris	Jan. 27th 1926
6	✓	KALAN	Lidya	25	F S	"	"	italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Locust Valley	"	"	"	1780	Paris	Oct. 23rd 1925
7	✓	MARCELLAN	Timoteo	26	M M	Merchant	"	spanish	"	Spanish	spanish	"	St Louis	father Timoteo Marcellan - Zaragoza (Spain)	Mo	St Louis	6038	Paris	Oct. 6th 1925
8	✓	LAS HERAS	Hervat	32	M S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cartagene	Hotel 17 rue Claude Bernard at Paris	Argentina	Buenos-Ayres	2551	San Sebastian	May 10th 1926
9	✓	BLANCO	Manuel	70	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	colombian	span. Americ.	France	Paris	Home 67 avenue Marceau at Paris	Colombia	Bogota	2331	Paris	Apr. 23rd 1925
10	✓	"	Sofia	26	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2330	Paris	"
11	✓	HACKNEY	Irma	32	F M	"	"	"	"	chilian	german	Chili	Santiago	Regina Hotel at Paris	Canada	Montreal	765	Paris	Oct. 6th 1925
12	✓	HIGGINS	Luis	29	M S	Army officer	"	"	"	mexican	mexican	Belgium	Brussels	Mexican Legation at Brussels	Mexico	Mexico city	138	Diplomatic Mexico	Nov. 7th 1925
13	✓	SERRANO	Francisco	37	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mexican Legation in Paris	"	"	562	Paris	May 20th 1926
14	✓	GUTERRIEZ	José	32	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Saumur	"	"	"	566	Paris	May 12th 1926
15	✓	BOZA	Hector	38	M S	Diplomat	"	"	"	peruvian	span. americ.	"	Paris	Peruvian Legation in Paris	Peru	Lima	54	Diplomatic Paris	May 8th 1926
16	✓	ARANA SANTAMARIA	Carlos	43	M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Paris	May 4th 1926
17	✓	FIGATI BERNINZON	Enrique	20	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Paris	May 3rd 1926
18	✓	IMESATO	Takeo	44	M M	Valet	"	japanese	"	Japanese	japanese	"	"	Crillon Hotel at Paris	NY	New York	53	Permit Washington	Febr 27th 1926
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

closed at number EIGHTEEN

closed at number EIGHTEEN

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



List ..... 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

PARIS

## Passengers sailing from

...I.E. HAVE

May 12th

19<sub>26</sub>

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.														
1		GESCHKE ✓	Emily	43	F	S	Domestic servant	yes	danish	yes	Danish	scandinav.	USA	New York	Regina Hotel at Paris ( France)	NY	New York	II74 ✓	Paris	May 11th 1926											
2		ROSENKRANTZ ✓	Marcus	57	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Smistrop	Royal Monteeau Hotel at Paris	Denmark	Smistrop	14 ✓	Paris	Mar. 26th 1926											
3		" ✓	Rebie	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4		RING ✓	Grita	30	F	S	Domestic servant	"	swedish	"	Swedish	"	USA	Boston	Para Athénée Hotel at Paris	Mass	Boston	13 ✓	Paris	"											
5		PERSON ✓	Selma	51	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	NY	New York	38346 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
6		VALAN ✓	Lidya	25	F	S	"	"	italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Locust Valley	"	"	"	16016 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
7		MARCELLAN ✓	Timoteo	26	M	M	Merchant	"	spanish	"	Spanish	spanish	"	St Louis	father Timoteo Marcellen - Zaragoza (Spain)	Mo	St Louis	11780 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
8	TRANSIT	LAS HERAS ✓	Hervat	32	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cartagène	Hotel 17 rue Claude Bernard at Paris	Argentina	Buenos-Ayres	6098 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
9	TRANSIT	ELANCO ✓	Manuel	70	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	colombian	span.Americ.	France	Paris	Home 67 avenue Marceau at Paris	Colombia	Bogota	2551 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
10	TRANSIT	" ✓	Sofia	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2331 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
11	TRANSIT	HACKNEY ✓	Irma	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	chilian	german	Chili	Santiago	Regina Hotel at Paris	Canada	Montreal	765 ✓	Permit Washington	Mar. 3rd 1926											
12	DIPLOMAT	HIGGINS ✓	Luis	29	M	S	Army officer	"	"	"	mexican	mexican	Belgium	Brussels	Mexican Legation at Brussels	Mexico	Mexico city	138 ✓	Diplomatic Mexico	Nov. 7th 1925											
13	DIPLOMAT	SERRANO ✓	Francisco	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mexican Legation in Paris	"	"	362 ✓	Paris	May 20th 1926											
14	DIPLOMAT	GUTERRIEZ ✓	José	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Saumur	"	"	"	366 ✓	Paris	May 13th 1926											
15	DIPLOMAT	BOZA ✓	Hector	38	M	S	Diplomat	"	"	"	peruvian	span.Americ.	"	Paris	Peruvian Légation in Paris	Peru	Lima	154 ✓	Diplomatic Paris	May 8th 1926											
16	DIPLOMAT	ARANA SANTAMARIA ✓	Carlos	43	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 ✓	Paris	May 4th 1926											
17	TRANSIT	FIGATI BERNINZON ✓	Enrique	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	453 ✓	Permit Washington	Febr 27th 1926											
18		IMASATO ✓	Takeo	44	M	M	Valet	"	japanese	"	Japanese	japanese	"	"	Crillon Hotel at Paris	NY	New York														
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

closed at number EIGHTEEN

### Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 19th

1926

135

May 19th																						1926																																																																																												
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																																																																							
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.				Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.		Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.					Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who is or has been previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FONTAINE Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fontaine*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 16  
at New York  
*J. H. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

14-450

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

at Paris

*(Signature of official)*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

136

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

*(Handwritten entries in right margin)*  
Paris Jun. 23 1926  
Paris Nov. 18 1925  
Paris Oct. 27 1925  
Paris APRIL 30 1926  
Paris MAY 3 1926  
Paris NOV. 16 1925  
Paris MAY 11 1926  
Paris FEB. 8 1926  
Paris OCT. 20 1926  
Paris MARCH 18 1926  
Paris MAY 12 1926  
Paris APRIL 19 1926  
Paris SEPT. 18 1925  
Paris NOV. 12 1925  
Paris MAY 18 1926  
Paris OCT. 8 1926  
Paris APRIL 23 1926  
Paris APRIL 24 1926  
Paris MAY 3 1926  
Paris MAY 6 1926  
Paris APRIL 23 1926  
Paris APRIL 28 1926  
Paris APRIL 26 1926  
Paris MAY 10 1926  
Paris MAY 7 1926  
Paris APRIL 10 1926



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " P A R I S "

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

MAY 12th

1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
1		FURLONG	Gladys	32	F	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Hotel Crillon, PARIS	NY	New-York	PERMIT Washington	Jun. 23 1926											
2		GAFFNEY	Mary	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Denton Mass.	C/o Myron Blackmer, Villa des Violettes, Beaulieu S/Mer (France)	Colo	Denver	Nov. 16 1925												
3		KINLEY	PEGGY	36	F	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Husband: John Kinley, 26 The Bund Licensed Pilakia Ass'n, SHANGHAI.	China	Shanghai	Oct. 27 1925												
4		MILLERSH	Hellend	56	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Lotti, PARIS.	France	Paris	APRIL 30 1926												
5		SHYVERS	Richard	37	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Geo. Shyver, 23 Croydon Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne (England)	NY	0	MAY 3 1926												
6		THOMSON	Elizabeth	42	F	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	C/o Myron Blackmer, Villa des Violettes, Beaulieu S/Mer France	Colo	Denver	NOV. 16 1925												
7		VOULES	Francis	59	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Richard House, Addison Road, Vensington London	England	London	MAY 11 1926												
8		WHITE	Walter	41	M	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Hotel Crillon, PARIS	NY	New-York	FEB. 5 1926												
9		INGLIS	Isabella	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Asher, Lhan-bryde Scotland	D.C.	Washington	OCT. 20 1925												
10		GRANT	Ouida	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	C/Morgan Harjes C°, PARIS	NY	New-York	MARCH 15 1926												
11		MASSICOTTE	Joseph	35	M	Manufacturer	"	French	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Osborne, 4 Rue St Roch, PARIS	Canada	Montreal	MAY 12 1926												
12		PIEDALUE	Charles	41	M	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13		VALLEE	Arthur	43	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14		"	Maud	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Hotel des Capucines, PARIS	"	Quebec	APRIL 19 1926												
15		"	Andrée	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16		"	Honorine	71	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17		CHAVEL	Fanette	43	F	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Bale	Parent: Mrs Alex. Chavel, Petit Hainique near Bale (Switz.)	Switz.	Bale	SEPT. 18 1925												
18		ENGEL	Helen	34	F	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Parent: M. Engel, 34 Servette, Geneva (Switz.)	France	Paris	NOV. 12 1925												
19		FARNER	Walter	44	M	Merchant	"	German	"	"	German	Switzerland	Langenthal	Parent: Ernest Farnar, Langenthal Sitzerl.	Switz.	Langenthal	MAY 16 1926												
20		FIERZ	John	26	M	Foreman silks	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lancaster	Parent: Mr Hans Fierz-Bkhard, 21 Mythenstrasse, ZURICH 2.	Pa	Lancaster	OCT. 8 1925												
21		RESPINI	Rodolfa	27	M	Engineer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Switzerland	Locarno	Mother: Sigm. Jeconia, Gerremia Respini, Locarno	Switz.	Locarno	APRIL 23 1926												
22		SCHMURNGER	Fritz	47	M	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Zoug	Wife: Mrs M. Schmurnger, ZOUG	"	Zoug	APRIL 24 1926												
23		SCHILD	Theodore	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenchen	Wife: Mrs Th. Schild at Grenchen	"	Grenchen	MAY 3 1926												
24		ZINDER	Emm	43	F	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	52 Rue Coussini, PARIS	NY	New-York	MAY 6 1926												
25		MORETTI	Luigi	50	M	Engineer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Switzerland	Locarno	Wife: Augusta Moretti, Locarno	Switz.	Locarno	APRIL 23 1926												
26		BRANNER	Friedrich	39	M	"	"	German	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Louise Brunner, 8 Reginstr. NY Zurich (Switz.)	NY	New-York	APRIL 28 1926												
27		DOLATA	Cecile	38	F	None	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Fräand: Mrs du Mesnil, 25 Rue St Dominique, PARIS.(	France	Paris	APRIL 20 1926												
28		GREENBERG	Anna	33	F	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Colisee hotel, Rue du Colisee PARIS.	NY	New-York	MAY 10 1926												
29		HORODYSKI	Jas	44	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Polish Embassy, PARIS	France	Paris	MAY 7 1926												
30		BAWKA	Marja	25	F	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Colonel Taylor, 58 Rue de Vaugharard, PARIS	"	"	APRIL 10 1926												

Closed at Number: THIRTY.

Closed at Number: THIRTY.

### Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

**Align** \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 19th

1926

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	1925 N-York	Servant of Mr Sawyer, 525 Park ave New-York C.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brn	brn	08-15	None	England	London	1	I25834	PERMIT Washington	Jun. 23 1926
2	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	1925 Boston	Servant of Mr Blackmer, 1212 Grant st. Denver Colo	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	08-80	"	Canada	Prince Edward	2	I07342	PERMIT Washington	Nov. 18 1925
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 New-York	Life Magazine, 598 Madison ave. New-York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	08-15-3	"	U.S.A.	Bennington	3	9632	PERMIT Washington	Oct. 27 1925
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 New-York	Son in law: C/O CM McLellan, Mitchfield, LI.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	08-15-3	"	"	Hartford	4	234	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 30 1926
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 N-York	Friend: Miss Babuch, 61 W. 50 street New-York C.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	08-15	"	England	Gateshead	5	2384	PERMIT Washington	MAY 3 1926
6	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	1925 S-Francisco	Servant of M. Blackmer, 1212 Grant street, Denver Colo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	08-16	"	Scotland	Carnoustie	6	I07343	PERMIT Washington	NOV. 16 1925
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 N-York	Hotel Ritz Carlton, New-York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	08-15	"	England	London	7	2558	PERMIT Washington	MAY 11 1926
8	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	1925 Sivec	Servant of Mr Sawyer, 525 Park ave New-York C.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	08-15	"	"	Northwold	8	I27963	PERMIT Washington	FEB. 6 1926
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 Washington	Servant of Mrs Thos. Graff, 1526 2oth street, Washington DC	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	1-16	"	Scotland	Aberlone	9	I00457	PERMIT Washington	OCT. 10 1925
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 N-York	Friend: Mrs J. Simpson, 925 5th ave. New-York C.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	1-80	"	Canada	Whilby	10	I36172	PERMIT Washington	MARCH 16 1926
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	In transit to Montreal (CANADA)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	04-	"	"	Montreal	11	45	PERMIT Washington	MAY 12 1926
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	In transit to Montreal (CANADA)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	12	44	PERMIT Washington	"
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	In transit to Quebec (CANADA)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	13	790	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 19 1926
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	"	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	"	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	"	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Husband: Alex. Clavel, Hotel Ritz Madison ave., New-York.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	02-26	"	Switzerland	Bale	17	I4	PERMIT Washington	SEPT. 15 1925
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	Friend: Mr Gibson, Locust Valley L.I.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	08-	"	Switzerland	Geneve	18	I06356	PERMIT Washington	NOV. 12 1925
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	Hotel Mc Alpin, New-York C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Langenthal	19	68	PERMIT Washington	MAY 16 1926
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Lancaster C/O Stehli silks Corporation at Lancaster Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Zurich	20	96843	PERMIT Washington	OCT. 8 1925
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Friend: A.E. Morelli, Davenport Cal.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Coto	21	31	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 23 1926
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Waldorf hotel, New-York C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Aaren	22	298	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 24 1926
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Cousin: Mrs Schuster, Endid ave. 2904. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Greenham	23	71	PERMIT Washington	MAY 3 1926
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Servant of Mrs Colford, 130 East 69th street, New-York C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Lugnorres	24	I890	PERMIT Washington	MAY 6 1926
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Friend: A.E. Morelli, Davenport Cal.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Cevio	25	30	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 23 1926
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Home: 65 Central Park New-York C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Zurich	26	I834	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 26 1926
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	Friend: Mrs Murnance, Doten Farm, Plymouth Mass.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Chelmpo	27	2342	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 26 1926
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	Home: 53 W. 84 street, New-York C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Leahberg	28	I172	PERMIT Washington	MAY 10 1926
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Polish Embassy, Washington D.C.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Wasylkow	29	560	PERMIT Washington	MAY 7 1926
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Servant of M. Taylor, 8016 Deminole ave., Philadelphia Pa	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	08-	"	"	Tajocoyi	30	2219	PERMIT Washington	APRIL 10 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1916  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The criteria statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 26  
at London

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

138

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
65828	Washington (permit)	June 1925
2538	Paris	May 7th 1926
1614	"	Dec. 31st 1925
1615	"	"
1139	Bordeaux	April 20th 1926
128999	Washington (permit)	Feb. 15th 1926
128	Nice	April 23rd 1926
146716	Washington (permit)	April 19th 1926
557	Paris	May 6th 1926
1436	Paris	Dec. 7th 1925
2541	"	May 8th 1926
1945	"	Feb. 26th 1926
49	Lyon	May 13th 1926
2548	Paris	May 10th 1926
2545	Paris	"
2344	"	April 26th 1926
2201	Washington (Permit)	July 16th 1925
139	Nice	May 4th 1926
3209	Washington (Permit)	Jan. 8th 1926
1181	Paris	May 12th 1926
3375	Washington (Permit)	Oct. 13th 1925
2242	Paris	April 13th 1926
2243	"	"
2261	"	" 15th 1926
2266	"	" 14th 1926
216	"	May 11th
335	Washington (Permit)	April 21st 1926
367	"	Jan. 11th 1926
366	"	Jan. 8th 1926
53	Washington (Permit)	Dec. 22nd 1925







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 19th

1926

189

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.		
					If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
ANSIT	1	yes	self	yes	yes	to join daughter Jude Condery 1920 N Y C Home 1750 North Park Ave at Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Brumath	1	65828	Washington (permit June 1925)	
	2	"	"	"	"	1925 " Hotel Astor at N Y City	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Paris	2	2538	Paris	May 7th 1926
	3	no	"	"	"	1903 Agnew Daughter Mrs Boas, 2212 Charles North St at Baltimore Md.	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Breloux la Grèche	3	1614	"	Dec. 31st 1925
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Alger	4	1615	"	"
	5	yes	"	"	"	1914 N Y C Mother Mrs Brunet, Wildawes Farm, East Greenwich, R I	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Algeria	Alger	5	1139	Bordeaux	April 20th 1926
ANSIT	6	"	"	"	"	1924 Home 80 St Nicholas Place at NY City	yes	2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U S A	Scarsdale	6	128999	Washington (permit Feb. 12th 1926)	
	7	"	"	"	"	1926 " Friend Mr Léon Schinas, 89 River Side St N Y City	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Viverols	7	128	Nice	April 23rd 1926
ANSIT	8	no	"	"	"	1925 New Brunswick wick N J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Lille	8	146716	Washington (permit April 1st 1926)	
ANSIT	9	"	Free self	"	"	1925 Chicago Palmer House at Chicago Ill.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St Aignan s/Cher	9	557	Paris	May 6th 1926
ANSIT	10	yes	See Col 19	"	"	1925 N Y C American Red cross at Washington DC	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Paris	10	1436	Paris	Dec. 7th 1925
ANSIT	11	"	self	"	"	1926 " Blackstone Hotel at Chicago Ill.	"	3 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Paris	11	2541	"	May 8th 1926
ANSIT	12	"	"	"	"	1926 " Hotel Ambassador at N Y City?	"	1 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U S A	N Y City	12	1945	"	Feb. 26th 1926
ANSIT	13	"	"	"	"	1922 Descown & Genthon, 72 Madison Ave, at N Y City	"	15 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	13	49	Lyon	May 13th 1926
ANSIT	14	no	"	"	"	1921 Indiana-Motor Speedway Office, Indianapolis polis Ind.	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St Etienne	14	2548	Paris	May 10th 1926
ANSIT	15	"	"	"	"	1923 Parent Mr Hauvette Michelin, 185 College Ave at New Brunswick NJ	"	1 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St Jean de Braye	15	2545	Paris	"
ANSIT	16	yes	"	"	"	1925 N Y C Hotel Plaza at New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Paris	16	2344	"	April 26th 1926
ANSIT	17	"	See Col 19	"	"	1923 Servant of Mr Levy, 21 Pryor Lane, Larchmont NY	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	17	72201	Washington (Permit)	July 16th 1925
	18	"	self	"	"	1916 Hotel Biltmore at New York City.	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	18	139	Nice	May 4th 1926
	19	"	See Col 19	"	"	1913 Servant of Mrs Emmet, 3 E 94 St at N Y City	"	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Moens	19	123209	Washington (Permit)	Jan. 8th 1926
	20	"	self	"	"	1925 Home, 154 Nassau St at NY City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Dijon	20	1181	Paris	May 12th 1926
	21	"	"	"	"	1924 Parent Mrs E. Buxbaum, 303-5th Ave at N Y City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Chili	Santiago	21	98375	Washington (Permit)	Oct. 13th 1925
	22	"	"	"	"	1925 Cousin Mr Levy, 21 Pryor Lane, Larchmont N Y	"	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris	22	2242	Paris	April 13th 1926
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	23	2243	"	"
ANSIT	24	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Miss Shepard, 12 E 86 St at N Y City	"	4 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	24	2261	"	15th 1926
ANSIT	25	"	"	"	"	"	International General Electric Co. 120 Broadway at NY City	"	5 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Le Rainoy	25	2266	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	1925 Hotel Gotham, N Y City	"	1 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Paris	26	5916	"	14th 1926
	27	"	"	"	"	1925 N Y C Care of Mrs Loew, 262 Madison Ave, N Y City	"	indefinite	to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Strasbourg	27	147835	Washington (Permit)	May 11th
	28	"	See col 19	"	"	1924 Servant of Mrs Emmet, 3 E 94 St, NY City	"	3 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Belgium	Louvain	28	123567	"	April 21st 1926
	29	"	"	"	"	1924 " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	29	123296	"	Jan. 11th 1926
	30	"	self	"	"	1924 Chicago Uncle Mr Dimery, 4508 Oakenswald Ave at Chicago Ill.	"	1 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland	Wicklow	30	120353	Washington (Permit)	Dec. 22nd 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert**, First Officer, of the "**PARIS**" from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, 19 **16**  
at **New York**  
**First Officer.**  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money upon arrival. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH

May 13th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

May 19th, 1926 140

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SUSPENDED		
1	BOUTH	Gérôme	42	M S	Shartford Conn July 26th 1883 P 156799	17 E 42 St N-Y City
2	CANFIELD	Cass	29	M M	N-Y City April 26th 1897 Pass 199601	49 E 33 St N-Y City
3	CAIRD	Mena	34	F S	- - - -	232 E 61 St N-Y City
4	HAIGHT	Chas S	25	M M	New Lebanon Centre N-Y Aug 8th 1870 P 431820	27 William St N-Y City
5	KOTZERKE	Elise	34	F S	- - - -	1802 Crawford Road Cleveland Ohio
6	LYNCH	Edward	24	M S	Framingham Mass May 25th 1901 P 122585	156 Grant St Framingham Mass
7	Mac NAMARA	Betty	21	F S	Boston 9/18/05 Pass 157289	Port Chester N-Y
8	PLUNKETT	Paul	45	M M	Detroit 12/25/81 Pass 156691	Port Chester N-Y
9	..	Sally	38	F M	Boston 10/31/88 Pass 156690	-
10	..	Mary	13	F S	Boston 1/13/13 -	-
11	PIERSON	Ninon	21	F S	Sponer Wiss Aug 8th 1904 Pass 153549	270 Park Ave N-Y City
12	PAUL	Lawrence	71	M M	Philadelphia August 21st 1854 P 20339	103 Liberty Bldg Philadelphia
13	PAUL	Florence	50	F M	Philadelphia April 25th 1876. -	-
14	SQUIER	Charles B	38	M M	Railway N-J May 30th 1888 Pass 431477	521 Park Ave N-Y City

Bushman Juff  
10 30 am

CLOSED at NUMBER FOURTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15 36  
Date  
March 19th 1926  
April 28th  
Feb. 25th 1926  
on (Permit) Nov. 30th 1925  
May 7th 1926  
April 23rd 1926  
" 29th 1926  
May 1st 1926  
April 21st 1926  
on (Permit) Feb. 27th 1926  
May 4th 1926  
" 10th 1926  
April 1st 1926  
Feb. 4th 1926  
April 13th 1926  
" 19th 1926  
" 13th 1926  
Passport  
April 13th 1926  
" 16th  
Feb. 4th 1926  
" 19th 1926  
May 5th 1926  
on (Permit) Nov. 23rd 1925  
March 29th 1926  
April 12th 26  
" 19th 1926  
on (Permit) July 3rd 1925  
May 11th 1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **PARIS** sailing from **LE HAVRE (FRANCE)**, **MAY 12th, 1926**, Arriving at port of **NEW-YORK** May 19th, 1926 **141**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANGELL William	49	M	M	Jesup Iowa Febr 10th 1877 Pass 515010	
2	ARTHUR Alan	24	M	S	Stanford Conn Aug 29th 1901 Pass 178276	c/o D A C Detroit Michigan
3	ANDERSON Edna B	41	F	M	N-Y City Aug 13th 1884 Pass 177860	61 Gramercy Park N-Y City
4	BERTRON Samuel Reading	61	M	S	Port Gibson Mississippi Passp 274	Bedford Hills N-Y
5	BEMB Walter	41	M	M		Oyster Bay L.I.
6	BEMB Ines	33	F	M		450 E Jafferson Ave Det. Mich.
7	BERMINGHAM Edward	39	M	M	N-Y City April 5th 1887 Passp 2353	March 19th 1926
8	BERMINGHAM Kathrine	31	F	M	Chicago Ill. April 14th 1895 Pass 2353	April 28th "
9	BRODY Alton	30	M	S	N-Y City June 27th 1896 Pass 901	Feb. 25th 1926
10	BURDICK Mary	44	F	M	Wenton Michigan Dec 8th 1881 Pass 137676	Nov. 30th 1925
11	BURDICK Charles	66	M	M	Teledo Ohio Aug 15th 1860 Pass 137676	May 7th 1926
12	BROOKS Frederick	67	M	M	N-Y City July 20th 1858 Pass 13536	April 23rd 1926
13	BROOKS Louise	50	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Aug 26th 1876 Pass 13536	" 29th 1926
14	BLACKMER Myren Kerr	33	M	M	Cole Springs Colo Feb 6th 1893 P 99596	May 1st 1926
15	" Eleanor A	34	F	M	" Sept 16th 1891 "	April 21st 1926
16	" Henry M	2	M	S	Denver Colo Aug 12nd 1883 Pass 99592	Feb. 27th 1926
17	" Boswell A	1	M	S	Denver Colo April 30th 1925 "	May 4th 1926
18	BARNETT Joseph	36	M	M	N-Y City Sept 25th 1889 Passp 184668	Feb. 10th 1926
19	BARNETT Frances	36	F	M	N-Y City April 4th 1890 "	April 1st 1926
20	BARNETT Edith	12	F	S	N-Y City Feb 12th 1914 "	Feb. 4th 1926
21	BROWN Gertrude	68	F	W	Orange N-J July 14th 1858 Pass 491353	April 13th 1926
22	BOATDMAN Gerald	45	M	M	Boston Mass Dec 29th 1880 Pass 170469	" 19th 1926
23	BOATDMAN Elizabeth	45	F	M	Boston Mass April 12th 1881 "	" 13th 1926
24	BROOKS Lucile	26	F	S	St Louis Feb 1900 Pass 157254	Ames Building Court Boston Mass Passport
25	BUXBAUM Freida	43	F	M	N-Y City March 6th 1882 Pass 120591	" "
26	WRIGHT Jemilla	71	F	W	Chippinville Pens. Pass 125120 July 29 1854.	April 13th 1926
27	BESLY Helen	25	F	S	Chicago Ill April 1901 Pass 2134	" 16th "
28	BARRETT Wyman	31	M	M		Feb. 4th 1926
29	BRUSSEL Mennis	52	M	S	N-Y City June 13rd 1873 Pass 171924	Hotel Oakland Cleveland Calif
30	BINGER Robert E	43	M	M	N-Y City Nov 20th 1882 Pass 168792	156 Park Aven Hinsdale Ill.

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 430  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Printed in England 14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. P. A. R. I. S sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 19th, 1926 142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BINGER	Marjorie	34	✓ F M	N Y City May 31st 1891 Pass. N°168789	Tarrytown NY
2	CUSHINEY	Lily	17	✓ F S	N Y City Jan. 13th 1909 Pass. N°4094	525 Park Ave at N Y City
3	CURTIS	Edwin	45	✓ M S	Cleveland Oh. April 2nd 1881, Pass. N°177309	2266 Woodside Drive at Cleveland Oh.
4	CHRISTY	Franz	36	✓ M M	Chicago Ill. April 10th 1890 Pass. N°159282	2757 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago Ill.
5	CONNOR	William	54	✓ M M	Detroit Mich. Aug. 24th 1871 Pass. N°168669	I W 24 St at N Y City
6	"	Florence	39	✓ F M	N Y City Sept. 25th 1888	"
7	CLAPP SPOONER	Lily	64	✓ F S	Bridgeport Conn. Feb. 11th 1862 Pass. N°101556	Hotel Stratfield, Bridgeport Conn.
8	CLOKEY	Gerald	33	✓ M M	N Y City March 12th 1893 Pass. B°167740	52 Broadway at N Y City
9	"	Dorothy	28	✓ F M	Lima Oh. Feb. 14th 1898 Pass. "	"
10	CERF	Marcel	49	✓ M M	San Luis Obispo (Cal.) April 2nd 1877, Pass. N°1571	Mills Building, San Francisco Cal.
11	CONN	Joseph	48	✓ M M	Philadelphia Pa. March 28th 1879 Pass. N°481772	140 Broadway at N Y City
12	CARPENDER	Isabel	19	✓ F S	N Y City, Feb. 9th 1907 Pass. N°494622	Bedford Hills, N Y
13	CLARK	Joseph	38	✓ M S	N Y City, Feb. 15th 1887 Pass. N°131262	110 E 70 St at N Y City
14	CASTLE	Adele	33	✓ F M	Porto Rico, Sept. 29th 1893 Pass. N°148539	115 E University Ave at Rochester NY
15	DALLEY	Lawrence	40	✓ M M	Brooklyn NY May 24th 1885, Pass N°154513	171 W 57 St at N Y City
16	"	Dorothy	30	✓ F M	N Y City Jan. 26th 1896	"
17	DOWNING	William	56	✓ M M	Rose Valley NY, Sept. 13th 1870 Pass. N°509740	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NY City
18	"	Leta	33	✓ F M	Louisville (Kent.) Sept. 17th 1892 Pass. N°509740	"
19	DICKEY	Helen	66	✓ F W	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 8th 1859 Pass. N°395813	2827 Scarborough Rd, Cleveland Oh.
20	DEPLANCHE	Hubert	45	✓ M M		Room 3009 Woolworth Building at N Y City
21	de HEREDIA	Georgie	60	✓ F W	Bath NY June 21st 1865 Pass. N°130250	110 E 70 St at N Y City
22	DICKINSON	Clara	69	✓ F W	Detroit Mich. Nov. 16th 1856 Pass. N°157132	8120 Jefferson St, Detroit Mich.
23	COMBES	Clara	32	✓ F M	Detroit Mich. March 26th 1893, Pass. N°157135	611 Yorkshire Road, Birmingham Mich.
24	DRAKE	Vilma	25	✓ F S	Morristown N J, Aug. 23rd 1900 Pass. N°182113	206 W 104 St at N Y City
25	DOUGHERTY	Alice	74	✓ F M		49 Wall St at N Y City
26	DALZELL	Fred.	36	✓ M M	Brooklyn NY, March 12th 1890 Pass. N°168783	850 Carroll St at Brooklyn NY
27	"	Claire	29	✓ F M	Brooklyn NY, Feb 5th 1897	"
28	DICKINSON	Alfred	45	✓ M S	Detroit Mich. Nov. 16th 1880 Pass. N°157136	8120 Jefferson Ave at Detroit Mich.
29	De RUY	Blanche	53	✓ F W	N Y City April 27th 1873 Pass N°166372	317 E 51 St at NY City
30	DANIELS	Lorenzo	64	✓ M M	Hartford Conn. March 1862 Pass. N°155144	170 W 59 St at N Y City

Closed at number; THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



6

Form 456  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

PARIS

sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 12th

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

May 19th

1926

143

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DODGE John	45	M	M Detroit Mich. Oct. 18th 1880-passport I66969	---	887 Pallister ave Detroit Mich
2	ELWELL Mary	38	F	S Wilmington NJ May 26th 1887-passport 7520	---	41 Fifth ave New York city
3	EMMET Pauline	19	F	S New York city Oct 28th 1906-passport II6023	---	3 East 94th st New York city
4	EAGLE J. Frederick	54	M	M New York city May 12th 1872-passport E75249	---	636 Park ave New York city
5	" Margery	44	F	M New York city Aug. 4th 1881-passport I75249	---	"
6	EMMET Patricia	7	F	S New York city Oct 14th 1918-passport II6024	---	3 East 94th st New York city
7	" Pauline	47	F	M St Paul Minn Febr 15th 1889-passport II6024	---	"
8	ELLIOTT Louis	50	M	M Waterbury Conn July 30th 1876-passport I80885	---	1 W 64th st New York city
9	ELY Josephine	36	F	M Chicago Ill March 21st 1890-passport I66644	---	120 Washington Rd Lake Forest Ill
10	FRERI Joseph	62	M	S ---	First Judicial District court of Arizona- Sept 13th 1894-passport 374974	184 E. 76th st New York city
11	FRILLAC Robert	51	M	S ---	court of Philadelphia Pa Jan 14th 1904-passport Alden Park Manor Germantown Pa I73892	" 29th 1926
12	FRIDER Bertha	61	F	M ---	Court of Philadelphia Pa in 1900-passport I34878	May 1st 1926
13	" Cornelia	32	F	S ---	through Father's papers - Court of Philadelphia in 1900-passport I54141	April 21st 1926
14	" Grace	25	F	S Carbondale Pa July 18th 1900-passport I34946	---	ton (Permit) Feb. 27th 1926
15	FEIST Milton	32	M	S New York city Oct 21st 1893-passport I61568	---	May 4th 1926
16	FORREST Caroline	37	F	W Boston Mass Febr 21st 1889-passport 473454	---	160 Riverside Drive New York city
17	FRANCIS Montgomery	34	M	S Atlanta Ga July 3rd 1892-passport I62654	---	150 East 73rd st New York city
18	FISHER Francis	28	F	M Brooklyn NY Jan 6th 1888-passport I86064	---	16 William st New York city
19	FANARA Romolo	45	M	S ---	Court of New York city - March 8th 1926- passport I79784	2791 Elmford ave Brooklyn NY
20	GIBSON Helen	36	F	M Watertown Mass Aug 31st 1890-passport 5408	---	2067 Broadway New York city
21	BOURNE Helen	22	F	S New York city May 6th 1904-passport 5395	---	620 Park ave New York city
22	GAFF Zaidee	61	F	M ---	born in Paris ( France) of American parents Dec. 24th 1864	" 19th 1926
23	GREEN Wiffi	49	M	M Brooklyn NY Jan 24th 1877-passport I65974	---	" 13th 1926
24	" Olive	49	F	M Mac Lean Co Ill May 12th 1877-	---	Passport
25	GARDINER Florence	35	F	S Philadelphia Pa Dec 13th 1890-passport I89839	---	1520 25th st Washington DC
26	GREEN George	36	M	M Jersey city NJ 10.1.1889-passport I90246	---	2030 Broadway New York city
27	HOBSON Frank	37	M	M Flushing Qn June 30th 1889-passport I79300	---	" 16th "
28	" Julia	40	F	M Denver Col Nov 27th 1885-passport II4418	---	Feb. 4th 1926
29	HASTINGS Clarence	33	M	M Camden NJ Aug. 2nd 1893-passport I18071	---	1085 Westfield ave West Englewood NJ
30	HOLT Ida	40	F	S ---	---	2005 Wooster Rd Cleveland Ohio
					Bronx county court New York NY Jan 1919- passport 22143	May 5th 1926
						ton (Permit) Nov. 23rd 1925
						162 North 6th st Philadelphia Pa
						151 E. 80th st New York city
						March 29th 1926
						April 12th 26
						" " "
						ton (Permit) July 3rd 1925
						May 11th 1926

closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from

LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

May 12th

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW - York

May 19th

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HERRICK	James B	64	M	Oak Park Ill Aug 11th 1861 Passp I66428	242 E Walton Place Chicago Ill.
2	HERRICK	Zellan D	59	F	Waukegan Ill Jan 23rd 1867 --	-- --
3	HOOD	Helen	28	F	Roxburg Mass Jan 13rd 1898 Pass 384	41 Central St Haverhill Mass Br4d. District
4	HOXIE	Lenore	19	F	Orange N-J August 5th 1906 Pass I58996	Washington Ave Morristown N-J
5	HOLLINGSWORTH	William	65	M	Binghamton N-Y Aug 10th 1860 Pass 386	Hotel Blackstone Chicago Ill.
6	--	Jacqueline	18	F	Paris July 4th 1908 Pass 386	-- --
7	HEFTI	Rudolf	63	M	-- --	Boston Mass December 1906 Pass I64494 1301 Putnam Ave Plainfield N-J
8	HERZFELD	Walter	39	M	N-Y City Dec 7th 1886 Pass I60290	40 Exchange Place N-Y City
9	HOWARD	Charles	41	M	Brooklyn N-Y Feb 16th 1885 Pass I69291	88 Worth St N-Y
10	HOWARD	Mary	33	F	Philadelphia March 11th 1893 --	-- --
11	HOLLISTER	George B	31	M	Cincinnati Ohio June 19th 1894 P I53364	1887 Madison Road Cincinnati Ohio
12	HOLLISTER	Alice	65	F	-- Nov 2nd 1860 Pass I53363	-- --
13	HANSON	Eugene Irving	21	M	N-Y City Nov 13rd 1904 Pass 84683	Wilmot Road New Rochelle N-Y
14	HACKNEY	George Edgar	28	M	Uniontown Pa March 7th 1898 Pass 53224	55 Wall St N-Y
15	HARRIS	Joseph	52	M	Vincennes Indiana Oct 11th 1873 P I70826	421 Dime Bank Detroit Michigan
16	HARLAN	James S	64	M	Evansville Ind Nov 24th 1861 P 507730	1720 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.
17	HARLAN	Maud Noble	56	F	Essex County N-Y June 1st 1869 --	-- --
18	HATTON	Kathleen	24	F	Bay Shore N-Y July 27th 1901 Pass 978838	Grand Haven Michigan
19	HARBECK (HATTON)	Olive	25	F	-- June 22nd 1900 Pass I62925	420 Howard St Grand Haven Mich
20	HERFF	Jesse	49	M	Wabash Indiana Sept 20 TH 1877 P I74285	355 Riverside Drive N.Y.
21	HARTER	Huntinton	41	M	Mansfield Ohio August 23rd 1883P 463701	381 W Park Ave Mansfield Ohio
22	HATTON	Francis	37	F	St Clair Mich June 3rd 1888 Pass 478834	Grand Haven Michigan
23	HATTON	William	61	M	-- --	Grand Rapids Mich Sept 1922 Pass 478839
24	HEALY	Columbus	36	M	Chicago Febr 26th 1890 Pass I53148	Lake Forest Illinois
25	HEALY	Harriet	27	F	Chicago March 26th 1899 --	-- --
26	HYDE	Fritz C	19	M	Grand Rapids Mich June 3rd 1876 P 518682	Greenwich Conn
27	HYDE	Harriet	51	F	Ware Mass March 23rd 1875 --	-- --
28	HENDERSON	Andrew F	58	M	North Markersfield Delanare Co June 13th 1867 Pass I07420	9405 Sheve Road Brooklyn N-Y
29	INSLEE	Augusta	37	F	N-Y City Oct 3rd 1888 Pass 472227	205 W 57 th Street N-Y City
30	ISACH	Benjamin	27	M	-- --	Born in Rumania Aug 4th 1898 of American 50 Central Park W N-Y Parents Pass I89327

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

145

S. S. P A R I S sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 19th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	JOHNSON	George	24	M	Madison Wisc. Dec. 13th 1901 Pass. N° 119540	130 E Garham St at Madison Wisc.
2	"	Sarah	23	F	Wellesley Hills Mass. March 27th 1903 Pass. N° 115397	"
3	KOONTZ	Charles	54	M	Omaha Neb. Sept. 26th 1871 Pass. N° 498428	3925 Dowey Ave at Omaha Neb.
4	"	Maud	49	F	St Paul Minn. March 18th 1877 Pass. N° 498 428	"
5	KAUFMAN	Max	55	M	N Y City Oct. 21st 1870 Pass. N° 160444	175 W 72 St at N Y City
6	"	Grace	50	F	" " March 23rd 1896	"
7	KENDRICK	Robert	49	M	Chillicothe Oh. Aug. 28th 1876 Pass. N° 172684	120 Broadway N Y City
8	KENNEDY	James	36	M	Brooklyn NY Dec. 25th 1889 Pass. N° 895	52 Gramercy Park at N Y City
9	"	Margaret	31	F	" " June 25th 1894	"
10	KRUSKAL	Herman	44	M		Supreme Court of New York May 1905 Pass. N° 164890
11	"	Miriam	39	F	By marriage at New York July 5th 1908	2 W 94 St at N Y City
12	KOONTZ	Clark	42	M	Bradford Pa. Aug. 24th 1883 Pass. N° 489305	Independence Kansas
13	"	Agnes	42	F	Lagrange Ind. May 18th 1883.	"
14	LOWENSTEIN	Emanuel	56	M	Chicago Ill. April 19th 1870 Pass. N° 156117	4534 Ellis Ave at Chicago Ill.
15	"	Frances	55	F	Chicago Ill. Nov. 17th 1870 Pass. N° 156117	"
16	"	Louise	26	F	Chicago Ill. Sept. 20th 1899 Pass. N° 15811	"
17	LEVY	Benjamin	47	M		U S District Court April 1910 Pass. N° 103016
18	"	Eugene	44	F		"
19	LINDLEY	Emanuel	55	M	Dublin Ind. Oct. 5th 1870 Pass. N° 157912	910 Fifth Ave at NY City
20	"	Clara	52	F	St Paul Minn. Dec. 1872 Pass. N° 157923	"
21	LOLLER	William	50	M	Portland Oreg. Dec. 23rd 1876 Pass. N° 151272	2820 Scott St at San Francisco Cal.
22	"	Maud	58	F	Pine County Wisc. Sept. 3rd 1867 Pass. N° 2298	"
23	LOEB	Lucy	32	F	N Y City Aug. 27th 1893 Pass. N° 30-022	54 E 61 St at N Y City
24	LION	Oscar	50	M	N Y City March 29th 1876 Pass. N° 159647	118 E 25 St at NY City
25	LUHAN	Marguerite	38	F		By marriage at N Y City Feb 26th 1915 Pass. N° 246653
26	"	Louise	10	F	N Y City Dec. 3rd 1915 Pass. N° 246653	70 W 49 St at N Y City
27	LOEW	Florence	49	F	N Y City June 13th 1877 Pass. N° 184572	"
28	"	Florence	25	F	N Y City Jan. 15th 1901 Pass. N° 425289	262 Madison Ave at N Y City
29	LANGLEY	Elida	39	F	Youngstown Oh. April 3rd 1887 Pass. N° 505483	"
30	"	Eleanor	18	F	N Y City Nov. 14th 1907 Pass. N° 156960	Westbury N Y

closed at number THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

issued at— Date.

March 19th 1926

April 28th 1926

Feb. 25th 1926

ston (Permit) Nov. 30th 1925

May 7th 1926

April 23rd 1926

" 29th 1926

May 1st 1926

April 21st 1926

ston (Permit) Feb. 27th 1926

May 4th 1926

" 11th 1926

Feb. 10th 1926

April 1st 1926

Feb. 4th 1926

April 13th 1926

" 19th 1926

" 13th 1926

Passport

April 13th 1926

" 16th "

Feb. 4th 1926

" "

May 5th 1926

ston (Permit) Nov. 23rd 1925

March 28th 1926

April 12th 26

" "

ston (Permit) July 3rd 1925

May 11th 1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

146

**9** S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 12, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK MAY 19, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LANGLEY	William	43	M	New-York C.; July 11 1882, Passport 51307	115 Broadway New-York C.
2	LUKE	David	61	F	Rockland Del., May 14 1865, " 31608	321 E. Broadway, Tarrytown NY
3	"	Bessie	54	F	Washington Va., November 2nd 1872, " 24472	" "
4	"	Mary	25	F	Lake Md., June 28 1901, " 162241	" "
5	LEVINSON	Norman	26	M	Noblesville Ind., April 20 1900, " 116117	41 Gramercy Park, New-York C.
6	LAWRENCE	Emma	38	F	Brookline Mass., Sept. 3rd 1887, " 180548	59 Commonwealth ave. Boston
7	"	Eloise	18	F	Boston mass., February 8th 1908 " 473976	" "
8	LEPRESTRE	René	49	M	--- American Parents, Born at NICE (France) May 1st 1867, Passport N°9528.	501 Fifth ave. New-York
9	Mc KEAR	John	62	M	San Francisco Cal., May 17th 1863, " 2506	433 California st. San Francisco Cal.
10	MANN	Irene	60	F	Flint Mich., August 27 1865 " 165572	The Whittier Detroit Mich.
11	Mc KESSON	John A.	43	M	Wrightown June 1882, " 501837	230W. 76 street, NEW YORK C.
12	"	Mildred	34	F	Roselle NJ, Dec. 25 1892, " "	" "
13	"	Many	5	F	New-York C., Jan. 29 1921 " "	" "
14	"	John	4	M	" March 28 1922, " "	" "
15	Mc MILLAN	Ellen	28	F	Detroit Mich., March 21 1898, " 122041	Riverdale on Hudson NY
16	MORT	Louise	37	F	Paterson NJ, Dec. 6 1888, " 177686	800 Third ave. College Point L.I.
17	MIGON	Ella	55	F	Grienville Ala., August 3rd 1870 " 385552	524 Baldwin ave. Detroit Mich.
18	Mc GILLICUDDY	Mathilde	33	F	--- Court house of Minneapolis Minn. 24th By Marriage (July 12nd 1918) Pass. 80674	22 Oak Grove Minneapolis Minn
19	MASON	Edwin	40	M	Cleveland Ohio, November 8 1877, " 177208	2965 Farmouth Blvd Cleveland Ohio
20	"	Gretchen	41	F	" Jan. 26 1885 " 177207	" "
21	MALLORY	Marshall	82	M	Watertown Conn. Feb. 17 1844, " 155952	1E. 39 street, Bridgeport Conn
22	MAGINNIS	Thomas	57	M	--- Central court Boston Mass., April 1893, Passport N°85242	22 W. 38th street, New-York
23	MARIEN	Philip	52	M	Lowell Jan. 12 1874, " 506334	84 Fairmount street, Lowell Mass.
24	"	Florence	54	F	Goffstown NH Feb. 17 1872, " "	" "
25	MUNDS	de l'AIGLE	35	M	Wilmington N.C., Sept. 29 1890, " 174025	399 Park ave. New-York C.
26	"	Anna	32	F	Pittsfield Mass., March 22 1894 " 120204	" "
27	Mc KEAR	Marie	41	F	Bradford Pa., November 2nd 1884, " 356357	Highland Park Ills
28	"	Janice	18	F	Chicago Ills., February 18th 1908 " "	" "
29	MOE	Robt	46	M	Newark NJ, November 3 1880, " 162541	East Orange NJ.
30	MOE	Anna	43	F	New-York C. October 31 1882, " "	" "

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36  
issued at— Date.  
March 19th 1926  
April 28th "  
Feb. 25th 1926  
Nov. 30th 1925  
May 7th 1926  
April 23rd 1926  
29th 1926  
May 1st 1926  
April 21st 1926  
Feb. 27th 1926  
May 4th 1926  
Feb. 10th 1926  
April 1st 1926  
Feb. 4th 1926  
April 13th 1926  
19th 1926  
13th 1926  
Passport  
April 13th 1926  
16th "  
Feb. 4th 1926  
" "  
May 5th 1926  
Nov. 23rd 1925  
March 29th 1926  
April 12th 26  
" "  
July 3rd 1925  
May 11th 1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10** 147  
W. & S. Ind.

S. S. **PARIS** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, May 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** May 19th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEUBAUER Jesse	62	M	San Francisco Cal Dec 2nd 1884-passport 95657	---	130 Sutter st San Francisco Cal.
2	" Mattie	47	F	San Francisco Cal Oct 27th 1879-passport 95657	---	1808 Pacific ave San Francisco Cal
3	" Jerome	22	M	San Francisco Cal Oct 9th 1903-passport 95456	---	"
4	" Madeleine	18	F	San Francisco Cal April 15th 1907-passport 95657	---	"
5	OHEN Sydnor	23	M	Dallas Tex May 25th 1902-passport 50423	---	c/o Anderson Clayton C° Houston Tex
6	O'LEARY Helen	27	F	Detroit Mich Febr 2nd 1899-passport 168725	---	19 Gladstone ave Detroit Mich
7	PINKLEY MURANE Edith	35	F	Brooklyn NY May 30th 1891-passport 122163	---	100 Broadway New York city
8	PINKLEY George	8	M	Glen Ridge NJ Sept 29th 1918-	---	"
9	" John	6	M	Montclair NJ April 13th 1920	---	"
10	PARKER Erla	54	F	Cleveland Ohio May 16th 1871-passport 488697	---	2005 Wooster Rd Rocky river O.
11	PALMER Embury	46	M	Hackensack NJ Aug 27th 1879-passport 20190	---	222 E. 46th st New York city
12	" Elizabeth	42	F	Hackensack NJ May 20th 1883-passport 411884	---	"
13	PADELFORD Sophia	60	F	Philadelphia Pa June 4th 1865-passport 136956	---	c/o Central Union Trust C° New York city
14	PARKER Adelaide	72	F	Marimack NH Sept 1853-passport 387285	---	c/o Union Trust C° Springfield Mass
15	PARSONS Marjorie	33	F	Rutland Ut Mar 19th 1893-passport 383	---	8 Hammond st Chestnut Hill Mass
16	" Barbara	8	F	Boston Mass Nov 29th 1917-	---	"
17	PRENDIVILLE Jane	33	F	Worcester Mass Jan 17th 1893-passport 168520	---	128 Mower st Worcester Mass
18	PETRING Mildred	26	F	St Louis Mo July 24th 1898-passport 157447	---	6 Washington Terrace St Louis Mo
19	PARSONS Gertrude	54	F	Newsach NJ March 22nd 1871-passport 142688	---	564 Park ave New York city
20	DELBIDGE Florence	38	F	Springfield Mass Febr 14th 1887-passport 165747	---	3414 Bivins ave Detroit Mich
21	PARRISH William	32	M	Richmond Va May 31st 1895-passport 173109	---	Westmouland Pl Richmond Va
22	POQUE Nabel	18	F	Cincinnati Ohio Aug 13th 1907-passport 15342	---	6 Elmhurst Pl East Walnut Hill Cincinnati Oh
23	PENSEC Louis	35	M	---	District court of Pennsylvania-Philadelphia Dec 19th 1919-passport 131268	110 East 70th st New York city
24	PIPER Walter	51	M	Brattleboro Vt April 15th 1874-passport 148439	---	121 Long Fellow ave Detroit Mich
25	" Florence	49	F	Brookline Mass July 22nd 1876-passport 482709	---	"
26	POSTLEY Arthur	41	M	New York city Nov 17th 1884-passport 140578	---	327 Central Park West New York city
27	PETRING Helen	25	F	St Louis Mo March 30th 1901-passport 157446	---	6 Washington Terr St Louis Mo
28	RIPPENHEIM Rose	34	F	New York city Dec 24th 1892-passport 160848	---	34 E. 61st New York city
29	ROBINSON Nelson	73	M	New York city Oct 17th 1853-passport 437098	---	23 E. 55th st New York city
30	RICHARDS Hazel	22	F	New York city March 10th 1893-passport 4240	---	791 Park ave New York city

closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36  
issued at— Date.  
March 19th 1926  
April 28th "  
Feb. 25th 1926  
ington (Permit) Nov. 30th 1925  
May 7th 1926  
April 23rd 1926  
" 29th 1926  
May 1st 1926  
April 21st 1926  
ington (Permit) Feb. 27th 1926  
May 4th 1926  
" "  
Feb. 10th 1926  
April 1st 1926  
Feb. 4th 1926  
April 13th 1926  
" 19th 1926  
" 13th 1926  
Passport  
April 13th 1926  
" 16th "  
Feb. 4th 1926  
" "  
May 5th 1926  
ington (Permit) Nov. 23rd 1925  
March 29th 1926  
April 12th 26  
" "  
ington (Permit) July 3rd 1925  
May 11th 1926

Book  
Bushman's Book  
920 am



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, May 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 19th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SPECIAL			
1	RYAN	Michael	50	M	Beverly Mass March 30th 1876-passport 72494	---	19 Beacon st Boston Mass
2	ROGERSON	Louise	20	F	Richmond Va May 10th 1906-passport 475145	---	1305 Grove ave Richmond Va
3	ROSENTHAL	Marie	34	F	Frankfort Ind Febr 8th 1892-passport 189412	---	375 Riverside drive New York city
4	RICE	Florence	32	F	Frankfort Ind May 13th 1894-passport 189413	---	643 Ames st Pabham Manor NY
5	ROSENZWEIG	Sadye	27	F	New York city Aug 9th 1898-passport 179099	---	820 Riverside drive New York city
6	De ROUSSY de SALES	Reine	34	F	Hempstead NY Sept 21st 1891-passport 480737	---	American Red Cross Washington DC
7	ROBERTS	Kingsley	32	M	New York city Dec 25th 1893-passport 183167	---	175 W. 58th st New York city
8	ROUNDS	Leland	34	M	New York city Aug 22nd 1892-passport 140695	---	130 W. 70th st New York city
9	REECE	Alice	63	F	Dorchester County Va Sept 25th 1863-passport 2267	---	2820 Scott st San Francisco Cal
10	ROSENBERG	Simon	45	M	---	Bronx county New York city April 4th 1914 passport 465624	113 W. 27th st New York city
11	ROSENTHAL	Bett	36	F	New York city Dec 25th 1890-passport 422642	---	39 Fifth ave New York city
12	SAWYER	Ethel	44	F	Prides Crossing Mass Aug 3rd 1882-passport 126687	---	525 Park ave New York city
13	SHEARER	William	48	M	Cambridge Mass Sept 24th 1877-passport 514991	---	47 Bay Bl Boston Mass
14	"	Helen	40	F	St Louis Mo Jan 15th 1886	---	"
15	SMITH	Margaret	46	F	Batavia NY Sept 21st 1880-passport 155782	---	Allendale NJ
16	SMITH	Gertrude	45	F	Buffalo NY April 19th 1881-passport 30563	---	304 North st Buffalo NY
17	SLOAN	Berkeley	36	F	Pt Smith Ark April 9th 1890-passport 157988	---	5545 Pershing ave St Louis Mo
18	SHELDON	Lewis	51	M	Rutland Vt June 9th 1874-passport 29755	---	24 Broad st New York city
19	SILZER	Geo.	56	M	New Brunswick NJ April 14th 1870-passport 162483	---	79 Graham ave Netuchen NJ
20	"	Henriette	51	F	Netuchen NJ Nov 17th 1875-	---	"
21	SAMSTAG	Albert	48	M	Washington DC May 9th 1878-passport 164765	---	1237 Broadway New York city
22	SMITH	H. Mart	48	M	Cincinnati Ohio Nov 3rd 1877-passport 176379	---	7 Hanover Sq New York city
23	SHEPARD	Velma	24	F	Providence RI July 27th 1901-passport 165082	---	12 E. 86th st New York city
24	SOLOMON	Alfred	27	M	New York city Sept 25th 1899-passport 179247	---	36 W. 36th st New York city
25	SPITZER	Lyman	46	M	Amherst Ohio Febr 2nd 1880-passport 117472	---	448 West Woodwell ave Toledo Ohio
26	"	Blanche	41	F	Toledo Ohio March 4th 1885-passport 114986	---	"
27	"	Lyman	11	M	Toledo Ohio June 26th 1914-	---	"
28	"	John	8	M	Toledo Ohio March 6th 1918-	---	"
29	SLACK	Any	42	F	Merrimack NH Febr 18th 1884-passport 139828	---	198 Harvard st Brookline Mass
30	SMALL	Mary	31	F	Detroit Mich Sept 29th 1894-passport 168299	---	2236 Iroquois ave Detroit Mich

closed at number THIRTY

*30 est*  
*Busman 2nd*  
*9:15 am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36  
Issued at— Date.  
March 19th 1926  
April 29th "  
Feb. 25th 1926  
Ston (Permit) Nov. 30th 1925  
May 7th 1926  
April 23rd 1926  
" 29th 1926  
May 1st 1926  
April 21st 1926  
Ston (Permit) Feb. 27th 1926  
May 4th 1926  
" "  
Feb. 10th 1926  
April 1st 1926  
Feb. 4th 1926  
April 13th 1926  
" 19th 1926  
" 13th 1926  
n Passport  
April 13th 1926  
" 16th "  
Feb. 4th 1926  
" "  
May 5th 1926  
Ston (Permit) Nov. 23rd 1925  
March 29th 1926  
April 12th 26  
" "  
Ston (Permit) July 3rd 1925  
May 11th 1926



12

Number 12 149

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 19th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEVENSON John	50	M	Glasgow Mo, July 13 1875, Passport N°2452		6424 Kimbark ave. Chicago Ills
2	Edna	44	F	Barret Ind. Dec. 26 1881		
3	SAMUEL James	51	M	Buffalo NY, March 18 1875, 456854		525 Park avenue, NEW YORK CC
4	SOLOMONS Mortimer	28	M	New-York, Sept. 24 1899, 6585		37 WEST 37 street, New-York C.
5	SIMMON Hermann	45	M		U.S. District court southern district New-York April 25 East 24 street, New-York	
6	SALLABANK Clara	45	F		April 13 1903 Passport N° 172600	
7	THOMAS James	54	M	St James Parish Louisiana, Dec. 15th 1871, Passport N°2296	Lucas County court, Toledo Texas, July 25th 1925, Passport N° 116861	448 W. Woodruff ave. Toledo Ohio
8	TAYLOR William	44	M	Cincinnati Ohio, Jan. 22 1882, Passport 34905		2820 Scott St. San Francisco Cal.
9	Gertrude	39	F			8016 Seminde ave. Philadelphia Pa
10	Constance	4	F		by marriage at Philadelphia Pa, May 15th 1919, Passpt. 69588	8016 " "
11	Benjamin	3	M		American Parents, Born in France PARIS July 8 1921	
12	Marie	1	F		American Parents, Born in Paris (France) March 5 1923	
13	TYMLINSON Margaret	58	F	Austin Texas, Jan. 3 1868, Passport N°113230		American Parents born in France PARIS March 20 1925
14	TURNER Harold	44	M	Brooklyn NY, April 17 1882, 174645		705 Bruchorlnd Blvd, Kansas City Mo
15	Martha	40	F	New-York C., October 5 1885, "		125 East 57 street, New-York
16	TIBBITTS Edna	48	F	Chillicothe Ohio, Jan. 5th 1877, 173349		" "
17	THEBAUD Louis	66	M	Orange NJ, Oct. 29 1859, 154648		1956 E. 97th street, Cleveland Ohio
18	Gertrude	67	F	New-York C., Sept. 17 1858, "		48 Madison ave. Marrison N.Y.
19	THAW Mosiah	51	M	Pittsburgh Pa., June 13 1874, 162290		" "
20	Mary	45	F	Port Haron Mich., June 18 1880, 162283		Plaza Hotel, 5th ave. New-York
21	TAMBERG Pauline	42	F		Supreme court New-York C. March 25th 1921 Passport N° 2578	398 Lexington ave. New-York C.
22	VERGARA Joseph	49	M		court of New-York, February 20 1913, Passport N°168157	2169 Clinton ave. New-York
23	VERGARA Joseph	22	M	New-York C., Sept. 29 1903, 182862		2169 Clinton ave. New-York
24	George	25	M	March 18 1901, 169429		" "
25	VAN KLEECK Gray	46	F	Pittsburgh Pa. March 2nd 1880, 74946		East Drive, Sewickbry, Allegheny C° Pa
26	WHIPPLA JANE	60	F	Elburn Ills, Sept. 30th 1865, 107549		4538 Warwick Blvd Kansas Cy Md
27	MALLOTT Albert	48	M		Supreme court New-York, November 18 1921 Passport N°436758	23 East 55 street, New-York C.
28	WOODS Jesse	54	M	Oakland Cal. May 3rd 1872, 2726		Oakland Cal. 1030 Ashmoun ave.
29	Georgiana	53	F	Sept. 26 1872, "		" "
30	WARNER John	61	M	Brooklyn NY, Dec. 25 1864, 172465		143 E. Fifth ave. Roselle NJ

Closed at Number; THIRTY.

*(30 city)*  
*Bulman Imp*  
*9 25 am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at— Date.

March 19th 1926

April 28th "

Feb. 25th 1926

Nov. 30th 1925

May 7th 1926

April 23rd 1926

29th 1926

May 1st 1926

April 21st 1926

Feb. 27th 1926

May 4th 1926

Feb. 10th 1926

April 1st 1926

Feb. 4th 1926

April 13th 1926

19th 1926

13th 1926

n Passport

April 13th 1926

16th "

Feb. 4th 1926

" "

May 5th 1926

Nov. 23rd 1925

March 29th 1926

April 12th 26

" "

July 3rd 1925

May 11th 1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 150  
W. S. L. 26

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WOOLLEN	Herbert	50	M	Indianapolis Ind. Jan. 12th 1876 Pass. N°145409		1719 N. Pennsylvania St at Indianapolis Ind.
2	"	Irene	40	F	Indianapolis Ind. April 16th 1886		"
3	WHITMER	Mary	40	F	Logansport Ind. Sept. 4th 1885 Pass. N°146616		504 Luna Blvd. Albuquerque, New Mexico
4	"	Caroline	9	F	Buffalo NY Sept. 1st 1916 Pass. N°146616		"
5	WRIGHT	Norman	25	M	Chicago Ill. April 28th 1901 Pass. N°148470		39 St La Salle St at Chicago Ill.
6	"	Frank	58	M	Parton Ill. Oct. 3rd 1867 Pass. N°155267		"
7	"	Katherine	55	F	Mattoon Ill. March 23rd 1878 Pass. N°155273		"
8	WHITE	Sarah	73	F	Gatesville N. C. July 6th 1852 Pass. N°491834		647 Newark Ave at Elizabeth N J
9	"	Olga	34	F	Elizabeth N J June 23rd 1890 Pass. N°494260		"
10	WELLES	Benjamin	69	M	Boston Mass. N°147050. Jan. 11th 1857 Pass. N°147050		Isleip Suffolk Co. N Y City
11	WARREN	MR. George	53	M	Worcester Mass. June 5th 1872 Pass. N°4		148 Beacon St at Boston Mass.
12	WESSELHOFF	William	64	M	Boston Mass. March 5th 1862 Pass. N°142686		Jaffrey N H
13	"	Emily	59	F	Brattleboro Vt. June 20th 1866		"
14	WOLF	Walter	32	M	N Y City October 3rd 1893 Pass. N°179525		572 Madison Ave at N Y City
15	WERRE	Katherine	24	F	Worcester Mass. Dec. 14th 1901 Pass. N°944		325 W 45 St at N Y City
16	WERRE	Alma	24	F	Worcester Mass. Dec. 14th 1901		"
17	ZEMER	Arthur	40	M	N Y City May 22nd 1885 Pass. N°165413		51 E 96 St at N Y City
18	ZIADZ	Joseph	52	M		Supreme Court of King County Brooklyn NY. June 1923 Pass. N°143033	145 Amity St at Brooklyn NY
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed at number; EIGHTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36  
Issued at — Date.  
March 19th 1926  
April 28th "  
Feb. 25th 1926  
Boston (Permit) Nov. 30th 1925  
May 7th 1926  
April 23rd 1926  
" 29th 1926  
May 1st 1926  
April 21st 1926  
Boston (Permit) Feb. 27th 1926  
May 4th 1926  
Feb. 10th 1926  
April 1st 1926  
Feb. 4th 1926  
April 13th 1926  
" 19th 1926  
" 13th 1926  
n Passport  
April 13th 1926  
" 16th "  
Feb. 4th 1926  
" "  
May 5th 1926  
Boston (Permit) Nov. 23rd 1925  
alen March 29th 1926  
April 12th 26  
" "  
Boston (Permit) July 3rd 1925  
May 11th 1926



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EMILE PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

at Paris  
Emile Pierre  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
808	Zurich	March 19th 1926
55	Basel	April 29th "
1226	Berna	Feb. 25th 1926
113604	Washington (Permit)	Nov. 30th 1925
855	Barcelona	May 7th 1926
59	Bilbao	April 23rd 1926
149	Bilbao	" 29th 1926
170	Bilbao	May 1st 1926
201	Bilbao	April 11th 1926
131448	Washington (Permit)	Feb. 2nd 1926
731	Bilbao	May 4th 1926
732	Bilbao	" 11th "
191	Bilbao	Feb. 10th 1926
2199	Paris	April 1st 1926
297	Vienna	Feb. 4th 1926
163	Florence	April 19th 1926
5905	Warsaw	" 19th 1926
2139	Warsaw	" 13th 1926
398	American Passport	
2139	Warsaw	April 13th 1926
2180	Bilbao	" 16th "
1139	Bilbao	Feb. 4th 1926
1195	Bilbao	" 11th "
2301	Bilbao	May 5th 1926
110943	Washington (Permit)	Nov. 20th 1925
68	Jerusalem	March 29th 1926
8	Bagdad	April 26th 26
68446	Washington (Permit)	July 3rd 1925
2562	Paris	May 11th 1926



List **3**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S.

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 1926

1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.										
1		KUNDIG	Friedel	28	M		Housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerl.	Gruniger	Brother in law Mr Kundig at St. Gallen (Switzerland)	Cal San Francisco	908	Zurich	March 10th 1926												
2		KUNDIG	Hanna	19	F				german		german	Switzerl.	Montreux	Mother Mrs Kundig H. 31 Rue de l'ancien Stand at Montreux (Switzerl.)	N Y City	55	Lausanne	April 29th 1926													
3		VILLARS	Blanche	28	F		watch-maker		german		german	Switzerl.	Evilard	Mother Mrs Villars B. at Evilard (Switzerl.)	Lindenhurst	1226	Born	Feb. 25th 1926													
4		SOHLER	Werner	25	M				german		german	Switzerl.	N Y City	Brother Mr Fred. Schamps, at Grenchen (Switzerl.)	N Y City	113604	Washington (Permit)	Nov. 30th 1925													
5	TRANSIT	ROIG	José	40	M		Merchant		spanish		spanish	spanish	Spain	Jarrasa	Hone II Calle Rutila at Jarrasa (Spain)	Spain	855	Barcelona	May 7th 1926												
6		ABOCHERETIA	Gerostina	18	F		student		spanish		spanish	spanish	Spain	Guernica	Father Mr Gerostina Gulegia at Guernica (Spain)	Spain	59	Bilbao	April 23rd 1926												
7		RICARDO	Videna	36	M		Merchant		italian		italian	italian	Italy	Bihar	Mother Mrs Videna Ribera at Bihar (Spain)	Spain	149	Bilbao	26th 1926												
8		GUATELLI	Lorenzo	24	M		Carpenter		italian		italian	italian	Italy	Parma Bedonia	Father Mr Guatelli Adolfo, at Camere N Y	Brooklyn	170	Florence	May 1st 1926												
9		GYULAI	János	48	M		Laborer		hungarian		hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Battonya	Son Gyulai Gara at Battonya (Hungary)	Oh. Cleveland	201	Budapest	April 21st 1926												
10		ORADOVICH	Nikola	34	M				croatian		croatian	YUGOSLAVIA	New Brighton	Daughter Mrs Milica Oradovich at Dubica (Yugoslavia)	Pa. New Brighton	131448	Washington (Permit)	Feb. 27th 1926													
11		LADENICH	Kata	32	F		Housewife		YUGOSLAVIA		YUGOSLAVIA	YUGOSLAVIA	Samarsky	Parent Jam Ladenich at Jesenovica (Yugoslavia)	Missouri Kansas City	731	St. Louis	May 4th 1926													
12	UNDER 18		Ivan	14	M		none										732	St. Louis	May 4th 1926												
13		MELKON	Grace	23	F		student		armenian		armenian	syrian	Syria	Beirut	Mother Mrs Marian Melkon C/o Melkon elian, American University at Beirut	Boston	191	Beirut	Feb. 10th 1926												
14		LIKORANKO	Melko	34	M		writer		russian		russian	russian	Russia	Mirgorod	Brother Mr Alex. Likoranko 29 Rue Caohin at Mirgorod (Russia)	N Y City	2199	Paris	April 1st 1926												
15		LAMBRACIS	Basilios	27	M		Surgeon		greek		greek	greek	Austria	Vienna	Friend Mr G. Koskimar, 43 Alserstrasse at Vienna (Austria)	Ill. Chicago	297	Vienna	Feb. 4th 1926												
16	TRANSIT	DRAGHI PASQUALETTI	Assunta	30	F		housewife		italian		italian	italian	Italy	Boecolo	Mother Mr Ambrogio Pasqualetti, at Postremoli (Massa C.)	N Y City	163	Florence	April 13th 1926												
17		FREYMAN	Jacob	48	M		Editor		polish		polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Mrs Freyman, 108 Marsalkoske at Warsaw.	Poland	5905	Warsaw	19th 1926												
18		AMBROGIOWICZ	Stanislawa	36	F		none						Ostrolaka	Father Mr Aleksander Langoski, rue Chantarm 6 at Ostrolaka (Poland)	N Y City	2139	New York	13th 1926													
19			Edward	8	M		student										398	American Passport													
20			Zofja	3	F		none										2139	Warsaw	April 13th 1926												
21		MSICHOWSKA	Pelagja	25	F			yes					Rydsewo-Pieniszek	Mother Mrs Kornela Rogowska at Rydsewo-Pieniszek	DC	Washington	2180		1st 1926												
22		FELDORM	Boruch	56	M		merchant		hebrew		hebrew	hebrew	Warsaw	Brother Mr Isak Feldorm, 6 Brukowska St at Warsaw Poland.	N Y City	Bronx NY	1137		Feb. 4th 1926												
23			Sura	55	F		none										1135														
24		BRZESKI	Aron	18	M		tailor						Bielak-Podlas	Mother Mrs Enia Brzeska, rue Waska 3 at Bielsk Podlaski (Poland)	N Y City		2301		May 3th 1926												
25		VAVRICA	Jan	39	M		common worker		slovak		Czechoslovak	slovak	N Y City	Wife Mrs Vavrica Maria, Vyseka rupa Povazska (Czechoslovakia)			110943	Washington (Permit)	Nov. 23rd 1925												
26		TALHANE	Michel	22	M		Merchant		palstinian		palstinian	palstinian	Bethlehem	Hone Talhane & Mahchi, P.O. Box 72 Has of Fes, Bethlehem (Palastin)	Palastin Bethlehem	68	Jerusalem	March 26th 1926													
27		KHOSARA	Sargis	41	M		Pastor		assyrian		assyrian	assyrian	Persia	Kermanshah	Cousin Mr Paul Tamars C/o American Mission at Bagdad	Cal. Louisville	8	Bagdad	April 26th 26												
28			Hanna	42	F		None																								
29		FOWELL	Jeannette	49	F		Art Instru		english		british	british	U S A	Hayes House	Hone I4 Rue Stanislas at Paris	Pa. Bethlehem	68446	Washington (Permit)	July 3rd 1925												
30		ERQUI	Bernardos	28	M		clerk		spanish		guatemalan	guatemalan	N Y City	Guatemalan Consulate at Paris (France)	Guatemala	2562	Paris	May 11th 1926													

closed at number THIRTY.

gahaply Imp 12 15 PM

Closed at number, THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 19th

19.

152

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and signed.

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, FONTAINE Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1976  
at New York  
J. R. Montanari  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence intended.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

at

San Francisco

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

153

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Southampton

April 29 1926

April 29 1926

April 29 1926

Permit Washington

Feb. 24 1926



List **8**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

PLANNET (England)

MAY 1926

1926

14-401

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.												
1		MAY	Eva	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Houston	Grand Mother: Mrs May, 1 Mayfield Mount Wise Newquay Cornwall (England)	Texas	Houston	Southampton	April 29 1926										
2	U.S. CIT.		Grace	12		F	S			Born	American	March 28, 1914	U.S.A.	Baytown															
3	U.S. CIT.		Jack	7		M	S					Jan 28, 1919	U.S.A.	Houston	John J. W. S. etc.														
4	STONEMAN		George	22		M	S	Brick Layer		English	British		U.S.A.	Braddock	Father: Mr George Stoneman, 8 Court Pa Cocking, St Yves (Corn.) England	Pa	Braddock		April 23 1926										
5	HARRISON		Eleanor	33		F	S	Clerk					England	Plymouth	Father: George Harrison, 40 Mount Gold Road, Plymouth (England)	N-Y	Brooklyn		April 1926										
6	STEWART		Humphrey	37		M	M	Accountant					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Mr Stewart at Runswick Bay Yorko (England)			Bermit Washington	Feb. 24 1926										
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Closed at Number: SIX.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act . . . . .  
Issued at . . . . .

Paulina Dick  
12 noon

Closed at Number: SIX.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 19th

1926.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
																			Country.	City or town.									
1	No	Self	Yes	1925	Houston	Husband: Albert May, 7148 Ave. D. Magnolia Park, Houston Texas	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	08-15	England	Mitchell	1	241	Southampton	April 29 1926	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New-Jersey	2	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	1920	Braddock Uncle: William Perkin, 1214 Kirkpatrick, Braddock Pa	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	08-15	England	St Ives	4	226	-	April 29 1926	
5	Yes	-	-	-	-	Brother in law: Harold L. Mills, 1155 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn NY.	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	28-1	-	Aldershot	5	324II	-	April 1926	
6	-	-	-	-	1923	Brooklyn Home: 989 79th street, Brooklyn NY.	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	08-1	-	Runswick bay	6	128248	Permit Washington	Feb. 8th 1926	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert, First Officer**, of the "**PARIS**" from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**, 19**16**  
at **New York**  
**Shouty oneeef**  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926  
at New York  
J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Paris	May 8th 1926



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P A R I S

*Passengers sailing from.*

## LE NAVRE

MAY 1862

19.

Closed at number: 000

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 1964

1926

156

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, First Officer of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BURNARD Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Selling therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by  
 covered vessel," as the same may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

*ai*

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
migration Via number.	Issued at—	Date.
42194 ✓	Permit Washington	Apr. 5th 1926
3038 ✓	Mates	May 20th 1926
X	benn inn	--
891 ✓	Bordeaux	May 10th 1926
961 ✓	Marseille	Apr. 19th 1926
115 ✓	"	Apr. 17th 1926
998 ✓	Havre	Apr. 30th 1926
969 ✓	Strasbourg	Apr. 19th 1926
945 ✓	"	Mar. 31st 1926
94 ✓	Bordeaux	Mar. 5th 1926
943 ✓	Paris	May 6th 1926
90 ✓	Marseille	Apr. 19th 1926
71 ✓	Paris	May 6th 1926
13 ✓	Marseille	Apr. 23rd 1926
92 ✓	Bordeaux	May 10th 1926
93 ✓	Strasbourg	Apr. 15th 1926
805 ✓	Paris	Apr. 30th 1926
94 ✓	"	"
9 ✓	Bordeaux	Apr. 13th 1926
Permit	Washington	Oct. 13th 1925
"	"	Aug. 29th 1925
"	Strasbourg	Apr. 16th 1926
Paris	"	May 5th 1926
"	"	May 6th 1926
"	"	May 8th 1926
Permit	Washington	July 27th 1925
Zusatz	"	Apr. 21st 1926
"	"	Mar. 10th 1926



List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 12th

1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		LE COZ	Jean	29	M	Mechan. worker	yes	French	yes	French	French	99	Trenton	brother in law Francois le Clearec rue Neuve et Courin (France)	NJ	Trenton	142194	Permit Washington	Apr. 25th 1926
2	UNDER 16		Georgette	6	F	None						99					3038	Mass	May 10th 1926
3	U. S. CIT.		Mary	2	F		no		no										
4		MASSAT	Leontine	31	F	House wife	yes												
5		MARSEILLE	Antoine	26	M	Farmer													
6		MARSEILLE	Joseph	18	M	laborer													
7		MAHE	Joseph	30	M	Railroad worker													
8		MEYER	Louise	18	F	Carpenter													
9		NEUMANN	Eugene	24	M	Merchant													
10		OKHILAMBERRO	Pierre	34	M	Farmer													
11		PREVOST	Juliette	32	F	Dressmak.													
12		PEYRON	Joseph	26	M	Farmer													
13		POULET	Angèle	33	F	Housewife													
14		ROUVE	Marie	49	F	Dressmak.													
15		SIRGANT	Jeane	20	F	Housewife													
16		SCHWEICKART	Marie	33	F	Sick nurse													
17		TRIVES	Eleanor	33	F	Housewife													
18	UNDER 16		François	5	M		no		no										
19	UNDER 16		Helène	3	F														
20		GENARD	Edwige	42	F	Domestic servant	yes												
21		URRELTZ	Domenica	27	F	Housewife													
22		VAYSSIN	Marie	28	F	Housewife													
23	UNDER 16		Denise	9	F	None													
24		WOLF	Albert	22	M	Barber													
25		WYNEDAU	Henry	29	M	Artist													
26			Palmyre	20	F	None													
27		LOVELL	Edith	32	F	Hospital nurse													
28		BRUNONI	Augusta	24	M	Pastor													
29		DIENER	Eugen	30	M	Architect													
30		KOLBI	Adolf	22	M	clerk													

closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 19th

1926

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a monopoly.									
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	no	self	yes	1919	Trenton	wife Mrs Helene Le Cos 230 Mulberry st Trenton NJ	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	ches	br	08-11	France	Guiseville	1	142194	Permit Washington	Apr. 2nd 1926		
2				1926						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x				20-11		Gourin	2	3038	Permit	May 10th 1926		
3					born in USA					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x					USA	Trenton	3		born in USA			
4	yes			1919	NYC	cousin Mrs Marie Riviere 324 W. 46th st New York city				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x					France	Quet	4	891	Permit	May 10th 1926		
5	yes					cousin Antoine Roux Box 203 at Lenox Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						Means	5	3861	Permit	Apr. 19th 1926		
6	yes					uncle Leon Marseille RR W-1 at Paul Idaho				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dar	br	gray			Beallon	6	2115	Permit	Apr. 17th 1926		
7						Brother Yves Mabe 24 Perelin ave at Milltown NJ				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		che	blu			Langonnet	7	3898	Permit	Apr. 30th 1926		
8						mother Mrs Marie Mayer 223 E. 66th st New York city				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			br			Belfort	8	2969	Permit	Apr. 19th 1926		
9						cousin Mrs Arthur Hoffmann 12600 Cherry lawn Detroit Mich				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		dark	gray			Illzach	9	2945	Permit	Mar. 5th 1926		
10				1912	Elko	brother Dominique Ghilametro-Box 182 at Elko Nev				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		che	blu			Aldude	10	1044	Permit	Mar. 5th 1926		
11						Hotel Astor, Times Sq. New York city	yes	15 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		br		03-		Montecourt	11	2543	Permit	Mar. 5th 1926		
12						cousin Severin Gleize at Stockbridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6			gray		90-		Reallon	12	3860	Permit	Apr. 19th 1926		
13				1924	NYC	husband Poulet 365 W. 57th st New York city				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		br	scar under right eye	08-		Percy	13	1171	Permit	Mar. 5th 1926		
14	no			1925	TA	son Georges Bonnafé 331 Clifford st Syracuse NY				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			none	90-		Montpellier	14	2113	Permit	Apr. 23rd 1926		
15	yes					uncle Francois Sargent 236 W. 10th st New York city				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						Quet	15	892	Permit	May 10th 1926		
16				1923	Phila	brother Louis Schweickert 1502 W. Allegheny ave Philadelphia Pa				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						Lebach	16	8963	Permit	Apr. 15th 1926		
17				1922	NYC	mother Mrs Dougherty 49 Wall st. New York city	yes	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				11-3		USA	New York	17	803	Permit	Apr. 30th 1926	
18										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x				11		France	Neully	18	804	Permit	Apr. 30th 1926	
19						domestic of Mrs Trives- 49 Wall st New York city				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x				44-1		Indo China	Haidun	19	804	Permit	Apr. 30th 1926	
20						cousin Garacocha 512 Rose avenue Venice Cal	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		gray	gray	11		France	Novalise	20	830	Permit	Apr. 30th 1926	
21				1921	Frisco	husband Antoine Vayssie 1095 Mission st San Francisco Cal				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		che	che				Urepal	21	1112	Permit	Apr. 13th 1926	
22										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		br		08-			Sarrasac	22	98580	Permit	Oct. 13th 1925	
23						brother in law Ristau 2027 57th ave Oakland Cal				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2		gray		08-			Offwiller	23	87810	Permit	Aug. 29th 1925	
24				1925	Providence	friend Cartier Joseph 19 Appleton st Providence RI	yes	5 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		blu	scar below left ear	02-04				Strasbourg	24	2966	Permit	Apr. 16th 1926
25										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			none	02-04		Belgium	Brussels	25	2522	Permit	May 5th 1926	
26						friend Mrs Engle 36 Prospect ave Montclair NJ				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				03-15					26	2530	Permit	May 6th 1926
27				1922	NYC	friend Pellandini Gino 242 W. 24th st New York city	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				08-36			England	London	27	145	Permit	May 8th 1926
28						cousin Dolf Eisner 125 1/2 Davis st San Francisco Cal				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				20-			Switzerland	Locarno	28	78097	Permit	July 17th 1925
29						uncle Mrs H. Strunk 1824 First st Peru				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				20-			Flum	29	1820	Permit	Apr. 21st 1926	
30										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				20-			St Gall	30	1591	Permit	Mar. 10th 1926	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PONTAINE Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1916  
at New York  
R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926  
at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-51

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Paris	May 6 1926
Stasbourg	April 7 1926
Washington	January 4 1926
Paris	May 6 1926
Mantes	May 10 1926
Marseille	March 14 1926
Paris	May 5 1926
Limoges	April 28 1926
Paris	Feb. 28 1926
Mantes	May 7 1926
Paris	May 8 1926
Verdeaux	May 10 1926
	May 7 1926
	May 7 1926
Mantes	May 4 1926
Mantes	April 30 1926
	April 30 1926
Paris	May 10 1926
File No. 98967959	May 10 1926
Marseille	April 28 1926
Stasbourg	April 19 1926
Mantes	May 7 1926
	Jan. 31 1926
Mantes	May 1st 1926
Verdeaux	May 3 1926
Mantes	May 4 1926







List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. - PARIS -

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

MAY 12th 1936

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.												
1		ANDRE	Claude	49	M	M	Train. Racer	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother: André Louis, 10 Rue des Portes blanches, PARIS.	France	Paris	2531	Paris	May 6 1926													
2		—	Fernande	47	F	M	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2532	—	—													
3		BAIMGARTNER	Marie	42	F	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2533	—	—													
4	5797449-10/24/33-113	BAUER	Alfred	29	M	S	Mechanical worker	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Chicago	hotel, 3 Rue Pergolèse, PARIS	Ill	Chicago	2953	St. Louis	April 7 1926													
5	5797449-10/24/33-113	BUECHER	Jeanne	27	F	M	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122546	Washington	January 3 1926													
6	UNDER 10	—	Micheline	2	F	S	None	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	852	—	—													
7		BERNARD	Joséphine	45	F	W	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	853	—	—													
8		BACH	Eugénie	28	F	S	Clerk	—	—	—	—	Gourin	Sister: Mrs Lafon, 10 Rue de l'Ann, PARIS	N-J	Miltown	3039	—	May 10 1926													
9		CHAVANETTE	Simone	22	F	S	None	—	—	—	—	Marseilles	Mother: Mrs Bach, 3 Rue St Etienne Marseilles, FR.	N-Y	New-York	2100	Marseilles	March 11 1926													
10		CHAMPEVAL	Henri	25	M	M	Mechanical worker	—	—	—	—	Villecomble	Father: Mr Maxime Chavanette, 29 avenue Outrebon, Villecomble	France	Villecomble	846	Paris	May 5 1926													
11		—	Jeanne	23	F	M	None	—	—	—	—	Perigueux	Sister: Mrs Maria Mayran, Juillas, France	Cal	San Francisco	1746	—	April 28 1926													
12		COLLARD	Denise	21	F	S	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1745	—	—													
13		CADOU	Noel	21	M	S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Levallois-Perret	Parents: Paul Collard, 54 Rue Chaptal, Levallois-Perret	Pa	Pittsburgh	627	—	Feb. 28 1926													
14		CHARDON	Jean	38	M	M	Cyclist-Racer	—	—	—	—	Gourin	Mother: Marie Hillion at Gourin	Mass	Lenox Dale	3037	—	May 7 1926													
15		REDIEU	Marie	36	F	M	Cook	—	—	—	—	Levallois-Perret	Wife: Mrs Chardon, 75 Rue Vallier Levallois-Perret	France	Levallois-Perret	2525	Paris	May 5 1926													
16		ESQUERRE-CACHA	Victor	23	M	S	Waiter	—	—	—	U.S.A.	New-York-Gt	Mother: Jeanne Segalas, at Vic d'Ouest (France)	N-Y	New-York	59	Bordeaux	May 10 1926													
17		—	Fernande	18	F	S	Maid	—	—	—	—	Beuste	Father: Esquerre-Cacha Noel at Beuste	—	—	1444	—	May 7 1926													
18		FORLAID	Abain	18	M	S	Blacksmith	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2309	—	May 7 1926													
19		BERGLIER	Jeanne	31	F	M	None	—	—	—	—	St Thois	Father: Mr Forlaid, St Thois	N-J	Miltown	1930	—	May 4 1926													
20		FEVRIER	Louis	36	M	S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Miltown	Father: Mr Herve Ferallès, at Pleyben-Lennon (France)	—	—	23	—	April 30 1926													
21	TRANSIT	GOHAUD	Gabriel	35	M	M	Mechanical worker	—	—	—	—	Gourin	Mother: Mrs Fevrier, GOURIN	—	—	1921	—	April 26 1926													
22	TRANSIT	GUYOT	André	18	M	S	Designer	—	—	—	—	Levallois-Perret	Mother: Mrs Gohaud, 4 Avenue Carnot, Levallois-Perret	France	Levallois-Perret	2547	Paris	May 10 1926													
23	TRANSIT	GLIZE	Louis	21	M	S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Parent: A. Guyot, 21 Rue des Arts Levallois Perret	—	—	2546	—	May 10 1926													
24	VL 99153-Paris	HEYDENREICH	Paul	46	M	M	"Electrician"	—	—	—	—	Reallon	Father: Mr Glaise, Reallon near Savines (France)	N-Y	Great-Neck LI	3862	Marseilles	April 28 1926													
25	re 144/603	HILLION	François	17	M	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Mulhouse	Wife: Aline Heydenreich, 3 Rue de la Délivrance, Mulhouse-Dornach	N-J	Bufford	2978	St. Louis	April 19 1926													
26		NAMON	François	28	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	Gourin	Uncle: Mr Etienne Hillion at Gourin	Mass	Lenox-Dale	2990	—	May 7 1926													
27		HENNETTE	Emile	48	M	M	Restaurateur	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle: Jean Février at Gourin	N-J	Trenton	2494	—	Jan. 21 1926													
28		—	Amelia	44	F	M	—	—	—	—	—	Givet	Nephew: Mr Bourgy, at Givet	Cal.	San Francisco	2144	—	Nov. 1st 1926													
29		LACARRET	Léonie	20	F	S	Maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2145	—	—													
30		LE BREUT	Joseph	38	M	M	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Bordères	Father: Michel Lacarret, at Bordères near Bousjacq	—	Sausalito	1145	Bordeaux	May 3 1926													
														Roudoualles	Wife: Mrs Le Breut, at Roudoualles	NJ	Miltown	2986	—	May 4 1926											
Closed at Number: THIRTY.														10 <sup>45</sup> Scanning Dept																	
Total passengers: 30																															

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U.S. citizens . . . . .	10
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 1926

1926

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Camilla, Don Doover, New Ocean house, Swanscott Mass. (Friend)	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blk Grey	France St Germain	1	2531	Paris	May 6 1926		
2							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			2	2532				
3	No	P.P.	Yes	No	1920 Pittsfield Sister: Mrs Therese Scott, 834 N. 201 street, Philadelphia Pa	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn brn	Solbert	3	2953	Stasbourg	April 7 1926		
4	Yes			No	1920 Chicago home: 1757 North Park ave. Chicago	No Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	blk	Switzerland Hale	4	122546 Permit	Washington	January 3 1926		
5			No		husband: Bueches Marcel, 324 E. 52nd street, New-York C.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		France Paris	5	852		May 2 1926		
6							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				6	853				
7			Yes	No	Daughter, Mrs Canaff, 189 Church st. Miltown NY	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Quimper	7	3039	Nantes	May 10 1926		
8					Friend: Miss Robinson, 23rd East 87th street, New-York NY		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Marseilles	8	2100	Marseilles	March 16 1926		
9					Friends: Mrs Lane, Short Hills NJ.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn brn	Ambletouse	9	846	Paris	May 5 1926		
10	No				Cousin: Anotine Payssid, hotel Grand southern, 1095 Mission street, San Francisco	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Tulle	10	1746	Limoges	April 30 1926		
11						Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Coly	11	1745				
12					Friends: Mr et Mrs L. Wahrle, 508 Howard street, East Pittsburgh Pa;	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Paris	12	627	Paris	Feb. 28 1926		
13	Yes				sister in law: Mrs Mary Hillion, Box 3, Lenox Dale Mass	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Gourin	13	3037	Nantes	May 7 1926		
14			Yes	No	Madison square Garden, New-York C.	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Lyons	14	2525	Paris	May 5 1926		
15					1924 N-York husband: 212 E. 40th street, N Y C	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		Vic d'Ouesy	15	59	Nordeaux	May 10 1926		
16			No		Uncle: Joseph Esquerre, 330 W. 38 st. New-York C.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Beuste	16	1444		May 7 1926		
17					Uncle:		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Beuste	17	2309		May 7 1926		
18					Brother: Forlid Yves, Box 364 Miltown NJ.	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		St Thois	18	1930	Nantes	May 4 1926		
19			Yes	No	Husband: Forellec Yves, 31 Lafayette street, Miltown NJ.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Pleybon	19	23	Nantes	April 30 1926		
20					Cousin: Louis Meillares, Miltown NJ.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Gourin	20	1921		April 26 1926		
21					Motor Speedway Office, Indianapolis Ind.	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Boulogne	21	2547	Paris	May 10 1926		
22							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		St Jean de Leye	22	2546		May 10 1926		
23					Uncle: Elot Gleize, At Great Neck Long Island N-Y	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Reallan	23	3862	Marseilles	April 28 1926		
24					hotel Astor, Times Square, N Y C	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Mulhouse	24	2978	Stasbourg	April 19 1926		
25					Aunt: Hillion Mary, Box 3, Lenox Dale, Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Saunsis	25	2990	Nantes	May 7 1926		
26					Uncle: Jean Hamon, 1455 Hamilton Trenton NJ.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Mousin	26	2494		Jan. 31 1926		
27			Yes	No	Son: Emile Menette, 1693 Market street, San Francisco Cal.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Oignies	27	2144	Nancy	May 1st 1926		
28							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Verfay	28	2145				
29			No	No	Cousine: Therese Jovite, 249 Second street, Sausalito Cal.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Bordeaux	29	1145	Bordeaux	May 3 1926		
30			Yes		Cousin: Louis Dauphars, Box 364 Miltown NJ.	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Roudouallee	30	2986	Nantes	May 4 1926		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fontaine Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1916  
at New York  
J. R. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

Fontaine  
First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

161

8.8. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), MAY 13rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 19th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ALEXANDER	William	49	M	Kohmansville Ohio, Aug. 13 1876, Passport, I55078		614 Oakwood ave. Toledo Ohio
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed at Number : ONE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Business  
April 19th 1926 25  
Business  
Apr. 30th 1926 26  
Business  
May 8th 1926 28  
Business  
May 11th 1926  
Business  
Apr. 29th 1926 25  
May 10th 1926  
Business  
May 7th 1926 25  
Business  
May 3rd 1926  
Business  
Mar 24th 1926 25  
Business  
Mar. 30th 1926 26



5

Form 690 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

PARIS

sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 12th

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

162

May 19th

1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BAUR	Mathilde	49	F	M	by marriage at New York city Jan 19th 1901 pass. 114253	5359 Cote Brillante-St Louis Mo	
2	BLUMENFELD	Daniel	40	M	M	Supreme court of New York Sept. 9th 1920- passport 156817	1152 51st st Brooklyn NY	
3	BARNER	Rachel	61	F	M	Bridgewater Ohio in 1865-passport 21745	311 W. 95th st New York city	
4	BLANCHET	Adeline	13	F	S	New York city March 4th 1913-passport 152586	50 W. 84th st New York city	
5	CERTAIN	William	65	M	M	Camden SC Sept 2nd 1860-passpart 177064	1710 Milner ave Jacksonville Fla	
6	DRAGHI	Victor	33	M	M	---	Court of New York city Aug 30th 1923-passport 425852	330 E. 61 st New York city
7	"	Eugenia	6	F	S	New York city in 1920- passport 225852	"	
8	RENAULT	Arthur	29	M	S	New Bedford Mass May 19th 1897-passport 162869	85 New Park ave Hartford Conn	
9	KRINGER	Henry	45	M	M	---	Supreme court of New York NY Dec 4th 1905- passport 040784	2088 Mohegan ave Bronx New York city
10	FRANKOVICH	Steve	45	M	M	---	District court of Wyandotte County Kansas March 30th 1905-passport 156205	416 Ann ave Kansas city Kan
11	"	Ivan	19	M	S	---	born at Grotle (Ingol.) of American parents Febr 23th 1906 - passport 156204	"
12	FRANCESKOV	Lasar	49	M	M	---	court of Haldenburgh Pa May 7th 1924-passport 130808	131 Cherry ave Altona Pa
13	PODOR	Julius	39	M	M	---	St Joe Circuit court, South Bend Ind May 7th 1920- passport 149916	537 E. Haney ave South Bend MI
14	GOODWILL	Frank	32	M	M	---	Circuit court of Detroit Mich June 11th 1925 passport 158709	12015 Jos Campen ave Detroit Mich
15	GOLDENTHAL	Sam.	49	M	M	---	Supreme court of Brooklyn NY Sept. 11th 1911 passport 479094	1194 Sherman ave Bronx NY
16	"	Sophia	47	F	M	---	"	"
17	COFFEY	Florence	20	F	S	Hartford Conn Nov 15th 1905-passport 153823	---	819 56th st Brooklyn NY
18	HILTON	Virginia	31	F	S	Dubuque Iowa in 1895-passport 137658	---	84 West 13rd st Bayonne NJ
19	KEIGHLEY	Jean	35	F	M	Philadelphia Pa-March 1st 1891-passport 120045	---	305 West 45th st New York city
20	KAISER	Mathias	37	M	M	---	Circuit court of Chicago Ill Oct 13th 1900- passport 155350	702 So Main st Knox Ind
21	KAISER	John	45	M	M	---	Circuit court of Chicago Ill Oct 13th 1900- passport 157462	1442 Argyle st Chicago Ill
22	LANERAY	Joseph	61	M	S	---	Post Office New York city May 1903-passport 149121	340 E. 198th st New York city
23	BIASI MELCHIORI	Adeline	19	F	M	S. Hamokin Pa Sept 15th 1907-passport 151995	---	167 W. Mezer ave Caledale Pa
24	MAURER	Cecile	41	F	M	---	Federal court of Toledo Ohio in 1925 - passport 41877	931 W. Central ave Toledo Ohio
25	"	Alice	17	F	S	---	berg at Le Loche (Swits.) Jan 5th 1909	"
26	MEDOTESTY	Charles	48	M	S	---	court of Boston Mass Jan 19th 1920-passport 156779	1451 First ave New York city
27	MAKAREWICZ	Peter	33	M	M	---	court of Chicago Ill April 1st 1925-passport 178132	1367 Bradley st Chicago Ill
28	NYLES	Chas	59	M	M	Cooperstown Capport NY Aug 1st 1866-passport 154026	---	Petaluma Cal.
29	PIRSCHL	Paul	61	M	M	---	court of Pittsburg Pa Sept. 11th 1916-passport 432870	1137 Race st No Keesocks Pa
30	POLESKI	Joseph	33	M	M	---	Court of Chicago Ill April 1st 1923-passport 180741	1618 Grain st Evanston Ill

closed at number THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

Business  
April 19th 1926  
Business  
Apr. 30th 1926  
Business  
May 8th 1926  
Business  
May 11th 1926  
Business  
Apr. 29th 1926  
Business  
May 10th 1926  
Business  
May 7th 1926  
Business  
May 3rd 1926  
Business  
Mar 24th 1926  
Business  
Mar. 30th 1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6  
163

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 19th, 1926

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FRIDDAY	Alfred	41	M	S			646 P'owel street, BROOKLYN NY
2	PARISEN	Donat	27	M	S	Chicopee Mass. March 29 1899, Passpt. 158760	Circuit court of the U.S. Southern district of New-York June 20th 1911, Passport N° 138305	85 New Park ave. Hartford Conn.
3	RIGLER	Mary	19	F	S	Austin Pa., 27 May 1907, " 165617		388 East 106th street, Cleveland Ohio
4	STOLZE	Charlotte	29	F	M	City Hall NY, April 29 1919, " 151815		819 38 street, Brooklyn NY
5	SWANSTROM	Karl	41	M	S		U.S. Circuit court west Dist. of Missouri Dec. 26 1911 Passport N° 107566	4538 Warwick Blvd, Kansas City Mo
6	THOMAS	Herbert	30	M	M	Westbury LI., March 6th 1896, " 158001		Westbury Long Island, New-York
7	VINCENT	George	42	M	M	Ligensier Pa., Jan. 29 1884 " 159762		5445 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
8	"	Lois	31	F	M	Spring Hill Ind., July 10 1892, " "		"
9	VAYSSIE	Antoine	57	M	M		Court of California (San Francisco) June 15th 1900, Passport N° 1200 82	1095 Mission street, San Francisco Cal
10	WICZOWECK	Edward	49	M	S	Debbes Ferry, N-Y, 1877 " 155003		3121 Jackson street, Chicago Ills
11	BOYD	John	28	M	S	Guero Texas, November 3rd 1898, " "		Roseland (Virginia)
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number: ELEVEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926  
at Paris  
[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

164

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NI 3-2 Tunis	Buenos Aires April 19th 1926
147	NI 3-2	Buenos Aires Apr. 30th 1926
10	NI 3-2	Buenos Aires May 8th 1926
1564	NI 3-2 Paris	Buenos Aires May 11th 1926
144	NI 3-2 Tunis	Buenos Aires Apr. 29th 1926
12	NI 3-2 Bordeaux	Buenos Aires May 10th 1926
137	NI 3-2 Paris	Buenos Aires May 7th 1926
33	NI 3-2 Lacorne	Buenos Aires May 3rd 1926
36	NI 3-2 Jerusalem	Buenos Aires Mar. 24th 1926
69	NI 5103-2	Buenos Aires Mar. 30th 1926







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 19th

1926

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a racket	Whether a member of a syndicate	Whether a member of a trust	Whether a member of a monopoly			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth Country City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1	yes	self	30.00	no	no	c/o French Consulate-Philadelphia Pa Yes 6 months no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	02-73	Tunisia	Tunis	1	NI 3-2	Budapest	April 19th 1926
2	"	"	31.50	"	"	Besquicentennial International Exposition	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	2	147 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	Apr. 30th 1926
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	3	10 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	May 6th 1926
4	"	"	27.00	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	4	2564 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	May 11th 1926
5	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	144 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	Apr. 29th 1926
6	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to North Bay (Canada) Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	04-21	Italy	Pressodi	6	12 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	May 10th 1926
7	"	see column 19	"	"	"	employer Mr. Baltazzi at New-Bury	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	04-11	France	Montguillier	7	2537 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	May 7th 1926
8	no	self	100	yes 1889 1922	no	Parterson parent Mrs Linder 117 3rd ave at Hatorn Parterson NJ	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	04-11	France	Montguillier	8	33 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	May 3rd 1926
9	yes	"	75.00	no	no	Besquicentennial International Exposition - Palestine Section - Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	50	Switzerland	Waryon	9	66 NI 3-2	Buenos Aires	Mar 24th 1926
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	50	Palestina	Bethlehem	10	69 NI 5-23	Buenos Aires	Mar 30th 1926
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PONTAINE Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

166

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

at Paris

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
68716 ✓	Washington (Permit)	July 6th 1925
34127 ✓	✓	March 10th 26
26890 ✓	✓	Nov. 1925
11351 ✓	✓	Nov. 1925
99795 ✓	✓	Sept. 1925
8616 ✓	✓	Oct. 1925
85428 ✓	✓	Aug. 10th 1925
84056 ✓	✓	June 1925
85143 ✓	✓	Nov. 9th 1925
23121 ✓	✓	Jan. 1926
84107 ✓	✓	June 19th 1925
82450 ✓	✓	Dec. 1925
84009 ✓	✓	Aug. 1925
84374 ✓	✓	March 1926
84133 ✓	✓	July 7th 1925
8242 ✓	✓	Feb. 6th 1926



List **3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **P A R I S** Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE** MAY 1925, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single. M S	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BLANCHARD	40	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes french	yes french	french	U S A	Brother Mr Gaston Blanchard, at Vendra le Bethune (France)	N Y N Y City
2		MUNE	39	F	W	none	4-6-17			Scrates	Not parents in France.	Pa Scrates
3		CEPPI	30	M	S	common worker	4-6-17	Italian	Italian	Barre	Father Mr Giovanni Ceppi, at Scuzio (Italy)	Vernt. Barre
4		CELFETTI	32	M	S	Offic	4-6-17	swiss	italian	N Y City	Mother Mrs Maria Busci, at Kase (Switzerland)	N Y N Y City
5		ROMARY	12	M	M	Common worker	4-6-17			Barre	Wife Mrs Romane Annina, at Aragne (Switzerland)	Vernt. Barre
6		BLAS MONTANOS	23	M	M		4-6-17	spanish	spanish	N Y City	Wife Mrs Carmen Montanosi, at Aragne (Spain)	Vernt. Barre
7		ROLE	30	M	M		4-6-17			Boise	Wife Mrs Petra Ruiz, at Franis (Spain)	Boise
8		CASOI	25	M	S		4-6-17			N Y City	Father Mr Arturo Casoy, Rigasalia (Spain)	N Y N Y City
9		GIERCHKE	33	M	M	excavator	4-6-17	italian	italian	Detroit	Wife Mrs Maria Casoy, St Prive la Montagne (France)	Nich. Detroit
10		GIERCHKE	39	M	M	farmer	3-6-17	polish	polish	Port Richmond	wife Mrs Gierczyk Helena, at Sembersee (Poland)	N Y N Y City
11		GROCKI	39	M	S		3-6-17			N Y City	Sister Mrs Marja Grocka, at Chodaki (Poland)	
12		MUZIC	41	M	M		4-6-17	arostian	yugoslavian	Midland	Parent Mr Telka Musie, Lipik (Yugoslavia)	Midland
13		VELIC	50	M	M		4-6-17			Gary	Parent Mrs Frida Velic, Sanaki Most (Yugoslavia)	Ind. Gary
14		MULLER	29	M	M		4-6-17	german	german	Detroit	Parent Mrs Teresa Muller, at Nova Gajdobra (Yugoslavia)	Nich. Detroit
15		RANIC	39	M	M		4-6-17	arostian	arostian	Gary	Father Mr Ranic, at Sanaki Most (Yugoslavia)	Ind. Gary
16		BENKOVIC	32	M	M	Common worker	4-6-17	slovak	slovak	Honestead	Wife Mrs Marie Benadek, at Secovec 277 (Czechoslovakia)	Pa. Honestead

Closed at number: 16

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
68716	Washington (Permit)	July 6th 1925
134127		March 10th 26
106890		Nov. 1925
111351		Nov. 1925
89795		Sept. 1925
80710		Oct. 1925
85480		Aug. 10th 1925
64056		June 1925
105143		Nov. 1925
33121		Jan. 1925
44107		June 19th 1925
118450		Dec. 1925
84009		Apr. 1925
134374		March 1926
65133		July 7th 1925
108242		Feb. 6th 1926



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1925

1925

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.						
			Yes or No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date					
																			Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 N Y C	no	over	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blaz	blaz	68-11	France	Vendru le	1	68716	Washington (Permit)	July 6th 1925
2	no	"	"	"	1921 Son in law, Mr. Mac Laughlin, 1728 N. Summer Ave at Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	134127	St Etienne	March 10th 26	
3	yes	"	"	"	1924 Brother Mr Rinaldo Ceppi, 15 Foss St at Barre (Vermont.)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ches	blue	36	Switzerl.	Basaria	3	106890	"	Nov 1925	
4	"	"	"	"	1909 Sister Mrs Ferina Grisetti, 139 W 28 St at N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	111351	Arelse	Nov 1925	
5	no	"	"	"	1924 Cousin Mr Lefrancini Stefano, 13 Cot-yes 4 years ago St at Barre (Vermont)	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blaz	blaz	1	"	Mondridge	5	89792	"	Sept 1st 1925	
6	yes	"	"	"	1917 N Y C Home at Barre (Vermont) Home over	yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ches	grey	34	Spain	Ortega	6	108016	"	Oct 1st 1925	
7	"	"	"	"	1924 Home Box 62 at Boise (Idaho)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blaz	"	1	"	Frunia	7	85428	"	Aug 10th 1925	
8	"	"	"	"	1917 N Y C Home 32 Bank St at NY City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	hrow	"	1	"	Rigolia	8	64056	"	June 1925	
9	no	"	"	"	1923 Detroit Home 2329 Mack Ave at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blaz	blaz	21	Italy	St Justina	9	105143	"	Nov 1925	
10	yes	"	"	"	1920 Friend Mr Melok Shopak, 191 Granite Ave at Port Richmond NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	29	Poland	Samborow	10	33121	"	Jan 1st 1926	
11	"	"	"	"	1921 Friend Mr. Shabalkowich, 111 St Marks Place at N Y City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	29	"	Slapay	11	64107	"	June 10th 1925	
12	"	"	"	"	1913 Friend Mr Ivan Perica, 65 Midland Ave at Midland (Pa.)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	38	Yugoslavia	Lipik	12	118450	"	Dec 1st 1925	
13	"	"	"	"	1913 Home 1345 Washington St, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	"	1	"	Lanski Most	13	84009	"	Aug 1925	
14	"	"	"	"	1921 Detroit Home 4513 Harding Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	1	"	Novi Gajdobra	14	134374	"	March 1st 26	
15	"	"	"	"	1923 Gary 949 Washington St, at Gary Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	1	"	Habralje	15	68133	"	July 1st 1925	
16	no	"	"	"	1920 Brother in law Mr Zadanski Jan, Street indefinite ville Paris; Mingo Oh.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	hrow	hrow	26	Czechoslov.	Seasovee	16	128248	"	Feb 1st 1926	

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1916 at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question ("all show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States."  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

at Paris

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

168

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2166	Warsaw	Apr. 15th 1926
2165	"	"
401	American passport	---
"	"	---
2037	Warsaw	Apr. 1st 1926
2038	"	"
2039	"	"
2041	"	"
2042	"	"
2040	"	"
418	Havre	May 12th 1926
488	Belgrade	Apr. 14th 1926
697	Zagreb	Apr. 21st 1926
698	"	"
60479	Bucharest	Apr. 13th 1926
647	Riga	May 3rd 1926
--	STOWAWAY	--
--	STOWAWAY	--
--	STOWAWAY	--



List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 18th

1926

1926																				
14-215																				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1		SULECKI	Adam	39	M	Wheelwright	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	USA	Pittsburgh	mother Mrs Agnieszka Sulecka at Rychnowo (Poland)		Pa	Pittsburgh	166	Warsaw	Apr. 15th 1926
2		"	Antonina	38	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	"	"
3	S. CIT.	"	Zygmund	11	M	None	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	161	American passport	---
4	S. CIT.	"	Jan Leslaw	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
5	S. CIT.	"	Wanda Helene	5	F	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
6		SINGER	Josef	33	M	Tailor	yes	"	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	mother Mrs Sala Singer at Zolichow		"	Philadelphia	137	Warsaw	Apr. 1st 1926
7		"	Leja Ryka	29	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	138	"	"
8	UNDER 10	"	Chaim	8	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	139	"	"
9	UNDER 10	"	Moniusz	5	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	141	"	"
10	UNDER 10	"	Henryk	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	142	"	"
11	UNDER 10	"	Paul	10	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	"
12		KADRIC	Milka	31	F	Housewife	"	croatian	"	Yugoslavian	croatian	Yugoslavia	Pokupsko	parent Miko Kadrich at Faboriske		"	Woodlawn	418	Havre	May 12th 1926
13		HRIJAK	Bude	25	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krbavica	wife Mrs Marija Hrijak at Krbavica		Col	Pueblo	488	Belgrade	Apr. 14th 1926
14		PODRUCIC	Evica	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paolovac	parent Para Podrucic at Paolovac		Pa	Donora	497	Zagreb	Apr. 21st 1926
15	UNDER 10	"	Matija	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	498	"	"
16		CRISAU	Teresia	32	F	"	"	rumanian	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Orat	child, Crisau at Orat (Rumania)		On	Waller Creek	479	Bucharest	Apr. 15th 1926
17		SSANIKKALA	Klicaveta	40	F	"	no	russian	no	Ukrainian	russian	Ukraine	Novosela	friend Sakoda at Novosela		Wisc	Kenosha	447	Riga	May 3rd 1926
18	DEPORTED	"	Bruno	23	M	Driver	yes	4-1611 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No	France	Paris	employer Vessies 1235 rue Bellevue at Paris		STOWAWAY	"	"	"
19	DEPORTED	FURLAN	Victor	25	M	locksmith	"	4-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Pierre Quessac 20 rue Pierre Le Roux at Paris		STOWAWAY	"	"	"
20	DEPORTED	TERZON	Jordano	25	M	Chamffeur	"	4-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel rue des Maronites at Paris		STOWAWAY	"	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

closed at number TWENTY

Total passengers . . . . . 20

U.S. citizens . . . . . 17

Aliens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 19th

1926

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen
			Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	NO	self	yes	1921 Pittsb.	brother in law John Emmerowicz 2928 Leander st Pittsburgh Pa	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	2166	Warsaw	Apr. 15th 1926
2	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	2165	"	"
3	NO	"	"	born in USA	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	401	American passport	---
4	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	see column 19	no	no	mother in law Mrs Brzina "osin 4164 Poplar st Philadelphia Pa	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	che	"	2037	Warsaw	Apr. 1st 1926
7	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	2036	"	"
8	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	2039	"	"
9	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	2041	"	"
10	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	2042	"	"
11	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	2040	"	"
12	NO	self	yes	"	husband Gjuro Kaurich 426 Hopewell ave Weddawn Pa	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	418	Warsaw	May 12th 1926
13	NO	"	"	"	brother Daitar Hrujak 1705 Schlegel st Pueblo Col	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	488	Belgrade	Apr. 14th 1926
14	NO	"	"	"	husband Luka Pocrucic Box 867 at Donora Pa 603 McKeau st	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	597	Zagreb	Apr. 21st 1926
15	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	698	"	"
16	NO	"	"	"	husband John Krasau 1163 S. Main st Akron Ohio	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	00479	Bucharest	Apr. 15th 1926
17	NO	"	"	"	husband Anton Szabetsky 609 Strong st Kenosha Wisc	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	647	Riga	May 3rd 1926
18	NO	STOWAWAY	no	no	not address in U.S.A.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	ch	grey	---	STOWAWAY	---
19	NO	"	"	"	not address in U.S.A.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	bl	---	STOWAWAY	---
20	NO	"	"	"	not address in U.S.A.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
21	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
22	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
23	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
24	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
25	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
26	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
27	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
28	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
29	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---
30	NO	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---	STOWAWAY	---

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1926

at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

220 Permit Washington Jan. 18 1926

1120 " " "

Paris MAY 7 1926

" " "

Nantes MAY 10 1926

Marseille April 24 1926

Nantes MAY 10 1926

Nancy MAY 8 1926

Paris APRIL 22 1926

Coblens MAY 5 1926

Paris MAY 11 1926

Lille APRIL 9 1926

" " "

Paris APRIL 12 1926

Bordeaux MAY 8 1926

Bilbao APRIL 19 1926

Paris APRIL 13 1926

Bordeaux MAY 3 1926

Nancy MAY 5 1926

Florence APRIL 7 1926

Marseille MARCH 29 1926

Aleppo MARCH 19 1926

" " "

" " "

" " "

Warsaw APRIL 1 1926

" FEB. 27 1926

" APRIL 8 1926

" APRIL 1 1926

" APRIL 18 1926



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS

170

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926  
at Paris  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.
NO Permit Washington	Jan. 18 1926
<u>71120</u>	" " "
Paris	MAY 7 1926
"	" " "
Nantes	MAY 10 1926
Marseille	April 28 1926
Nantes	MAY 10 1926
Nancy	MAY 8 1926
Paris	APRIL 22 1926
Coblens	MAY 5 1926
Paris	MAY 11 1926
Lille	APRIL 9 1926
"	" " "
Paris	APRIL 12 1926
Bordeaux	MAY 8 1926
Bilbao	APRIL 19 1926
Paris	APRIL 13 1926
Bordeaux	MAY 3 1926
Nancy	MAY 5 1926
Florence	APRIL 7 1926
Marseille	MARCH 29 1926
Aleppo	MARCH 19 1926
"	" " "
"	" " "
"	" " "
Warsaw	APRIL 1 1926
"	FEB. 27 1926
"	APRIL 8 1926
"	APRIL 1 1926
"	APRIL 18 1926



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PARIS"

*Passengers sailing from*

LE HAVRE (France)

MAY 1944

19.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 19th

1926.

171

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																												
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1926 N-York	Husb: Benjamin	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	08-11	France	Sainte-Barthelemy	1	124820 Permit Washington	Jan. 18 1926																					
2			Yes 1926 N-York	Husb: Louis Garand, 257 West 52nd street, New-York C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	2	855	Paris	MAY 7 1926																				
3			No	Cousin: Louis Olivier, Box 384 Miltown NJ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	3	856	Paris	MAY 7 1926																				
4			No	Uncle: Virgile Mugier, 1785 N. Gilten place, Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	4	3041	Nantes	MAY 10 1926																				
5			No	Cousin: Louis Olivier, Box 384 Miltown NJ.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	5	2114	Marseille	APRIL 28 1926																				
6	See Col. IV		No	Brother in law: Marius Perrin, RFD 3, BARRE Vermont	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	6	3040	Nantes	MAY 10 1926																				
7	Self		No	Friend: Miss Aloine Pier, Little Neck NY LI	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	7	2148	Nancy	MAY 8 1926																				
8			No	Father: Marius Perrin, RFD 3, BARRE VT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Paris	8	820	Paris	APRIL 22 1926																				
9			No	Uncle: Jean Couchourn, Bulgar st. Ontario CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	9	27	Coblentz	MAY 5 1926																				
10	French Consul		No	Uncle: Yves Douma, 4642 Dickison ave. Detroit Mich.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	10	820	Paris	MAY 11 1926																				
11	See Col. IV		No	Friend: Mr Charles Scott, 1192 East 32nd street, Brooklyn NY	Endefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	11	820	Paris	MAY 11 1926																				
12			No	Home: 128 Atlantic av. Brooklyn NY	Endefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	12	1656	Lille	APRIL 9 1926																				
13			No	Brother: Eugene Aches, Box 23 Stamp-Grook Comm.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	13	1657	Lille	APRIL 9 1926																				
14	Self		No	Cousin: Vella G. 3532 St Aubin, Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	14	765	Paris	APRIL 12 1926																				
15			No	Uncle: Joseph G. 229 Meach Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	15	765	Paris	APRIL 12 1926																				
16			No	Brother: Tulli Bulgai, 535 Market st. Waukegan Ills	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	16	56	Bilbao	APRIL 10 1926																				
17			No	Uncle: Sosie Angdale, 326 E. 61 st New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	17	760	Paris	APRIL 13 1926																				
18			No	Son: Stephan Mokian, 440 Fountain street, Providence Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	18	55	Bordeaux	MAY 3 1926																				
19			No	Husband: Garabed Shabinian, 515 W. 41 street, New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	19	12	Nancy	MAY 5 1926																				
20			No	Husband: Garabed Minassian, 30 Whipple st., Providence RI	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	20	157	Florence	APRIL 7 1926																				
21			No	Husband: Mekhai Varjakedian, 311 West 11 st. New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	21	35	Marseille	MARCH 29 1926																				
22			No	Brother: Sam Friedman, 1015 Bryant ave. Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	22	41	Aleppo	MARCH 19 1926																				
23			No	Father: Mr John Kobus, 611 Green street, Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	23	37																						
24			No	Son: Mr Jacob Berkowski, 197 Division street, New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	24	39																						
25			No	Father: Ph. Sherman, 8320 139th st. Jamaica NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	25	40																						
26	See Col. IV		No	Brother: Hyman Silber, 203 Smith street, AMBOY NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	26	1822	Warsaw	APRIL 1 1926																				
27			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	27	1842			FEB. 27 1926																			
28			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	28	2178			MR-RIL 8 1926																			
29			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	29	2075			APRIL 1 1926																			
30			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				08-11	France	Port Launay	30	1716			APRIL 18 1926																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fontaine Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1916  
at New York  
J. R. Roetzheim  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

5

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAYRE (France)

MAY 1924

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 1924

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRADY	Philip	40	M	White Plains Ga., Dec. 28 1875, Passport N° 143763	---	65 Central ave. Atlanta Pa.
2	CYRAN	Jan	18	M	Pasadena NJ, March 3rd 1907, TA	---	182 Hathaway Street, Wallington Via Pasenic NJ.
3	DOMENICK	Louis	35	M	---	Court of Camp Dix NJ., July 16 1921, Passport N° 485379.	1035 E. 93rd street, Brooklyn NY.
4	FRAN	Una	19	F	Stellton Pa., July 19th 1906, TA	---	764 So 2nd Street, Stellton Pa.
5	GREGORY	Frank	49	M	White Hall NY, November 9th 1876	---	245 W. 51 street, NEW-YORK
6	HORVATH	Mihai	22	M	Duquesne Pa., August 28th 1903,	---	Rockester Brighton Clay Products Co New Brighton
7	HOLLO	Margot	18	F	Cralmont Ind., April 9 1907,	---	5866 Burefield ave. Squirrel Hill Pittsburgh Pa
8	HUBBARD	IK	47	M	Omolog Ark. August 8 1878,	---	Emporium Pa.
9	KUPRONITE	George	42	M	---	Court of New-York, February 19th 1924, Passport N° 60973.	708 E. 170 street, New-York C.
10	KAURION	George	31	M	---	District court of U.S. District at Pittsburgh January 6 1925. Passport N° 199116	426 Hapeller street, Woodland Pa
11	KAUDRAC	Mihai	17	M	Homestead Pa. 1909, Passport 161188	---	Homestead, 3 street 530, PA.
12	KRZYWICKI	John	31	M	---	New-York NY, April 16 1926, Passport N° 181699	138 Memorial Ave. Brooklyn NY
13	KIEMING	Andrew	42	M	---	Pittsburgh Pa., October 12 1924, Pasapt. 123743	41 Independence street, Pittsburgh Pa
14	MEMES	Lydie	22	F	---	Cleveland Ohio, November 1913, 147479	Cleveland Oh., 9912 Mount Auburn ave.
15	MACRY	Frank	34	F	---	by marriage at Limoges (France) June 16 1919, Passport N° 109835	1414 3street, Oak Hill, New Brighton N
16	---	James	7	M	Portsmouth Ohio, February 16th 1919, Pass. 109835	---	" " "
17	---	Mary	4	F	Beaver Falls Pa., August 19 1921, no 17836 Chicago	---	" " "
18	MAJKA	Josef	20	M	Chicago Ills, October 28th 1904, 172859 TA	---	4607 E. Troy street, Chicago Ills
19	KAUHER	Pell	42	M	---	Court of Toledo Ohio, October 24 1924, Passport N° 141993	931 West Central ave. Toledo Ohio
20	NIGHTSON	Francis	13	M	Brooklyn NY, May 9 1911, Passport N° 178445 TA	---	917 Wyckhoff ave. Ridgewood mm
21	MARTIN	Bertha	42	F	---	court of Chicago Ills, April 1st 1897, Passport N° 174485	3rd street, Davenport (Iowa)
22	OGGIE	Louis	38	M	---	western district of New-York City June 22 1920 Passport N° 153628	670 Laster Place, West Hoboken NY
23	PALJUK	Nikola	25	M	---	Court of Iron Mountain (Mich.) January 3rd 1916, Passport N° 492898.	1106 Vulcan street, Iron Mountain
24	PERETTO	Pietro	17	M	Perbia Colorado, March 4 1908, Passport N° 171211	---	Arroyo Ills, 61-63 E. 103rd street
25	REED	Otto	34	M	---	Wierberry, June 1921, Passport N° 125611	Hartford, 154 Governor street
26	RUFFENACH	Léon	34	M	---	Torrington Conn., October 17 1896, Passport N° 39651	41 Woodbine street, TORRINGTON Conn.
27	STRAZISAR	Maria	19	F	Archola Pa, December 19 1905, Passport 177420	---	6513 Junata ave. Cleveland Ohio
28	SILBER	David	29	M	---	Common Pleas court of Passaic County, April 20 1920, Passport N° 470701	44 Arch street, Paterson NJ.
29	SIERAPINSKI	Benon	22	M	Philadelphia Pa, February 5 1903, PASS. 133620	---	4728 Milnot street Philadelphia Pa;
30	TINELLI	Joe	31	M	---	1924 - 22 April, Somerset Pa. Passp. 156091	Lin. Kent.

Closed at Number: THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

173

S. S. **P A R I S** sailing from **LA HAYE**, **MAY 12th**, 19**26**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **MAY 19th**, 19**26**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	VALIKONA	Paul	47		M	M		Court of Akron (Oh.) Nov. 6th 1924, Pass. N° 137310	375 Shillman St. Akron (Ohio)
2	WASSERMAN	Luis	48		M	M		Common Pleas Court of County Passaic, December 19th 1921, Pass. N° 157445	223 Graham Ave. at Paterson N. J.
3	WALTER	Pietro	51		M	M		District Court of Colorado County of Denver Feb. 28th 1908, Pass. N° 46879	130 W 28 St at N Y City
4	ZANTIN	Giustina	36		F	M		Court of Emmetburg Pa. Aug. 1920, Pass. N° 492313	Box 528 Cambria Co. at Vintadale Pa.
5	"	Attilio	9		M	S	Vereen Pa. Nov. 4th 1916		..
6	"	Ernest	8		M	S	Esperit Pa. May 1st 1918		..
7	"	John	6		M	S	Vintadale Dec. 19th 1919		..
8	"	Angelica	2		F	S	Nov. 26th 1923		..
9	ZANTIN	Vittorio	17		M	S	Force Pa. Dec. 10th 1908, Pass. N° 171745		..
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

968

*Telegraph*  
10:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH LINE

arrived 5/19/26

, 192

M.,

from

174

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST  
Group NumberNUMBER OF  
ALIENS  
One  
year  
old or  
under  
Older  
than  
one  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

CRISAN Terezia 3:15

2 16

1 tel for

Hust John Mallet Creek C.

Johns 5/20 3-

1 1 1

2

MATHERON Edmond 3:30

1 6

1 to hosp on arri

Hust Virgile Drogenier 1755 N. Villard St. Los Angeles Cal.

Johns 5/22 10-

-

3

MARJAKSIAN Tokoni 3:20

1 24/25

2 to hosp on arri

S. I.

Johns 5/27 10-

8 7 8

Yester

4

SINGER Josef 3:30

2 6/11

6 TO CALL

Blau Charles Klein 102 River St.

Johns 5/20 9-

6 - 6

Leja Rywka

Do

Petersen N.Y.

"

"

"

Chaim

Do

"

"

"

Moritz

Do

"

"

"

Henryk

Do

"

"

"

Paul

Do

"

"

"

5

CHANINIAN Aroussiag 3:55

1 22

1 to call

Hust Garabed 515 N. 41 St. N. Y.

Johns 5/19 4-

-

6

MINASSIAN Sarah 3:40

1 23

1 to call

" Garabed 30 Whipple St. Providence

Johns " 4-

-

7

FRYDMAN Dwojra 4:00

1 26

1 to call

Bro. Sam F. 1015 Bryant Ave. Bronx

" 5/20 10-

1 - 1

GARAUD Marguerite 4:10

1 3/4

2 to call

Hust Pierre L. G. 227 Oak St. Jamaica

Johns 5/19 4-

-

Luce

father " " " " N. Y.

" " " "

-

9

GUMINAL Arthur 4:40

1 11

1 held by Can Insp

to Dest.

Johns 5/27 3-

8 8 8



from May - Edward 175

S.I. PARIS 5/19/26 TOTAL



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF.....**NEW YORK NY**.....

..... May 22nd ..... 1926

I, master of the franch SS P. A. R. S.  
(Nationality),  
from port of La Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	762	Number of seamen deserted.....	6
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	756

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....May 19th....., 1926, consigned to  
.....French Line 18 State st New York city;; is now lying at.....Pier 57 NR....., and is  
expected to sail.....May 23th....., 1926, for.....Plymouth and Havre.....  
via United States port of.....---..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was.....New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....  
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may be of assistance in the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on or before the date of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with her cargo, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall be deemed to be a violation of the law, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or lists are delivered which do not contain the names as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	QUELLEC	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
18	MEL	Rene Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
19	LE GOFF	Constant	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
20	LE DESQ	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	4	"	5.4	I56	"
NOT-ON-B 21	PHILIPPE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
NOT-ON-B 22	MELLOT	Hypocrite	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
23	JOURNET	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
24	CHALM	Haul	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I44	4
25	TASSEH	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
26	REBOUR S	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M+	"	"	5.4	I56	"
27	LE LOHEN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
28	VARCLEY	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 29	DAVID	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
30	ALLAIN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"

Line

## Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



Sheet No. 1

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

	18	MEL	Jean Marie	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	N	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	19	LE GOFF	Constant	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	N	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	20	LE HEBQ	Michel	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	N	4	"	5.4	I56	"
NOT-ON-B	21	PILLIE	Marsal	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	N	"	"	5.4	I46	"
NOT-ON-B	22	MILLOT	Hypocrite	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	N	"	"	5.4	I46	"
	23	JOURNET	Eugene	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	N	"	"	5.4	I46	"
	24	CHALM	Haul	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	N	"	"	5.4	I44	4
	25	TASSEL	Jean	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	N	"	"	5.4	I58	"
	26	KERBOUR S.	Francois	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	N+	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	27	LE LOHEN	Jean	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	N	"	"	5.4	I45	"
	28	VARGLEY	Pierre	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	N	"	"	5.5	I46	"
(ON-BOARD)	29	DAVID	Pierre	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	N	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	30	Allain	Pierre	/✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	N	"	"	5.4	I56	"

*[Handwritten signature]*

Line

### Owners

**Local Agents:**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9715  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

*Walter T. Hunter*  
Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

*Robert J. Baker* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9715  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Walter T. Hunter  
Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

W. H. Baccan Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

18-MAY-1926 1926

from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Master	12/5/1926	Brvfe	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.4	149	None
2	FONATINE	Albert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
3	PERRIN Charles	Charles	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
4	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	BOCHET Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	146	"
6	LAUCHER A	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
7	AUSTRET	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
8	METRIE Joseph	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	LECOMTE E	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	GEFFROY E	Eugene	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	146	"
11	GEFFROY	Almond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	LE PIERRES	Francois	2nd Boatman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
13	ABALEA	Goulyen	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
14	LOPIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	TROMEL	Ernest	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
16	BONLANC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	GUKLINC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	MEL	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	LE GOTT	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
20	LE PESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
21	MILNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
22	MILLOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
23	JOURNET	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
24	CHALM	Maul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
25	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
26	REBOUR S	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	LE LOHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	VARGLEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
29	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

PARIS

MAY 18 1926

NOT-ON-B

NOT-ON-B

NOT-ON-BOARD

S.A. Chicago, I  
Warsaw, Po



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, FORREST ALBERT, 1st Officer, of the P A R I S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

19-MAY 1926 1926

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GUILLANTON	Jean	✓ Sailor	12/3/26	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	LOPIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	RECO	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	RECO	Age	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	LE TACON	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
6	RIHANNIC	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	L'ANTHOLINE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	MICHEL	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
9	LE PUVERT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	HUGH	Baptiste	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MARE	Voltaire	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	HELARY	Arien	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	BOURET	Elie	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	LE CORNE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	BOULETTE	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
16	RAOUL	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	LE GOMLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
18	LE PERON	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	LE DORCHE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
20	LE HENTIF	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
21	GURDREUR	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
22	DUNAND	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	GEFFROY	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	DARQUE	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
25	LE ROLLAND	Claude	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	L'HOTALLIER	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	GAUTIER	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	BAUDRY	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE DU	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
30	CARPENTIER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

**Master, First or Second Officer**

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Ser. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have departed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *litas* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel **3** "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

12 MAY 1926 1926

from the port of Le HAVRE (France)

3

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BARS	Jean	Sailor	15/5/25	Havre	NO	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	MERRIEN Marcel	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	MILONET	Louis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
4	RIEY	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.6	147	"
5	CALVEZ Henri	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4.7	148	"
6	GUERMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4.6	146	"
7	AMERY	André	Ship-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.5	145	"
8	L'ABBE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.4	144	"
9	LANNE	Louis	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	4.5	146	"
10	CUSSET	Georges	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	4.5	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	CERTAIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	4.4	146	"
12	LANE	Eugene	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	4.7	146	"
13	LEBOUX	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	4.5	145	"
14	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	ANGOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	HENRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	LEBORNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	FERON	Seantour	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	DURAY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
20	GUILLON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	AMMAN	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
22	TANTEY	Eugene	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	DUPRAY	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
24	MICOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	GILLES	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
27	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
28	ROUSSEAU	Pierre	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	RAULT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	GARDIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Washington

Chicago

Warsaw



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

17 MAY 1926 1926

from the port of LA HAYE (France)

Mod. 2226 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64453

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE LEE	Julien	Oilier	12/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	324	M	French	French	5.4	155	None
2	RENET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
3	LE COADOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	TAMIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	DORMEHEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	CATHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	GORDANT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	TORREPEL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
9	LE GOUALE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	LE GOUALE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	WERTAUT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	MERLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
13	NUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	TURIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	BERNARDIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
16	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	KERDRAON	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
18	MERLET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	DEALMOS	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
20	BARBIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
21	GILLES	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
22	TREBOUAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	FAURISTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
24	LEGER	Gleude	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
25	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	LE FRANCOIS	Colstin	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	LEROY Joseph	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	LE BUXULIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
29	LE CALVES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
30	REDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	149	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Issued

Washington

S.A. Chicago.

Warsaw, Po.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

5

"PARIS"

, arriving at New-York

May 9 1926

, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

5

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Dept. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUELLIEN	Yves	1st Fireman	12/5/25	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	148	None
2	COLONNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	LE SUIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	LE SEUL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
5	RINQUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	CAVALAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
7	LE ROUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
8	GUILLERMEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
9	HUONNIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	LE PIVAIG	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
12	DALVAY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	LE COE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	LE VIEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	OMNES	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	DANO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
17	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
18	RAOULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	QUEKE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
21	LABIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
22	SANMIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	ROUZES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	STRULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
25	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
26	MAGAROU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	HEDOUIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	GARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
29	LASSEONE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
30	MAHE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
31	OLIVIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	144	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

**May 19** **MAY 1926**

from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 2296 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 54482

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLLIVIER	Francis	Fireman	22/5/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	DANIEL	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	SALTOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
4	DURAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
5	PERSON	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	AUFFRET	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
7	AUFFRET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
8	KERRIANT	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	FROSTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	LEMOIGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	LOTHORE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	CADRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
14	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	GOLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	BROCHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	CUDENEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
19	PERSON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
20	PERSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
22	DUPRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	PASQUIOU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	SEILLIN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	GUILLLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	SEHAM	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	OLLIVIER	Yves	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
28	EMAL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	LE FRANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
30	GUYADER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

Issued  
Varese  
Washington  
S.A. Chicago, I.  
Warsaw, Po







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**arriving at **New-York****May 19 MAY 1926 1926**from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VINTRIGER	Fernand	Cleaner	12/5/26	HAVRE	18	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	MOREL	Victor						32	M			5.4	154	
3	LADORE	Alben						34	M			5.5	145	
4	CLATON	Louis						23	M			5.4	154	
5	LE BERNARD	Francis						24	M			5.4	146	
6	ROBIN	Louis						24	M			5.4	156	
7	L'ANTHONY	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
NOT-ON-BOARD	BERNAULT	Rene						25	M			5.3	138	
NOT-ON-BOARD	THIBAUT	Alphonse						24	M			5.4	156	
10	HERVE	Louis						24	M			5.4	145	
11	LEMEILLE	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
12	PELLER	Francis						35	M			5.5	155	
13	BORLET	Marcel						24	M			5.4	155	
14	HANON	Marcel						24	M			5.4	156	
15	ANDRE	Pierre						23	M			5.5	154	
16	FOURNIER	Lucien						24	M			5.5	157	
17	KENLOON	Adrien						24	M			5.4	156	
NOT-ON-BOARD	PATOUT	Marcel						24	M			5.4	156	
19	LACAT	Jean						24	M			5.5	154	
NOT-ON-BOARD	SAVIDAN	Gilles						24	M			5.6	157	
NOT-ON-BOARD	BOUDEC	Gilles						24	M			5.4	156	
22	SAUTIER	Francis						24	M			5.5	155	
23	QUENE	Hippolyte						24	M			5.4	145	
24	OLLIVIER	Marcel						25	M			5.4	149	
25	MEYER	Silvain						25	M			5.6	157	
26	LE PIVALE	Ivan						25	M			5.4	154	
27	DEMOY	Alcibiade						19	M			5.5	153	
28	COLAS	Marcel						24	M			5.4	156	
29	MEYER	Henry	Parser					32	M			5.5	156	
30	WALLEY	Louis						34	M			5.6	167	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

*day of*

18

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Ser. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## Issues



Kodak

Washington

S.A. Chicago.

Warsaw, Pa.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 19 1928

from the port of

LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2225 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEMEUSE	Robert	Asst-Purser	12/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	OMONT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	DEMONT	Pierre	Burgess	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	NAME	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
6	LINDAUME	Jean	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	Chief-Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	LAMMOYE	Rene	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LARROUX	Louis	Chief-Interpreter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	ERINNE	Maurice	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	BOTQUELEN	Rene	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	GAUREC	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	VIGNEAU	Léo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	BELLEST	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	FAUREL	Albert	Asst-Purveyor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	LEROY	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	FIEGEE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	MENON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
20	CAMBRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.4	167	"
21	ROUSSEL	Marc	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
22	ATINAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	QUILLEROU	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
24	NEFRANCOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	SENECAL	Ludien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	GLINKMAN	Maurice	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.4	144	"
27	MILLON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.4	152	"
28	ROOS	Burgess	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	OF WELLSHILL	Agrippa	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5.2	146	"
30	MAGRIN	Gaston	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.4	146	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the harbor

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Manifesting, registering, and identifying. 19

**SUBO. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 9 MAI 1926 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MEQUET	Jean	Cook	12/5/26	Havre	NO	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	CORREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	CHAMRON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	AUDELAN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	STILES	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	FERRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	HUIBANT	Bleue	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
9	GRIECH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	ROOS	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
11	GIRAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	LE GOASTER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	HIRCHIER	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Swiss	5.5	155	"
14	BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	French	5.4	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE TACON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BERNARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	LAUNAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	ROBERT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	FUMFIELD	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BONFIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BERNARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
22	AMRHEIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	BEYRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DAVID	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	PERE-MOO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	JOSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	BOUDIGNOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	FRICAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	CHERRY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	BLANC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

... *Immigrant Inspector*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lis* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAI 1922

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

10

186

Mod. 2222 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDET	Pierre	Cook	12/3/26	HAVRE	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	ORENGO	Dolphin						23	M			5.3	156	
3	THEBAULT	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
4	LE GALL	Blaise						23	M			5.3	155	
5	PHILIPOT	Emile						22	M			5.4	156	
6	CHENET	Rene						22	M			5.3	154	
7	LEPAGE	Marcel						19	M			5.3	150	
8	LE MOAN	Jean	Help-Cook					22	M			5.5	156	
9	L'HOTIS	Lucien						23	M			5.4	156	
10	LE MOAN	Corentin						24	M			5.4	156	
11	INIZAN	Guillaume						25	M			5.5	155	
12	LE MOAN	Corentin						23	M			5.4	149	
13	INIZAN	Guillaume						22	M			5.4	150	
14	LOISEL	Jean						22	M			5.3	147	
15	POLLARD	Louis						23	M			5.4	156	
16	ANDRE	Augustin						23	M			5.3	156	
17	TREMBLAY	Pierre						23	M			5.6	157	
18	HUIBANT	Franchais						22	M			5.3	156	
19	LE ME	Anges						23	M			5.4	156	
20	DOCHENE	Léon						23	M			5.4	156	
21	LANOANAY	Fernand						23	M			5.4	148	
22	MARTIN	Adrien						24	M			5.5	156	
23	CHAPON	Eugene						24	M			5.4	156	
24	STREILLOU	Francois						24	M			5.4	156	
25	GILLE	Henri						25	M			5.4	156	
26	POLLARD	Gabriel						23	M			5.4	156	
27	GRAVET	Marcel						24	M			5.4	154	
28	CARDOZ	Eugene						23	M			5.4	156	
29	THOMAS	Eugene						22	M			5.4	156	
30	MONNET	Edouard						22	M			5.4	156	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

-day of

18

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector*

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lits* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Issue



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel **PARIS**  
Mod. 2202 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64483arriving at **NEW-YORK**May 19 MAI 1926 1926, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANGUY	Jean	Help-Cook	12/5/26	HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	NOT-ON-BOARD	MAITRE												
3	LEPINAY	Constant						21	M			5.2	130	
4	NOT-ON-BOARD	LEVEQUE						24	M			5.4	156	
5	TAUVEL	Eugene						24	M			5.4	156	
6	TROADEC	Pierre						23	M			5.4	146	
7	SERAN	Robert						22	M			5.4	146	
8	NOT-ON-BOARD	SOUTANE						23	M			5.4	156	
9	HEALMARE	Eugene						22	M			5.4	143	
10	NOT-ON-BOARD	BOFF						23	M			5.4	145	
11	NOT-ON-BOARD	ABOIT						23	M			5.4	143	
12	SAUMIER	Nichol						24	M			5.6	148	
13	NOT-ON-BOARD	LEMAIRE						24	M			5.4	156	
14	YONIN	Lucia						23	M			5.4	156	
15	COURGELLE	Robert						24	M			5.5	156	
16	TANGUY	Guillaume	Butler					24	M			5.2	152	
17	CORNEI	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
18	DUBOIS	Marcus						23	M			5.4	145	
19	BOURNE	Lucien						24	M			5.5	148	
20	TRIGNE	Lucien						24	M			5.4	145	
21	COMARD	René						25	M			5.4	156	
22	NOT-ON-BOARD	CHOUQUET						24	M			5.5	156	
23	BRIOU	Jean						23	M			5.4	156	
24	PAUDIER	Ostien						23	M			5.4	149	
25	GRINET	Edmond	Butcher					23	M			5.4	150	
26	SAVOYE	Jean						23	M			5.6	158	
27	QUENE	Edmond						23	M			5.4	146	
28	DESCHAMPS	Robert						22	M			5.5	156	
29	THOUYNE	Lucien						23	M			5.6	156	
30	LOBJOIS	Philibert						24	M			5.4	156	
								23	M			5.5	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slowak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

12

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 9 MAI 1926

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

12

NOT-ON-BOARD

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TINARD	Edouard	Pantry-Cook	12/5/26	Havre	NO	YES	24	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	LE BELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	DAUBERT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Belgian	5.4	156	"
4	BOGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	French	5.3	155	"
5	PARRANT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	PETERMAN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
7	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	LESLOND	Leon	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
9	TANGUY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	DELAWARE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	PATRAS	Albert	Butler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
12	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
13	MOUTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	PERON	Alain	Collab-keeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
16	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
17	FAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
18	GROUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
19	LACROIX	Pierre	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
20	MAQUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	MAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
22	FAUVEL	Louis	Asst Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
23	BAZER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
24	COMAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
25	GLOAREC	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	GOULVEN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	BERLIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	VETIS	Rene	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
30	LECOLINTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slowak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

Issued

Persec

Washington

S.A. Chicago.

Warsaw, Po



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

13

"PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAI 1926

1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

13

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CANDE	Pierre	Cabinst-Maker	12/5/26	HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	LEBATTREUX	Joseph	Yarnher	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
3	FABRE	Edouard	Painter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	LANSAMAY	Michel	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	GLISKMAN	Jacques	Asst Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.4	152	"
6	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.4	156	"
7	VERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
8	BONNE	Charles	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
9	LEGANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	LE GALL	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	HUBER	Henriette	Typist	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	4.5	146	"
12	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
13	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	BEVEROU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	MILLION	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	ELION	Charles	Booker	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British	5.4	154	"
18	MALLEY	Albertine	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	F	French	French	4.5	154	"
19	DACHER	Gilbert	Suit-Pressor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
20	BUISSON	Henrice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
21	BUVERGE	Jeanne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	4.5	145	"
22	DE TERRASSON DE MONTLEAU	Justine	Asst-Parer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
23	GUTHRIE	Angela	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.2	155	"
24	MARATIS	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.2	146	"
25	DIJEON	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	4.5	145	"
26	GODIN	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	LE BEL	Anastasia	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	146	"
28	PORDOY	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	147	"
29	CAQUANT	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	6.6	159	"
30	LECHILLER	Maria	"	"	"	"	"							

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Varna

Washington

S.A. Chicago.

Warsaw, Po



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAY 1926 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2226 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64423

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PRIM	Marguerite	Stewardess	12/5/26	Havre	NO	Yes	32	F	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	BREZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	COQUIN	Thérèse	Nurse	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5.4	156	"
4	BONNETY	Marie	Orchestra Leader	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
5	MICROT BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
6	BROCHET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
7	GARRIG	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	TRAMIE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	DEBRUYCK Bit Neck	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	DEMPPOIS	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	WANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
12	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
13	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
14	RIVOAL	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
16	LUCIEN	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	CARCAILLIET	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
19	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	PONDIQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
21	BRINDEN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
22	BOUAKL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	234	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
24	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
26	BROSSEARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
29	ELOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
30	VINCE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

PARIS

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAI 1926 1926

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

15

Mod. 2226

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUERE	Max	Steward	12/5/26	RENNES	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	LEVEURTHE	Age												
3	RIVOAL	Georges						23	M			5.5	156	
4	AUDREN	Joseph						23	M			5.5	156	
5	LECOMTE	André						42	M			5.8	150	
6	KERLANNE	Joseph						32	M			5.4	154	
7	DORZEMEC	Louis						23	M			5.5	154	
8	BERLEMAN	Joseph						24	M			5.4	156	
9	THIER	Yves						24	M			5.4	145	
10	ANDRE	Emmanuel						23	M			5.4	156	
11	GRUNWIC	Yves						34	M			5.2	156	
12	CAHERIC	Herbert						23	M			5.4	145	
13	VANGLYE	Pierre						23	M			5.5	156	
14	LAURENT	Henri						22	M			5.4	156	
15	DESCHAMPS	Pierre						34	M			5.4	145	
16	ALLAIN	Florentin						23	M			5.3	156	
17	FARCY	Jean						42	M			5.2	156	
18	LAVIGOGNE	Joseph						43	M			5.4	145	
19	NETER	Olivier						32	M			5.4	154	
20	ACUSVOAL	Jean						32	M			5.5	155	
21	HAMEL	Jules						32	M			5.4	145	
22	MOUYER	Adrien						32	M			5.4	145	
23	RIOU	Yves						32	M			5.5	154	
24	LECOQ	Emile						32	M			5.3	156	
25	LE PIVAIN	Francis						32	M			5.2	160	
26	GILLOT	Maxime						25	M			5.2	145	
27	LE NUR	Auguste						23	M			5.4	145	
28	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel						32	M			5.3	146	
29	FELIN	Laurent						32	M			5.4	147	
30	DUCHAUSSEY	Félix						24	M			5.4	146	
								23	M			5.4	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Issued

Verde

Washington

S.A. Chicago.

Verde, Po



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192 195

16

16

Mod. 2222 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Paris, arriving at New-York, May 19 MAY 1926 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Doc. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483															Imo. G. Budy, Paris	
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
NOT-ON-BOARD																
	BERAUD	Marius	Steward	12/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	156	None		
2	LAURENT	René						23	M			5.5	152			
3	LE BRAS	Aristide						23	M			5.44	152			
4	LENE	Augustin						25	M			5.2	151			
5	LE CORNE	Pierre						26	M			5/2	150			
6	LEMAIRE	Jean						23	M			5.4	151			
7	LE BLANC	Charles						28	M			5.4	151			
8	BAVALO	Francois						20	M			5.2	149			
9	BROUDIS	Francois						22	M			5.0	147			
10	DORANGE	Marc						23	M			5.4	156			
11	HERVIEU	Leopold						24	M			5.4	156			
NOT-ON-BOARD																
	LANNE	Paul						25	M			5.4	156			
13	CALLARD	Adrien						24	M			5.5	145			
14	GOASQUEN	Francois						24.5	M			5.5	157			
15	PELTIER	Emile						34	M			5.5	149			
16	SAUDAIN	Roger						14	M			6.2	156			
17	COTE	André						23	M			5.2	146			
18	BOUBY	Robert						23	M			5.5	155			
19	LE JUMIER	Francois						24	M			5.4	156			
20	CORNALY	Francois						24	M			5.4	156			
21	OLIVIER	Felix						25	M			5.6	154			
22	BRAGENCE	Emile						21	M	African Black		5.2	151			
23	LE GUILLERM	Pierre						22	M	French		5.4	145			
24	MARIE	Ischarie						37	M			5.2	150			
25	LE BLEVEC	Henri						23	M			5.4	145			
26	BOURNE	John						24	M	British	British	5.5	149			
27	QUESE	Joseph						25	M	French	French	5.4	146			
28	BRUNETTI	Francois						23	M			5.2	146			
29	BERGOT	Emile						24	M			5.4	156			
30	POQUET	Guillaume						24	M			5.2	155			
Line																

Line

Owners

Local Agency

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Issued  
Verege  
Washington  
S.A. Chicago  
Warsaw, Po



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Record under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 18 MAI 1928 1928, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2003 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64482

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUERE	Francois	Steward	12/5/26	Havre	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	5.3	156	None
2	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	JACUAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	REMOND	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	MELANDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
6	NAVIGY	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
7	NAVIGY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	RENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
10	DUBREUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
11	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	COURAUD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
14	TATIBOUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
15	BOUGAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
16	L'HOTIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
17	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	PRATIER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	ROCHE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	CAPNEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	JEANNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
22	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	DAVOULT	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	PAOLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	LE GONN	Fergand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	LE DRAPPIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
28	LE DEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
29	DELCOMBEL	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
30	CHILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	151	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

Issued  
Washington  
S.A. Chicago  
Warren, Pa.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Issued  
Versen  
Washington  
S.A. Chicago, Po  
Warsaw, Po



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

18

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAY 1926

1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

18

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

195

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAGIER	René	Steward	12/5/26	Revere	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	GATRIC	Robert						24	M			5.4	154	
3	ADDE	Alexandre						24	M			5.5	155	
4	ROSAY	Georges						24	M			5.6	156	
5	SAUVE	Pierre						23	M			5.5	155	
6	BRIARD	Amédée						39	M			5.4	145	
7	DRAGON	Louis						34	M			5.6	152	
8	GUYOMARD	Joseph						34	M			5.4	156	
9	BOUGAN	François						24	M			5.4	156	
10	MAGUIER	Guillaume						24	M			5.4	156	
11	CLOAREC	Ivan						24	M			5.5	152	
12	LE SEAU	Ives						24	M			5.4	145	
13	GUREZOU	Belle						24	M			5.5	156	
14	CORNALY	Eugene						25	M			5.4	156	
15	DELAVAU	Leopold						24	M			5.5	145	2
16	DAGORNE	Casimir						34	M			5.4	156	
17	PEMAN	Marcel						35	M			5.4	149	
18	DELAPORTE	Mathurin						34	M			5.5	151	
19	BOURGET	Calentin						45	M			5.4	152	
20	LEBOUZE	Jean						47	M			5.4	154	3
21	CHONS	Pierre						45	M			5.4	156	
22	PONCET	Henri						44	M			5.4	156	
23	FURIC	Ivan						43	M			5.5	155	
24	LEVEILLIER	César						24	M			5.4	156	
25	GORGON	Désire						25	M			5.4	145	
26	BOISNAUD	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
27	ROSPAPE	Louis						25	M			5.4	156	
28	THAREL	Robert						24	M			5.4	154	
29	HERVE	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
30	RIOU	Joseph						22	M			5.5	146	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

18

PARIS

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAY 1926

1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

18

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAGHER	René	Steward	12/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	GAFFRIC	Robert						24	M			5.4	154	
3	AUDE	Alexandre						24	M			5.5	155	
4	ROSAY	Georges						24	M			5.6	156	
5	SAUVE	Pierre						23	M			5.5	155	
6	BRIARD	Amédée						30	M			5.4	145	
7	DRAGON	Louis						34	M			5.6	152	
8	SUYONARD	Joseph						24	M			5.4	156	
9	BOUGAN	François						24	M			5.4	156	
10	MAGUEUR	Guillaume						34	M			5.4	156	
11	CLOAREC	Yves						24	M			5.5	152	
12	LE SEAU	Yves						34	M			5.4	145	
13	GUEZOU	Edile						24	M			5.5	154	
14	CORNALY	Eugene						25	M			5.4	156	
15	DELAVAU	Leopold						24	M			5.5	145	
16	DAGORNE	Casimir						34	M			5.4	156	
17	PERAN	Marcel						35	M			5.4	149	
18	DELAPORTE	Mathurin						34	M			5.5	151	
19	BOURGET	Celestin						45	M			5.4	152	
20	LEVEQUE	Jean						47	M			5.4	154	
21	CHASS	Pierre						45	M			5.4	156	
22	PONCET	Henri						44	M			5.4	156	
23	FURIC	Yves						43	M			5.5	155	
24	LETELLIER	César						24	M			5.4	156	
25	GORCHON	Désire						25	M			5.4	145	
26	BOISNAUD	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
27	ROSPAPE	Louis						25	M			5.4	156	
28	THANEL	Robert						24	M			5.4	154	
29	HERVE	Jean						24	M			5.4	156	
30	RIOU	Joseph						23	M			5.5	146	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Chicago, Ill.  
Warsaw, Po.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAI 1926

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GOUPIL	Angé	Steward	12/5/16	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.3	145	None
2	LE BOZEC	Pierre						32	M			5.4	146	
3	LE PON	Emile						34	M			5.3	145	
4	CATHO	Pierre						23	M			5.3	153	
5	RICHARD	Louis						23	M			5.4	154	
6	BIBAUD	Lucien						26	M			5.5	156	
7	QUEKE	Jean						23	M			5.2	152	
8	MARTIN	Robert						24	M			5.4	148	
9	DAVALO	Jean						32	M			5.5	156	
10	BORCHIE	Louis						32	M			5.4	156	
11	GUILLLO	Joseph						32	M			5.4	156	
12	HAULT	Athéna						33	M			5.4	156	
13	LE PILLEUR	Camille						23	M			5.4	145	
14	TILLON	Robert						23	M			5.4	145	
15	BOUZEC	Joseph						23	M			5.4	156	
16	LIMARE	Paul						23	M			5.3	139	
17	ABROUL	René						32	M			5.4	143	
18	LEVAL	François						32	M			5.4	156	
19	HUE	René						23	M			5.5	154	
20	FERMAND	Henri						23	M			5.4	152	
21	VALLER	Louis						24	M			5.4	145	
22	ANDRE	Louis						24	M			5.4	156	
23	DAUZY	Pierre						25	M			5.4	154	
24	ORANGE	René						26	M			5.56	154	
25	PIGNY	Albert						24	M			5.4	154	
26	TOULOUZAN	François						23	M			5.4	156	
27	BELLIOT	Henri						24	M			5.4	156	
28	YVES CLIVIER	Lucien						23	M			5.3	147	
29	COAT	François						34	M			5.4	156	
30	CHENU	Auguste						23	M			5.4	154	
31	LABORIE	Raymond						20	M			5.3	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S.A. Chicago.  
Warsaw, Po.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 18 MAI 1928, 1928, from the port of Le HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2286 - Handbook File at Bureau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LABORIE	Raymond	Steward	12/5/26	Havre	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	GROCHMORE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	WEPPE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	MONTPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.5	154	"
5	MALENFANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.5	156	"
6	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	147	"
7	PERNEGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	British	5.4	156	"
11	QUEMA	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.4	156	"
12	LE CORRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	PAVES DE CANARDERIE	Pierre	End Captain	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	SEVIN	Emile	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
15	COADOU	Francois	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
16	ARCHANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
17	PERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
18	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	QUIVORON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
20	NICCOLINI	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
21	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
22	LAROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	PERROT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
24	GUILLEME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
25	BOULANGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	A JOURN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
27	MACARY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	CHAPRON	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	LE BLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
30	COUATELO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

S.A. Chicago.  
Warsaw, Po.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New York

May 19 MAI 1926, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2286 - Manner File at Bureau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LACHANCE	Pierre	Broard	12/5/25	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	CASTEL	Francois						24	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
3	LE BAZIG	Etienne						24	M			5.4	156	
4	LE QUELING	Francois						25	M			5.4	145	
5	JOURNEAUX	André						26	M			5.4	156	
6	COQUIN	Charles						24	M			5.5	155	
7	MURIN	Marcel						24	M			5.4	156	
8	FOURNIER	Lucien	Postal Agent					23	M			5.5	156	
9	REMOND	Charles	Steward					24	M			5.4	158	
10	MEURY	Armand						23	M			5.4	156	
11	PROU	Pierre	Butcher					24	M			5.4	156	
12	PAMISSE	Jean	Steward					23	M			5.2	149	
13	DEBRAIZE	André						24	M	British	British	5.3	145	
14	QUENEL	Roland						25	M	French	French	5.4	154	3
15	DEWARDES	Gaston						26	M			5.5	156	
16	RIOU	Laurant						25	M			5.4	154	
17	KEMPSON	Roger						24	M			5.5	156	
18	LE COFF	Pierre						23	M	British	British	5.4	145	
19	BOURGER	Pierre						32	M	French	French	5.5	156	
20	VANDERMARCKE	Raymond	Pastry Cook					23	M			5.4	154	
21	HEVIN	Armand	Steward					24	M			5.4	145	
22	HAUGUEL	Marcel						24	M			5.5	155	
23	CLECH	Robert						24	M			5.5	157	
24	L'HORSET	Iren						24	M			5.4	156	
25	ROUET	Raymond	Steward					34	M			5.4	145	
26	DOUVRE	André						24	M			5.4	157	
27	GATARD	Paul						25	M			5.4	156	
28	ROUXEL	Celestin						23	M			5.5	156	
29	TARLOST	Georges						26	M			5.4	156	
30	BORGH	Raymond						24	M			5.5	156	
								25	M			5.4	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.A. Chicago, Pa.  
Warsaw, Po.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS

arriving at New-York

May 18 MAI 1926, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2286 - 11-1-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUMOULIN	Jean	Steward	12/5/24	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	DELEPORTE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	CAPIEVIEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
5	BOECHE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	MONNIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	THURE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	"
9	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.4	154	"
10	LEBOUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	TUDUAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	HUE	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
13	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	CROC	Emmet	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
15	LEMAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	VILLENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	KERLEAU	Albekt	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
20	JEANCLERC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
21	PEHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
22	ROGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
First trip	23	CHESOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
	24	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
	25	LANEZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Belgian	5.4	157	"
	26	BEAUDOIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	French	5.4	156	"
First Trip	27	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
	28	HERUEL	André	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
	29	AMANDY	René	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
	30	PARENTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 18 MAI 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LACHIVER	Adolphe	Steward	12/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	156	5.5	NONE
2	KERNAOET	Pierre						16	M			145	5.4	
3	LE BAS	Pierre						25	M			5.4	145	
4	QUEROUT	Remy						24	M			5.4	156	
5	GAUDARD	Georges						24	M			5.4	156	
6	VILLARD	Georges						25	M			5.4	156	
7	ROBERT	Marcel						24	M			5.4	156	
8	AVENEL	Benjamin						19	M			5.4	150	
9	CARON	Jean						22				5.4	156	
10	COLLET	Emile						23	M			5.4	145	
11	CABEC	Felix						24	M			5.5	156	
12	MOUETTE	Gaston						24	M			5.4	154	
13	BRICU	Lucien						25	M			5.4	154	
14	LE GATRIC	Alain						24	M			5.4	145	
15	COUTE	Louis						24	M			5.4	145	
16	HEDOUIN	Lucien						22	M			5.4	156	
17	MAILLOT	Roger						24	M			5.4	145	
18	JESSE	Marcel						23	M			5.4	149	
19	PLATEL	Léon						22	M			5.5	156	
20	BOTEURTE	Marcel						22	M			5.5	156	
21	BONELLI	Gabriele						23	M			5.4	145	
22	THAFOURNEL	Roger						19	M			5.4	156	
23	LECLERC	Leopold						17	M			5.4	157	
24	PINPLU	Jean						18	M			5.4	154	
25	LE DU	Jean						19	M			5.4	152	
26	STIL	Louis						24	M			5.5	155	
27	BOUE	Jean						26	M			5.4	148	
28	REARD	Hector						24	M			5.4	166	
29	ANBLE	Andre						22	M			5.5	156	
30	MARTIN	Charles						22	M			5.5	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector  
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or  
changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered  
by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it  
shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra-  
tion officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such  
vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were  
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival;  
or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;  
and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master  
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such  
alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information  
likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing  
the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure  
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving  
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the  
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom  
correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be  
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded;  
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of  
a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall  
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the  
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made  
upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished,  
and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that  
prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PARIS**arriving at **New-York**May 18 MAI 1926, 1926, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 3206 - Manned File at Bureau

NOT-ON-BOARD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THEVENOT	Georges	Steward	12/5/25	Havre	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	MARTIN	Marcel		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	ROZET	Georges		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
4	MOISSOT	Arthur		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
5	PLYMORIN	Leopold		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
6	CHARREAU	Georges		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
7	TAUREAU	Charles		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
8	DURAND	Felix		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
9	OLLIVIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	SQUERENT	Ives		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	LE CHALLOUNY	Edile		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	HAMON	René		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	LOSSET	Maurice		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
14	DUPLEIX	Henri		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	DROUVEL	Désire		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	FERRARD	Auguste		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	DESNOYERS	André		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	HIRCH-LORAIN	Robert		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	PERROT	Herbert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	ROCK	Abraham		"	"	"	"	15	M	Hebrew	"	5.4	156	"
21	BENTHET	Léon		"	"	"	"	23	M	French	"	5.4	156	"
22	BRETON	Pierre		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	CANTAKIS	Rolland		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	BOURDON	Bernard		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	FREBOURG	Georges		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
26	DICHENET	Charles		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	GUILLO	Gustave		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	REBOUR	Jean		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.7	142	"
29	SIBERAN	Gustave		"	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	4.6	156	"
30	LE TROQUEZ	Louis		"	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	4.6	151	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

" SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at New-York

May 19 MAI 1926, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2286 - Highway File at Bureau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEMAIS	Francis	Steward	12/5/26	Havre	N	Yes	23	M	French	French	4.3	145	None
2	GILLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	Belgian	4.5	156	"
3	GOLLIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	French	4.5	156	"
4	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.4	156	"
5	LE DORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	DANI EL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	COTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	SEBAUDON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LE MERGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	PICOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
12	LE CAVOREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
13	LE SALLON	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	LANGE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	BERTHOU	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	HERRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	DUSSEAU	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	BOENS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	OLLIV	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
20	LE BOURG	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	AMBERT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
22	GUY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
24	GUYOMARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
25	HENRY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
~ closed with seven hundred and forty five (745) names ~														
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States via Plymouth AMERICAN CONSULATE Date MAY 12 1926													
28	No. 474 FEE \$ 2.00 FEE													
29	S. J. Pletcher													

Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

745  
72  
817



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

*Muller, First or Second Office*

### Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26<sup>202</sup>

203

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

19 MAY 1920

1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2222 - R. &amp; P. 7-24-19

Mod. 2222 - R. & P. 7-24															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
First trip on board	1	MERRIKEN	Yves	Sailor	5/10/26	Havre	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
"	2	TELLIER	Roger	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
"	3	VIDAUD LAPERRIERE	Roger	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
"	4	HERRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	5	THIRIET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
"	6	SAUMIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
"	7	MALANDIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
"	8	NASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
"	9	NEEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
"	10	BOURDET	Léopold	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	11	HAAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
"	12	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
"	13	DESMOYERS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
"	14	PATTARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
"	15	BOTHOMEL	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
"	16	NUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
"	17	SERGEANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	175	"
"	18	VITALI	Ange	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	19	BRIFFAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
"	20	AMIE	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
"	21	St GEORGES	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
"	22	GILLIAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
"	23	MAGNE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
"	24	DEVIEUX	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
"	25	DUISY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
"	26	DORSO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
"	27	BOISSEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
"	28	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
"	29	JEANCLERC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
COSSKELIN	30	COSSKELIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

tion  
her  
Issued  
Vasco  
Washington  
S.A. Chicago.  
Vasco, Po



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel

P A R I S

, arriving at NEW YORK

19 MAY 1926

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

27

Mod. 2200 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PHILIPOT	Yves	Steward	5/10/26	Le havre	no	yes	34	M	french	french	5.4	156	none
2	BONNET	André						26	M			5.5	157	
3	LEPREVOST	Lucien						26	M			5.4	156	
4	ABAUTRET	Louis						31	M			5.3	157	
5	COLAS	Louis						25	M			5.5	156	
6	DECAN	Jean						26	M			5.6	154	
7	GARDINIER	Auguste						23	M			5.5	156	
8	GAUTHIER	Gaston						27	M			5.4	155	
9	JAFFRAISON	Lucien						23	M			4.9	156	
10	DUMESNIL	Léon						31	M			5.6	157	
11	HAILEY	Robert						23	M	British	British	5.5	155	
12	BALMAIN	Georges						26	M	French	French	5.6	157	
13	SEBINE	Lucien						30	M			5.5	156	
14	AUBE	Robert						23	M			5.6	157	
15	KERMOA	Henri						31	M			5.5	155	
16	COMRE	Pierre						23	M			5.4	156	
17	BOISAUBERT	Alphonse						31	M			5.5	156	
18	PANDRI	Jean						25	M			5.6	157	
19	PIERRE	Gaston						31	M			5.5	156	
20	LENOT	Armand						26	M			5.3	155	
21	DOUGUE	Louis						30	M			5.4	153	
22	SEMET	Joseph						23	M			5.7	161	
23	SUC	Francois						29	M			5.5	156	
24	SENECHAL	Auguste	Asst - Cook					31	M			5.6	155	
25	GUIVARON	Yves Marie						24	M			5.4	157	
26	ORAIL	Charles						29	M			5.5	156	
27	BURCEL	Lucien						30	M			5.6	155	
28	QUILLERMIN	Daniel	Baker					24	M			5.3	156	
29	COLLET	Pierre	Cleaner					26	M			5.4	155	
30	GIRARD	Alexandre						27	M			5.5	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

PARIS

arriving at

NEW YORK

19 MAY 1926

from the port of

LE HAVRE

28

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NICOLEAU	Aristide	Cleaner	5/10/26	Le Havre	no	yes	34	M	French	French	5.5	157	none
2	DELOROTX	Lucien	Clerk					25	M			5.6	158	
3	LENEVRE	Pierre	Steward					14	M			5.1	143	
4	LAGAING Fr	Francois	Sailor					20	M			5.5	145	
5	BOIZARD	Albert						23	M			5.4	156	
6	LE MELLOT	Joseph						23	M			5.5	157	
7	NEUVIER	Jean						23	M			5.4	156	
8	LAURENT Robert	Robert						22	M			5.4	156	
9	MAURICE	Joseph						25	M			5.4	156	
10	THOMAS	Jacques						22	M			5.4	156	
11	DAUBOU	Jean	Cook					24	M			5.5	152	
12	DAUCHAT	Pierre	Sailor					22	M			5.4	146	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

Supplementary names  
L. G. D. L. Ford  
Vice Consul  
Havre.

Chicago  
Warsaw, Po



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, PONTAINE Albert, of the PARIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

at New York

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

10

25

27

28

29

29

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

28

29

29

27

26

25

27

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

330

245

575

25

600

162

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

762

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL 11799 BILLED MAY 25 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Einar Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of

205

Cards Funched 4/2/26  
Clerk 4/2/26  
Cards Removed 4/10/26  
Cards checked 4/2/26  
Clerk 4/2/26

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926.

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	At Large	U. S. Citizens	At Large	U. S. Citizens	At Large
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	68				6	23			9		106
STEERAGE	80	7	1		2	34			8		137
TOTAL	148	7	1		8	67			17		243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Quota		
1	4295	Warsaw, Poland.	March 2, 1926.
2	Quota		
3	1079	"	Feb. 10, 1926.
4	Quota		
5	1177	"	Feb. 20, 1926.
6	Quota		
7	981	"	Feb. 10, 1926.
8	Quota		
9	1214	"	Feb. 16, 1926.
10	Quota		
11	2116	"	April 1, 1926.
12	Permit		
13	123022	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 1, 1926.
14	Permit		
15	111045	"	Nov. 25, 1925.
16	Permit		
17	104696	"	Nov. 1, 1925.
18	Born U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 9, 1912.
19	Nonquota		
20	2271	Warsaw, Poland.	April 28, 1926.



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

Passengers sailing from OSLO

May 8th

1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if ex-emption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fontana ✓	Sara {Wish 7-14	38	f	s	domestic house	yes	spanish english	yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Argen- Tine	Buenos Aires.	Obligado. Buenos Aires.	D.C. Washington.		
2		Steen	Andrea	37	f	m	wife	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand :	Norway	O s l e	Filestrade, O s l e .	Norway O s l e .		
3	TRANSIT 16/8/20	Pettersen ✓	Anny	33	f	m	wife	yes	7/4614	yes	"	"	"	Tromsø	father S.Jørgensen. 113 Storgaten. Tromsø. Norway.	Nor- way Tromsø		
4	TRANSIT 16/8/21	Andersen ✓	Margit	28	f	m	wife	yes	7/4614	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Arendal. Norway. friend Thorevald Hjerth.	Arendal		
5		Krause ✓	Elisabeth	29	f	s	artistic weaver	yes	7/4614	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	54 Briskebyvejen, Oslo. Norway.	N.J. Morristown		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota		
4295 ✓	Warsaw, Poland.	March 8 '26.
Quota		
1079 ✓	"	Feb. 11 '26.
Quota		
1177 ✓	"	Feb. 30 '26.
Quota		
981 ✓	"	Feb. 10 '26.
Quota		
1214 ✓	"	Feb. 16 '26.
Quota		
2116 ✓	"	April 7 '26.
Permit		
23022 ✓	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 1 '26.
Permit		
11045 ✓	"	Nov. 23 '26.
Permit		
14696 ✓	"	Nov. 1 '26.
Quota U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill:	Sep. 9 '1918.
Quota		
2271 ✓	Warsaw, Poland.	April 28 '26.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

1926

206

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
					Country.	City or town.																
1	self	yes			sister Emma Trummer c/o Gen. Conf. S.D. Adventists Washington, D.C.	yes	6 mths						good	5 4	thy brown brown	none	Uruguay	Nueva Palmira. R.D.U.	Nonquota	485	Buenos Aires Arg.	March 12 '25.
2	self	yes			Hotel Le Alpin. 36th Str. & Broadway. New York. N.Y.	yes	6 mths					good	5 5	blon brown	none	Norway	Osele	Non Immigrant	268	O s l o . Norway.	May 4 '26.	
3	husband	yes			husband Captain H. Pettersen, Calif. Norw. S/S "Poljana" S. Francisco	yes	10 days					good	5 5	blue	none		Tromsø	Transit	216		April 23 '26.	
4	husband	yes			husband Carl Andersen Norw. S/S "Juan" New York. N.Y.	yes	10 days					good	5 6	grey	none		Arendal	Transit	209		April 27 '26.	
5	self	yes	1915	1920 N.J.	sister Mrs. Vincent F Wendling Morristown. N.J.	yes	over					good	5 6	grey	none		O s l o	Quota	726		Jan. 19 '26.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

1926

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash or other means of support?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
						Yes or No.	Yes or No.									Country.	City or town.						
1	no	self	yes		sister Emma Trummer .o/o Gen. Conf. S.D. Adventists Washington, D.C.	yes	6 mths				good		5 4	thy	brwn	brwn	none	Uruguay	Nueva Palmira. R.D.U.	Nonquota	485	Buenos Aires Arg.	March 12 '26.
2	yes	self	yes		Hotel No Alpin. 56th Str. & Broadway. New York. N.Y.	yes	6 mths				good		5 5	blon	brwn	none	Norway	Oslo	Non Immigrant	268	Oslo, Norway.	May 4 '26.	
3	yes	husband	yes		husband Captain H. Potterseem. Calif. Norw: S/S Poljana S. Francisco	yes	10 days				good		5 5	blue	blue	none		Transoce	Transit	216		April 29 '26.	
4	yes	husband	yes		husband Carl Andersen Norw: S/S Juan New York. N.Y.	yes	10 days				good		5 6	grey	grey	none		Arendal	Transit	209		April 27 '26.	
5	yes	self	yes	1915	sister Mrs: Vincent Wendling Morristown. N.J.	yes	ever				good		5 6	grey	grey	none		O s l o	Quota	726		Jan. 19 '26.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. P. Peronard*

Master XPCAS

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

*M. J. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of citizenship does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Poul Hiner Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, alleged in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	34		35		36	
		Issued at—		Date			
1	Quota 4295	Warsaw, Poland.		March 22d.			
2	Quota 1079	"		Feb. 10th.			
3	Quota 1177	"		Feb. 9th.			
4	Quota 981	"		Feb. 10th.			
5	Quota 1214	"		Feb. 16th.			
6	Quota 2116	"		April 1st.			
7	Permit 123022	Washington, D.C.		Jan. 1st.			
8	Permit 111045	"		Nov. 28th.			
9	Permit 104696	"		Nov. 1st.			
10	Born U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		Sep. 9, 1918.			
11	Nonquota 2271	Warsaw, Poland.		April 28th.			
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

### Passengers sailing from

## Copenhagen

May 7th

19 26.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1		Jurkowiec	Chaim	37		m		teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Serock	mother: Mata Jurkowiec	NY	New York		Quota											
2		Zemalkowski	Jan	55		m		butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Serock pow. Pultusk, Poland	Pa	Seranton	1	4295	Warsaw, Poland.	March 2, 26.									
3		Kagan	Pinia	75		f	w	widow	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznan, Poland	son: Jankiel Kagan, Krynies pow. Kowel, Poland	NY	New York	2	1079	"	Feb. 1, 26.									
4		Nadolny	Wladyslaw	31		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krynies	(friend Carl Rystan. Cekoyn pow: Tuchola. Poland.	Conn.	New Britain	3	1177	"	Feb. 9, 26.									
5		Nadolna	Maryanna	56		f	m	widow	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sekoyn	"	Conn.	New Britain	4	981	"	Feb. 10, 26.									
6		Tremaka	Ides Rachel	22		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tuchola	father. Rywen Tremaki, Gostinger pow. Warszawa. Poland	NY	Rochester	5	1214	"	Feb. 16, 26.									
7		Roller	Mayer	27		m	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gostinger	wife. Sara Roller, Brozani, Poland.	NY	New York	6	2116	"	April 2, 26.									
8		Saydlowski	Inasper	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brozani	wife. Karoline Saydlowska, Wiskawka, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	7	123022	Washington, D.C.	Jan 1, 26.									
9		Gluchowska	Adolfa	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	Chicago	father in law Franciszek Gluchowski. Ternewitsa . Pol.	Ill.	Chicago	8	111045	"	Nov 25, 26.									
10		Gluchowska	Irena	7		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	U S A	Polish	U S A	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago	9	104696	"	Nov 1, 26.									
11		Potrsebski	Jan	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschau	mother Orszula Potrzebska. Kowal d. Wloclawek. Poland.	"	"	10	Born U.S.A. Chicago, Ill: Nonquota	Chicago, Ill:	Sep. 9, 1919.									
12																			11	2271	Warsaw, Poland.	April 26, 26.									
13																			12												
14																			13												
15																			14												
16																			15												
17																			16												
18																			17												
19																			18												
20																			19												
21																			20												
22																			21												
23																			22												
24																			23												
25																			24												
26																			25												
27																			26												
28																			27												
29																			28												
30																			29												
31																			30												

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	<del>1</del>
Aliens	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 19th

1926.

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	yes	self	\$25			cousin. Henry Bringer,																	
2	no	self	165	1920		7476 Essex str. New York N.Y.																	
3	yes	self	\$25	1924	Pa.	daughter: Mary Zemalkowska,																	
4	no	self	170	1896		1512 S. Washington ave Scranton																	
5	no	self	1910	1910	Conn.	Daughter. Gussie Kagan,																	
6	no	self	1896	1910	Conn.	616 Howard ave New York N.Y.																	
7	no	self	1910	1910	Conn.	grand father. Franciszek																	
8	no	self	1910	1910	Conn.	son. Franciszek Nadolny,																	
9	no	brother	1910	1910	Conn.	Clark str: New Britain, Conn.																	
10	no	self	1922	1922	N.Y.	brother. Abe Trebski,																	
11	no	self	1926	1926	N.Y.	7 Puttman str: Rochester N.Y.																	
12	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:	Home. 11 Goodwin Avenue,																	
13	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:	Home. 2742 Looley Str:																	
14	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:	Detroit, Mich:																	
15	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:	Home. 827 W. Lolow Avenue																	
16	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:	Chicago, Ill:																	
17	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
18	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
19	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
20	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
21	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
22	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
23	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
24	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
25	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
26	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
27	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
28	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
29	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		
30	no	self	1923	1923	Mich:																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 19th

1926.

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by individual, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how and when?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	self	\$25			cousin. Henry Bringer, 7476 Essex str. New York N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal- thy dark grey	none	Poland Zarembo	1	Quota 4295	Warsaw, Poland.	March 26.
2	no	self	165	1900 1924 Pa.		daughter: Mary Zemalkowska, 1312 S. Washington ave Scranton Pa.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal- thy fair blue	none	Poland Poznan	2	Quota 1079	"	Feb. 1926.
3	yes	self	\$25			daughter. Gussie Kagan, 616 Howard ave New York N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal- thy dark	none	Poland Ratno	3	Quota 1177	"	Feb. 1926.
4	no	self	170	1896 1910 Conn		grand father. Franciszek Popielarsky, R.M.D.2 New Britain	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " brown	none	Poland Kusie	4	Quota 981	"	Feb. 1926.
5	no	self	30	1896 1910 Conn		son. Franciszek Madolny, Clark str: New Britain, Conn.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " grey	none	Poland Lipniki	5	Quota 1214	"	Feb. 1926.
6	yes	brother	\$5.	1922		brother. Abe Trebski, 7 Puttman str: Rochester N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" fair blue	none	Poland Gostinger	6	Quota 2116	"	April 1926.
7	yes	self	100	1926 N.Y.		Home. 11 Goodwin Avenue, New York, N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" brown brown	none	Poland Brozaj	7	Permit 123022	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 1926.
8	no	self	1035	1923 Mich:		Home. 2742 Looley Str: Detroit, Mich:	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "	none	Poland Seniawa	8	Permit 111045	"	Nov. 1925.
9	no	self	100	1925 Mich:		Home. 827 N. Lolow Avenue Chicago, Ill:	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	none	U S A Pittsburgh	9	Permit 104696	"	Nov. 1925.
10	no	self	100	1922		wife Jannina Potrzebaki. 1338 Division Str: Chicago, Ill:	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	none	U S A Chicago, Ill:	10	Born U.S.A. Chicago, Ill: Nonquota	"	Sep. 9, 1918.
11	no	self	100	1922			over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	none	Poland Warschau	11	2271	Warsaw, Poland.	April 28, 1926.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

Master XORICK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Einar Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota		
940	Copenhagen, Den:	May 4 '26.
Quota		
941	"	"
Quota		
942	"	"
Quota		
943	"	"
Quota		
690	"	April 26.
Quota		
1202	"	March 26.
Permit		
119314	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 26.
Nonquota		
251	Copenhagen, Den:	May 4 '26.
Permit		
128453	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 26.
Permit		
128641	"	"
Quota		
2361	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan. 26.
Non Immigr:		
476	"	May 5 '26.
Nonquota		
252	"	"
Quota		
1005	Prague, Czechoslovakia	May 3 '26.
Quota		
916	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3 '26.
Quota		
748	"	April 26.
Non Immigr:		
482	Copenhagen, Den:	May 6 '26.
Non Immigr:		
435	"	April 21 '26.







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

1926

210

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town							
1	yes	self	yes	no	father-in-law Mr. Knudsen, 560 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal thy fairbrown	30-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 940	Copenhagen, Den:	May 4 '26
2	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" fairgrey	no	"	Aalborg	Quota 941	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	Quota 942	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" fairblue	no	"	"	Quota 943	"	"
5	yes	Dr-in-law	yes	no	Es.-in-law A.M. Nielsen, Rugby Major, N. Dakota.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" fairblue	no	"	"	Quota 590	"	"
6	yes	unole	yes	no	uncle J. Jorgensen, Box 108, Fairfield, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	" fairblue	no	"	Gandrup	Quota 1202	"	April 26
7	yes	self	yes	1885	Home 1818 Common Street, Omaha, Nebraska.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" fairblue	no	"	Esbjerg	Quota 119314	Washington, D.C.	March 26
8	yes	self	yes	1920	husband John Larsen, 2325 University Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" fairblue	08	"	Thisted	Permit 128453	Copenhagen, Den:	May 4 '26
9	no	self	yes	1923	Home 3600 Lycoate, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" fairblue	no	"	Hollise	Quota 251	Washington, D.C.	Dec 21
10	no	self	yes	1923	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	" darkblue	no	"	Aarhus	Permit 128453	Washington, D.C.	Feb 22
11	no	self	yes	no	brother Thorvald Lauridsen, 2957 Philips Ave: Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" fairblue	no	"	Aalborg	Permit 128641	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend H.E. Krane, The Prudential Insurance Co. Newark, N.J.	yes	months	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" fairblue	20-	"	Frar	Quota 2361	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan 23 '26
13	yes	self	yes	1923	father John Bauer, Bettendorf, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	" fairblue	08	"	Copenhagen	Non Immigr: 476	"	May 5 '26
14	no	self	yes	no	brother Josef Weltzen, 2022 Lexington Ave: New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" fairblue	20-06	Germany	Flensburg	Quota 252	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend Hardt Petersen, 608 Lewis Str. Union Hill, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" darkblue	20-08	Czechoslovakia	Buchau	Quota 1005	Prague, Czechoslovakia	May 3 '26
16	yes	self	yes	no	friend Anskjer Thorsen, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Taarbak	Quota 916	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3 '26
17	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Th. Bendix, 130 Terrace New York City, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" fairblue	04-20	Iceland	Utskalar	Non Immigr: 482	Copenhagen, Den:	May 6 '26
18	yes	husband	yes	no	husband K.B. Knudsen, Montreal, Que:	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	04-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immigr: 435	"	April 21 '26
19	yes	father	no	no	Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	04-35	Sweden	Ystad.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 19th

19 26.

210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

19 26.

210

List — 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and the last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of one day's absence from the United States, or by reason of one day's absence from the United States, or by reason of one day's absence from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1	yes	self	50	yes	father-in-law Mr. Knudsen, 560 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal thy fairbrown	90-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota	940	Copenhagen, Den:	May 4 '26.
2	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" fairgrey	no	"	Aalberg	Quota	941	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	Quota	942	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" fairblue	no	"	"	Quota	943	"	"
5	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	bro.-in-law A.M. Nielsen, Rugby Mejeri, N. Dakota.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	" fairblue	no	"	Gandrup	Quota	690	"	April 6 '26.
6	yes	uncle	yes	no	uncle J. Jorgensen, Box 108, Fairfield, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fairblue	no	"	Esbjerg	Quota	1202	"	March 26
7	yes	self	yes	1885	Home 1818 Common Street, Omaha, Nebraska.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fairblue	no	"	Thisted	Permit	119314	Washington, D.C.	Dec 12 '25
8	yes	self	yes	1920	husband John Larsen, 2325 University Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" fairblue	no	"	Hollase	Nonquota	251	Copenhagen, Den:	May 4 '26.
9	no	self	yes	1923	Home 3600 Lycoate, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	" darkblue	no	"	Aarhus	Permit	128453	Washington, D.C.	Feb 9 '26.
10	no	self	yes	1923	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" fairblue	no	"	Aalberg	Permit	128641	"	"
11	no	self	yes	no	brother Thorvald Lauridsen, 2957 Philips Ave: Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" fairblue	no	"	Frer	Quota	2361	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan 28 '26.
12	no	self	yes	no	friend H.M. Krause, The Prudential Insurance Co. Newark, N.J.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	" fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	Non Immigr:	476	"	May 5 '26.
13	no	self	yes	1923	father John Bauer, Bettendorf, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" fairblue	no	"	Germany	Nonquota	252	"	"
14	no	self	yes	no	brother Josef Weitsen, 2022 Lexington Ave: New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" darkblue	no	"	Czechoslovakie	Quota	1005	Prague, Czechoslovakia	May 3 '26.
15	no	self	yes	no	friend Hardld Petersen, 608 Lewis Str. Union Hill, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" fairblue	no	"	Denmark	Quota	916	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3 '26.
16	no	self	yes	no	friend Anskjer Thorsen, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	Quota	748	"	April 6 '26.
17	no	self	yes	no	cousin Th. Bendix, 130 Terrace New York City, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy fairblue	04-20	Iceland	Utskalar	Non Immigr:	482	Copenhagen, Den:	May 6 '26.
18	yes	husband	yes	no	husband K.B. Knudsen, Montreal, Que:	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	04-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immigr:	435	"	April 21 '26.
19	yes	father	-	no	Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	04-35	Sweden	Ystad.	"	"	"	"

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master X. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Winer Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Poul Winer Sørensen*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*M. Montgomerie*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

211

212

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	34	35	36
	Non Immigr:		
1	459	Copenhagen, Den:	April 2nd '26.
2	326	"	March 5 '26.
3	347	"	March 15 '26.
4	478	"	May 6th '26.
5	311234	Washington, D.C.	June 18 '26.
6	466	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd '26.
7	"	"	"
8	473	"	May 5 '26.
9	386	"	April 7 '26.
10	"	"	"
11	449	"	April 23 '26.
12	431	"	April 20 '26.
13	432	"	"
14	433	"	"
15	471	"	May 5 '26.
16	472	"	"
17	479	"	May 6 '26.
18	480	"	"
19	464	"	May 3rd '26.
20	457	"	April 25 '26.
21	458	"	"
22	Nonquota	"	"
23	104	Malme, Sweden.	April 15 '26.
24	Nonquota	"	Jan. 26 '26.
25	68	"	"



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Riner Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Poul Riner Sørensen*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*M. H. Murphy*  
*Inspector*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

211

212

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Non Immigr:		
1	459	Copenhagen, Den:	April 2nd '26.
2	326	"	March 5 '26.
3	347	"	March 15 '26.
4	478	"	May 6th '26.
5	311234	Washington, D.C.	June 18 '26.
6	466	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd '26.
7	"	"	"
8	Non Immigr:		
9	473	"	May 5 '26.
10	Non Immigr:		
11	386	"	April 7 '26.
12	"	"	"
13	Non Immigr:		
14	449	"	April 23 '26.
15	Non Immigr:		
16	431	"	April 20 '26.
17	Non Immigr:		
18	432	"	"
19	Non Immigr:		
20	433	"	"
21	Non Immigr:		
22	471	"	May 5 '26.
23	Non Immigr:		
24	472	"	"
25	Non Immigr:		
26	479	"	May 6 '26.
27	Non Immigr:		
28	480	"	"
29	Non Immigr:		
30	464	"	May 3rd '26.
	Non Immigr:		
	457	"	April 29 '26.
	Non Immigr:		
	458	"	"
	Nonquota		
	104	Malmö, Sweden.	April 15 '26.
	Nonquota		
	68	"	Jan. 26 '26.



## 212

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 7th

19 26.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

19 26.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Peronard

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been a deportee within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Einar Sorenson, Surgeon of the S/S Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

214

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota 2318	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan. 20 '26.
Quota 1037		March 1 '26.
Quota 1106		April 5 '26.
Quota 4316		
Quota 2430		Feb. 2nd '26.
Quota 1027		March 1st '26.
Quota 2250		Jan. 14 '26.
Quota 365		
Quota 1217		March 1st '26.
Quota 831		April 13 '26.
Quota 1074		March 1st '26.
Quota 964		May 6 '26.
Quota 837		April 13 '26.
Quota 2388		Feb. 1st '26.
Nonquota 241		April 15 '26.
Nonquota 242		
Nonquota 249		May 3rd '26.
Quota 2322		Jan. 21st '26.
Permit 65089	Washington, D.C.	June 22nd '26.
Birth Certificate	Duluth, Minn:	born U.S.A.
Permit 100071	April 1st 1923.	
Quota 23	Washington, D.C.	Octbr. 19 '25.
Quota 2327	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd '26.
Quota 2328		Jan. 21 '26.
Quota 2329		
Quota 974	Copenhagen, Den:	May 6th '26.
Permit 120462	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 22 '25.
Quota 1119	Copenhagen, Den:	April 7 '26.











yes	sel	yes	no	son. Knud Fich, Room 426, 195 Broadway, New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	8	Quota 2250	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 14 '26.
yes	sel	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fairblue	no	"	"	9	Quota 365	✓	✓	✓	✓	
yes	sel	yes	no	Aunt. Mrs. J. H. Krause, 5021, N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brownblue	no	"	Verdingborg	10	Quota 1217	✓	✓	✓	✓	March 1st '26.
no	sel	yes	no	brother. Chr. Hansen, Box 816, Ord, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fairgrey	no	"	Tjareby	11	Quota 831	✓	✓	✓	✓	April 13 '26.
no	sel	yes	no	br-in-law. Aage Espersen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1916 - 53rd Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	Søballe	12	Quota 1074	✓	✓	✓	✓	March 1st '26.
no	sel	yes	no	Aunt. M. Madsen, 524 - 3rd Str. Green Bay, Wisconsin.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	darkblue	no	"	Vantinge	13	Quota 964	✓	✓	✓	✓	May 6 '26.
no	sel	yes	no	friend. Mr. S. Henningsen, 57, W. Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fairgrey	no	"	Sverborg	14	Quota 837	✓	✓	✓	✓	April 13 '26.
no	sel	yes	no	friend. Mrs. G. Haaland, 395, Huguenot Str. New Rochelle, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fairgrey	no	"	Klemensker	15	Quota 2388	✓	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 1st '26.
no	sel	yes	no	sister. Mrs. Maies, <del>1000 000000</del>	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	fairblue	no	"	Argentina Cordola	16	Nonquota 241	✓	✓	✓	✓	April 15 '26.
no	sel	yes	no	Newton Grange.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fairblue	no	"	Buenos Aires	17	Nonquota 242	✓	✓	✓	✓	
no	sel	yes	no	Kent, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	"	18	Nonquota 249	✓	✓	✓	✓	May 3rd '26.
no	sel	yes	no	friend. Engin. Bjørn, 251, Rich Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	fairblue	no	"	Denmark Tillitze	19	Quota 2322	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 21st '26.
no	sel	yes	no	husband. Frederik Rytz, Fargo, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brownblue	no	"	Holstebro	20	Permit 65089	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. Duluth Minn: June 23rd '26.
no	sel	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fairblue	no	"	U S A Duluth, Minn.	21	Birth cer- tificate	✓	✓	✓	✓	April 1st 1923. born U.S.A.
no	sel	yes	no	friend Mrs: G. J. Christensen. 1320 Riverside Drive N.Y. City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fairblue	no	"	Denmark Hobro	22	Permit 100071	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. Octbr. 1st '25.
no	sel	yes	no	son. Laurence Jensen, 502, W. 150 Str. New York City, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brownbrown	no	"	Sattrup	23	Quota 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen, Den: May 3rd '26.
no	sel	yes	no	husband. Aage Schjønning, Port Chester, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	darkblue	no	"	Vinderup	24	Quota 2327	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 21 '26.
no	sel	yes	no	569 Locust Ave: Port Chester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fairblue	no	"	Nykjb. M.	25	Quota 2328	✓	✓	✓	✓	
no	sel	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fairblue	no	"	"	26	Quota 2329	✓	✓	✓	✓	
no	sel	yes	no	friend. Niels Boelth, Box 114, Elkhorn, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fairblue	no	"	Denmark Aabenraa	28	Quota 974	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen, Den: May 6th '26.
no	sel	yes	no	Home. 5952 W North Ave: Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	fairblue	no	"	Randers	29	Permit 120462	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. Dec. 22 '26.
no	sel	yes	no	Fiance. O. V. Hammers 1618 Wis- consin Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	fairblue	no	"	Birkersd	30	Quota 1119	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen, Den: April 7 '26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carry:  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

May 19th

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
1	yes	self	no			cousin.Rasmus Holm, Sand Lake, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	no			uncle.Richard Nielsen,1063, 83rd Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	self	no			friend.Mrs. de Neergaard, Brooklyn,N.Y. 27' 86 Str:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	self	no			son. W. Ulbrich,3029; 3rd Avenue, New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	self	no			friend.Mrs.Axel Borglum,1014 55th Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	self	no			brother.Carl Madsen,130 Prospect Avenue,Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no



8	yes	self	yes	no	195 Broadway, New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	self	yes	no	Aunt, Mrs. J.H. Krause, 5021, N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	self	yes	no	brother. Chr. Hansen, Box 816, Ord, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	self	yes	no	br-in-law. Aage Espersen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1916 - 53rd Str:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	self	yes	no	Aunt. M. Madsen, 524 - 3rd Str. Green Bay, Wisconsin.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	self	yes	no	friend. Mr. S. Henningsen, 57, W. Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend. Mrs. G. Haaland, 395, Huguenot Str. New Rochelle, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	self	yes	no	sister. Mrs. Maies	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	self	yes	no	Newton Orange,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	self	yes	no	Kent, Conn:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	self	yes	no	friend. Engin. Bjørn, 251, Rich Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	self	yes	yes	1921 husband. Frederik Rytz, Fargo, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	self	yes	yes	Born in U. S. 1922 friend Mrs: C.J. Christensen.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 Mich: 1320 Riverside Drive N.Y. City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1882 son. Laurence Jensen, 502, W. 130 Str. New York City, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	self	yes	no	husband. Aage Schjønning, Port Chester, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	self	yes	no	569 Locust Ave: Port Chester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	self	yes	no	friend. Niels Boelth, Box 114, Elkhorn, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Home. 5952 W North Ave: Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	self	yes	no	Fiance. C.V. Hammers 1618 Wisconsin Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who adv of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which tea the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AL

ng such passengers m

27 28

Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

good no

good no

good no

good no

good no

good no

good no

good no

good no



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AL

Such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19 26.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.
		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	
				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
good	no	5	3	heal thy	brownblue	Denmark
good	no	5	8	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	5	"	greycgrey	Germany
good	no	5	5	"	fairblue	Denmark
good	no	5	8	"	fairgrey	"
good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	6	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	7	"	brownblue	"
good	no	5	6	"	fairgrey	"
good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	9	"	darkblue	"
good	no	5	7	"	fairgrey	"
good	no	5	9	"	fairgrey	"
good	no	5	3	"	fairblue	Argentina
good	no	5	4	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	-	"	fairblue	Denmark
good	no	5	4	"	brownblue	"
good	no	-	-	"	fairblue	U S A
good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	Denmark
good	no	5	4	"	brownbrown	"
good	no	5	1	"	darkblue	"
good	no	-	-	"	fairblue	"
good	no	-	-	"	fairblue	"
good	no	5	6	good	fairblue	Denmark
good	no	5	8	good	fairblue	"
good	no	5	3	good	fairblue	"

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota 2318	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan. 20 '26.
Quota 1037	"	March 1 '26.
Quota 1106	"	April 5 '26.
Quota 4316	"	"
Quota 2430	"	Feb. 2nd '26.
Quota 1027	"	March 1st '26.
Quota 2250	"	Jan. 14 '26.
Quota 365	"	"
Quota 1217	"	March 1st '26.
Quota 831	"	April 13 '26.
Quota 1074	"	March 1st '26.
Quota 964	"	May 6 '26.
Quota 837	"	April 13 '26.
Quota 2388	"	Feb. 1st '26.
Nonquota 241	"	April 15 '26.
Nonquota 242	"	"
Nonquota 249	"	May 3rd '26.
Quota 2322	"	Jan. 21st '26.
Permit 65089	Washington, D.C.	June 23rd '26.
Birth Certificate	Duluth, Minn:	born U.S.A.
Permit 100071	Washington, D.C.	Octbr 19 '25.
Quota 23	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd '26.
Quota 2327	"	Jan. 21 '26.
Quota 2328	"	"
Quota 2329	"	"
Quota 974	Copenhagen, Den:	May 6th '26.
Permit 120462	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 22 '25.
Quota 1119	Copenhagen, Den:	April 7 '26.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Peronard

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

*M. J. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



6

Form 820 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

sailing from Copenhagen

May 7th

19 26, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 19th

19 26.

Number

6

215

6

218

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hansen	Johannes Tager	35	m	m		Citiz. 735783 Decbr. 2nd 1918, Valby Co.	Brother. C. Hansen, Ord, Valby Co. Nebraska.
2	Hansen	Harvey	17	m	s	Born Chicago, Ill. July 17th 1907.	Citiz. 735783 Decbr. 2nd 1918, Valby Co.	uncle Viggo Juhl. 225 Menanoni Str: Chicago, Ill:
3	Garde	Trine	52	f	s		Passport Nr: 444727 June 18th 1924. Citiz. 1774784, June 14th 1923, Chicago.	Home. 2319 W. Congress Str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Johansen	Anders D.	35	m	m		Passport Nr: 123331 Sep. 28th 1925.	Home. 477 - 4th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Jensen	Valdmar L.	31	m	m		Passport Nr: 433490 June 4th 1924.	Home. 548 Commonwealth Avenue Salt Lake City, Utah.
6	Sorensen	Edward H.	26	m	s		Passport Nr: 150472 Jan. 15th 1926.	Home. Salt Lake City, Utah. 929 California Ave:
7	Jensen	Orson W.	25	m	s		Passport Nr: 130465 Octbr: 27th 1925.	Home. 2222 R. J. D. Nr: 3. Sandy, Utah.
8	Himmelwright	Dagmar	38	f	m		Passp. 415046, July 14th 24, Wash.	Home. 179 Broadway Wildermere Beach, Milford, Conn.
9	"	Dagmar	8	f	s	Born New York Jan. 1st 1918, New York.	"	"
10	"	Victor	7	m	s	Born New York March 24th 1919.	"	"
11	Sarauw	Christine Elise	48	f	m		Passport Nr: 484805 Octbr: 21st 1924.	Kenka College, Kenka Park, New York State. N.Y.
12	Boniger	Emil C	42	m	s	Born Davenport, Ia. March 10th 1884.	Passp. No. 189398, Wash. Apr. 14th 1926.	Home. Davenport, Ia.
13	Olsen Skedsmo	Oscar G.	53	m	m		Passp. 134964, Novbr. 14th 1925. Wash.	Home. Richmond, Ill.
14	"	Nina	51	f	m	Born Chicago, Ill. June 12th 1874.	"	"
15	Welitzen	Josef	30	m	m		Passport Nr: 122448 Sep. 24th 1925.	to home 2022 Lexington Ave: New York, N.Y.
16	V-23 4174-9/28/36							
17	Grochowski	Josef	20	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa: Feb: 12th 1906.	Passport Nr: 132531 Nov. 5th 1925.	to home 2671 Alwood Str: Philadelphia, Pa:
18	Morgan							
19	Gloss 11 30							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 - 16 Linstrand Guy did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7

Form 620 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-607

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

216

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

sailing from

0 1 0

May 8th

19 26, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 19th

19 26.

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brodersen	Peter Edward	44		m		Harlan, Iowa March 20th 1882.	Passport Nr: 418171 May 17th 1924.	to home Tacoma Park, Washington, D.C.
2	Brodersen	Jennie Helen	41		f				
3	Brodersen	Raymond Edward	20		m		Harlan Iowa. Sep. 6th 1905.		
4	Brodersen	Harold Ford	18		m		New Jersey, N.J. December 9th 1907.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-611

218

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington, D.C. Aug: 25 '25.

July 22 '25

June 29 '25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Hiner Sorenson, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*M. J. McGuire*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

217

218

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 86488	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 25, 25.	
Permit 77094		July 22, 25.	
Permit 67025		June 25, 25.	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			



List **6**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. *Hellig Olav*

Passengers sailing from *0 1 0*

May 8th.

19 26

218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Petterson	Hans	53	M	Wd. Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.J. Hoboken	Brother-in-law: K. S. Knudsen V. Sandgen pr. Arendal	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Olsen	Peder A.	39	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Andrea Olsen V. Sandgen pr. Arendal	"	"
3		Jonsen	Johannes	23	M	S	yes	"	yes	"	Kragerø Norway	Father: Jacob Johnsen, Havnen, Kragerø	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Max. Schultz*  
*12 30*

Permit  
86488  
Permit  
75094  
Permit  
67025  
Washington, D.C.  
Aug: 25-25  
July 22-25  
June 29-25



States, or a part of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



218

May 19th, 1926.

May 19th																							
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who takes to it as a business, or whether he has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or whether he is subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	Whether coming to remain in one place, or whether he is likely to move from place to place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	1922/25 N.J.	Friend: Olaf Olson 936 Wilson Ave, Hoboken N.J.	no over indefinitely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Dybvaaag	Permit 86488	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 25, 25		
2	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	1922/25 N.J.	Friend: Olaf Olson 936 Wilson Ave, Hoboken N.J.	no over indefinitely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblondblue	None	"	"	Permit 75094	"	July 21, 25		
3	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	1923/Evans- 25 ton. Hilton Sta.	Friend: Frank Neuberger, Huntington Sta. Long Island N.Y.	no Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	fairbrownblue	None	"	Kragera	Permit 67025	"	June 25, 25		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

1926

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by a relative, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to join a relative or friend, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1922/25 N.J. Friend: Olaf Olson 938 Wilson Ave, Hoboken N.J.	no over Indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Dybvaa	Permit 86488	Washington, D.C.	Aug: 25-25
2	yes	Self	25	yes	1922/25 N.J. Friend: Olaf Olson 938 Wilson Ave, Hoboken N.J.	no over Indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblondblue	None	"	"	Permit 79094	"	July 22-25
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1923/Evans 25 ton. Hilton Sta. Long Island N.Y. Friend: Frank Neuberger, Huntington	no Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	fairbrownblue	None	"	Kragers	Permit 67025	"	June 25-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master L. P. Peronard

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



## 5

219

220

Jonas Sprinsen

at New York

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Oslo, Norway.	May 6'26.
"	"
"	March 8'26.
" ✓	April 12'26.
" ✓	Jan. 16'26.
Belsingfors, Finl: ✓	May 3rd 26.
" ✓	April 8'26.
Gothenburg, Sw: ✓	Jan. 14'26.
" ✓	April 8'26.
Oslo, Norway.	April 15'26.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-213



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. Hellig Olav

Passengers sailing from O s l o

May 8th.

1926

220

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if complete claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	LICENSED	Nielsen	Olaf E.	37		M	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Anna Nielsen Torvgt. 29, Oslo	NY New York
2	MANBIT	Vegel	Severin S.	50		M	M		yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Linköping	Wife: Hanna Vegel Lektoregt. 21, Linköping	NY "
3		Thorsen	Olaf Morgan	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kragerø	Wife: Betsy Thorsen, Havnen, Kragerø.	" Huntington L. Island.
4		Larsen	Astrid Kamine	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Aunt: Sofie Earsness, Nansetgt. 15, Larvik.	" Brooklyn New York
5		Seljevold	Johan Ingemann	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Bud.	Father: S. Seljevold, Bud, pr. Molde, Norway.	Minn. Beaver Bay
6		Taskila	Ellen Maria	25		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland (Uleaborg)	Oulu	Brother: Waldemar Taskila, Nunnikatu 11, Oulu	Mass. Peabody
7		Halme	Helmi Matilda	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Mosabacka	Father: Otto Halme, Mosabacka	Maine Harrison.
8		Peterson	David	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Elfsborgs L.	Father: Peter Petersen Forsby, Bäckefors.	NY Hoboken.
9		Gustafsson	Gustaf Valfrid	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skredsvik	Mother: Sofia Gustafsson, Skredsvik.	ND Finley.
10		Pedersen	Aline Berglieth	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fevik	Mother Marie Pedersen. Son, Fevik pr: Arendal.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . 10

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

5



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSINGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19th, 1926.

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?				
1	yes	Shipowner	yes	1924	as a sailor	Norwegian S/S Adour New York, N.Y.	10 days	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	Scar on upper lip	Norway	Oslo	1	246	Transit	0 s 1 o, Norway.	May 6'26.
2	yes	Shipowner	yes	1895	as a sailor	Norwegian S/S Adour New York	10 days	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Oppeby	2	273	Non Immigr:		
3	N.Y. Self		yes	1916/19	N.Y.	Uncle: Frank Neuberger, Box 473, Huntington, L.I. N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kragerø	3	1388	Quota		March 8'26.	
4	yes	Father	no	20	no	Father: Martin Larsen, 553-59 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	Larvik	4	1691	Quota		April 12'26.	
5	yes	See col. 19. 30	no	25	no	Uncle: Oscar O. Lovold, Beaver Bay, Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Vesby	5	662	Quota		Jan. 16'26.	
6	yes	See col. 19. 30	no	25	no	Aunt: Hilma Hiltunen, Peabody, Mass. 41 North St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Oulu	6	55	Quota	Helsingfors, Finl.	May 3rd 26.	
7	yes	See col. 19. 30	no	25	no	Uncle: Hannes Lahti, R.F.D. 2, Box 46, Harrison, Maine	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	Finland	Vihti	7	70	Quota		April 8'26.	
8	NY Self		no	25	no	Sister: Tekla Peterson, 205 Hudson Str, Hoboken, NJ	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Østergård	8	2821	Quota	Gothenburg, Sw.	Jan. 14'26.	
9	yes	Self	no	25	no	Friend: Varfield Julin, Finley, N. Dak	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Skredsvik	9	2333	Quota		April 8'26.	
10	yes	Self	no	25	no	Sister Mrs: Paul Nord. 950 54th Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	thy			None	Norway	Fjære pr. Brinestad	10	1805	Quota	0 s 1 o, Norway.	April 15'26.	
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master. 1926

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



4 3

221

Emilia Sorensen

Signature and title of transcription or other authorized representative of the

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-018

	35	36	
	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
Copenhagen, Den:	May 5 '26.		'26.
			'26.
Washington, D.C.	Jan 29 '26.		20'26.
			1'26.
Washington, D.C.	Jan 12 '26.		17'26.
Penn., Minn:	Aug 2nd '26.		13'26.
Washington, D.C.	Nov 15 '26.		'26.
	Nov 28 '26.		27'26.
Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd '26.		8'26.
Washington, D.C.	Nov 19 '26.		26.
	Aug 14 '26.		'26.
	March 28 '26.		
	Nov. 10 '26.		
	Dec 11 '26.		
	Nov 5 '26.		12'26.
Copenhagen, Den:	May 5 '26.		26.
			'26.
			26.
			'26.
			26.
			d 26.
			'26.
			26.



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 7th

1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Pedersen	Edvard	40		m		coach-maker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nors	wife: Petrea Pedersen, Nors St. Denmark	Den	Nors St.	Copenhagen, Den	May 5 '26
2		Fink	Poul	73		m	wd	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hundberg	son: Selmon Fink, Hundberg pr. Sjerring	Den	Hundborg.	"	"
3																			
4		Hansen	Carl	25		m		BLACK smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: H. M. Hansen, Brantisej 28, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington, D.C.	Jan 27 '26
5																			
6		Petersen	Agnes	27		f		house wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Minn.	St. Paul	mother: Elisa Mortensen Staby	Minn	St. Paul	Washington, D.C.	Jan 12 '26
7	UNDER 10		Peter	3		m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"
8		Bendixen	Hans	22		m		farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Cal	Denver	mother: Karen Nielsen, Asgaard, Ballinge pr. Højrup	Cal	Denver	Washington, D.C.	Nov 25 '25
9		Lund	Theoder	30		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Ill	Gardner	father: Frands P. Lund, Sum pr. Ribe	Ill	Gardner	"	Nov 24 '25
10		Miller	Chris	39		m		contractor	yes	yes	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	father: Niels M. Møller, Arnum	Cal	Los Angeles	"	Nov 24 '25
11		Hellbøl	Emma A	62		f	div	private	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	niece: Mrs. Capt. Kongstorp, Herregade, Aarhus	Den	Copenhagen	Copenhagen, Den	May 3rd '26
12		Jeppesen	Niels Chr.	26		m		farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Hubbard	father: Lars Nielsen, Høld pr. Brød Denmark	Neb.	Hubbard	Washington, D.C.	Nov 24 '25
13		Zawistowski	Stanislaw	33		m		laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Cenn	Waterbury	wife: Helena Zawistowski, Baranow, Krasnia	Cenn	Waterbury	"	Aug 14 '25
14		Nielsen	Frederik	44		m		tin smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Cal	San Francisco	brother: H. Nielsen, Nymarksvej Villa Betha, Nyberg	Cal.	San Francisco	"	March 26 '26
15		Carlsen	Gideon	41		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Minn	Duluth	mother: Gerstine Persen, Bensje, Blåningemåla	Minn	Duluth	"	Nov 19 '25
16		Juhl	Hans Axel	28		m		farm labore	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dover	father Hans Petersen.	"	Dover	"	Dec 19 '25
17		Nielsen	Johannes	27		m		carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Viuf Station, Jutland. mother Kristine Nielsen.	N.J.	Perth Amby	"	Nov 19 '25
18		Beck	Søren	76		m	wd	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nykøbing M.	Agger pr: Vestervig, Thy. Cousin Søren Madsen.	N.J.	Nykøbing M.	Copenhagen, Den	May 5 '26
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 16

U.S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

SEX

4-5 Penick Johan C transfer Cab Manf: 3-9

4-5 Hansen Anna did not sail

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. J. M. Purser.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 19th

1926

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 19th 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. V. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 19th day of May, 1926.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States" if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Einar Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

223

224

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1464	Warsaw, Poland.	Jan. 13 '26.
2	Quota 1325	"	Feb. 27 '26.
3	Quota 1751	"	March 20 '26.
4	Quota 2112	"	April 1 '26.
5	Quota 1689	"	March 17 '26.
6	Quota 2215	"	April 13 '26.
7	Quota 2228	"	"
8	239	Kovno, Lithuania.	Feb. 1 '26.
9	Quota 2267	Warsaw, Poland.	April 27 '26.
10	587	Copenhagen, Denmark.	March 6 '26.
11	Quota 970	"	May 6th '26.
12	3141	Gothenburg, Sw.	Feb. 12 '26.
13	3139	"	"
14	Quota 3140	"	"
15	Quota 3138	"	"
16	1822	Malmo, Sweden.	April 12 '26.
17	Quota 969	Copenhagen, Den.	May 6th '26.
18	Quota 968	"	"
19	Quota 823	"	April 12 '26.
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 3

224

S. S. "Hollis Oley"

## Passengers sailing from

## Copenhagen

May 7th

19 26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Stations, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**List 3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**New York**

May 19th

19 26.

224

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master DPKX

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Einar Sørensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

*[Signature: M. Montgomery]*  
Notary Public  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

225

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.
"	"
Eugene, Oreg:	July 3rd 03.
Forest City, Minn:	June 11' 1908.
Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	May 6'26.
"	"
"	"
"	March 16'26.
"	April 6'26.
"	May 3rd 26.
Copenhagen, Den:	Jan. 16'26.
"	May 3rd 26.
"	"
"	"
"	2nd 26.
"	th 26.
"	22'26.
Alby County.	April 3rd 19.
"	Nov. 29' 1917.
Copenhagen, Den:	May 5th 26.
"	"
Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.
"	May 4th 26.
"	"
"	May 6th 26.



List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

## Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

May 7th

19<sub>26.</sub>

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.														
1	U. S. CIT.	Lund	Valdemar	57	M	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ebberup	father in law	Minn	Tyler													
2	U. S. CIT.		Anna	40	F	house wife	yes		yes					Jens Johansen															
3	U. S. CIT.		Anna H.	22	F	domestic	yes		yes	U. S. A.			2	Frselev.															
4	U. S. CIT.		Thera K.	17	F		YES		yes					Mers. Jutland.															
5	U. S. CIT.		Mariane	13	F		yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ebberup	Denmark.	Minn	Tyler													
6	U. S. CIT.		Jens	8	M	child	yes		yes																				
7	U. S. CIT.		Hestrid	7	F		yes	under age	yes																				
8	U. S. CIT.		Knud	10	M		yes	under age	no																				
9	U. S. CIT.	Jensen	Christen	25	M	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes				Skæbøl	father: Andr. Jensen, Hestinge pr. Humble	Oreg	Medford													
10	U. S. CIT.		Asta	29	F	house wife	yes		yes																				
11	U. S. CIT.		Helge	7	F	child	yes	under age	yes																				
12	U. S. CIT.	Dahl	Kristen	22	F	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes				Skærbæk	father: Andr. Dahl, Skærbæk pr. Nibe	Pa	Warren													
13	U. S. CIT.	Sørensen	Alfred	19	M		yes		yes				Herning	father: Søren Sørensen, Ny Kikkenberg, Herning	Cal	San Francisco													
14	U. S. CIT.	Fladbjerg	Valdemar P.	27	M		yes		yes				Flad	father: Ole P. Fladbjerg, Fladbjerg, Flad, Frederikshavn	N. Y.	Penn Yan													
15	U. S. CIT.																												
16	U. S. CIT.	Jensen	Johannes W.	23	M	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father: E. Nielsen Jensen, Alged	Ill	Chicago													
17	U. S. CIT.	Ejærn	Henry C.	26	M		yes		yes				Framlev	father: L. P. Ejærn, Framlev pr. Skærbæk	Neb	Grand Island													
18	U. S. CIT.	Jensen	Martinus Johs:	21	M		yes		yes				V. Tversted	father: Jens P. Jensen, Vester Tversted pr. Sindal	N. Y.	Penn Yan													
19	U. S. CIT.	Juhl	Bonde Larsen	23	M		yes		yes				Rurup	mother: Valberg Juhl, Branderup	N. J.	Secaucus													
20	U. S. CIT.	Vad	Therwald	33	M	farmer	yes		yes				Ansager	mother: Mrs. Vad, Herne pr. Tistrup Denmark.	La	Audubon													
21	U. S. CIT.		Mabel	29	F	house wife	yes		yes																				
22	U. S. CIT.		Earl	8	M	child	no	under age	no	U. S. A.																			
23	U. S. CIT.		Edward	7	M		no	under age	no																				
24	U. S. CIT.	Nielsen	Niels Peter H.	23	M	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skævgårde	father: Chr. Nielsen, Stenagergaard pr. Ebeltoft	N. Y.	Syracuse													
25	U. S. CIT.																												
26	U. S. CIT.																												
27	U. S. CIT.	Madsen	Niels Peter	24	M	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vesemb	father: Ludv. Madsen, Andeshølle pr. Bred Denmark.	Neb	Hubbard													
28	U. S. CIT.	Jensen	Axel V. Møller	20	M		yes		yes				Bjergsted	father: Otto M. Jensen, Bjergsted pr. Svesballe.	Ind	South Bend													
29	U. S. CIT.	Jensen	Robert Hjertshøj	21	M		yes		yes				Uggelhuse	mother: Elise Jensen, Uggelhuse Denmark.		Indianapolis													
30	U. S. CIT.	Grøner	Johannes	25	M		yes		yes				Skagen	brother: Oscar Thomsen, Hørrgade 96, Sindal Denmark	Ill	Chicago													
2-15 Book Søren transfer Mar 4-16																													



## List 2

2

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th

19<sub>26.</sub>

226

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a right to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge.					Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother: Knud Lund, Route 3. Tyler, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	20-08	Denmark	Vinderup	1	Quota 897	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.
2	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	20-08	Denmark	Hvaler	2	Quota 902	"	"
3	yes	uncle	yes	Born in U. S. A.	uncle Knud Lund	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	thy	"	U.S.A.	Oreg	Eugene	3	born U. S. A.	Eugene, Oreg:	July 3rd 03.
4	yes	brother	yes	Born in U. S. A.	Route 3. Tyler. Minn:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	U.S.A.	Min	Forest City	4	born U. S. A.	Forest City, Minn:	June 11' 1908.
5	yes	uncle	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Vest Jølby	5	Quota 898	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.
6	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	6	Quota 899	"	"
7	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	7	Quota 900	"	"
8	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	8	Quota 901	"	"
9	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	9	Quota 902	"	"
10	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	10	Quota 903	"	"
11	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	11	Quota 904	"	"
12	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	12	Quota 905	"	"
13	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	13	Quota 906	"	"
14	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	14	Quota 907	"	"
15	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	15	Quota 908	"	"
16	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	16	Quota 909	"	"
17	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	20-08	Denmark	Sevel	17	Quota 910	"	"
18	yes	brother	yes	1892 Minn. 1909 Oreg	brother-in-law	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"								

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful obtaining of monies and other property from individuals or organizations?



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. F. Peronard, Master**, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentyseven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **May**, 19 **26**.  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## 1

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

## Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 7th

19 26.

228

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1																															
2		Hansen ✓	Svend H.	23	M		farm laborer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Tertnsj	father: Hans M. Hansen, Tertnsj pr. Jellinge	N.Y.	Middle Haddan	Quota 886	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.											
3		Brandt ✓	Christian W.	19	M			yes		yes	"	"	Tryggelev	father: Mads Brandt, Tryggelev, Langeland	Col	Denver	Quota 935	"	May 4'26.												
4		Jensen ✓	Anders Chr.	22	M			yes		yes	"	"	Skaarup	father: Jens Jensen, Skaarup pr. Thisted	Mont.	Flaxville	Quota 678	"	April 6'26.												
5		Jensen ✓	Hans	30	M			yes		yes	"	"	Ringsted	father: Jens Jensen, Greis Hørremark pr. Greis	La	Hudson	Quota 723	"													
6																															
7		Søndergaard ✓	Johanne	20	F		clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: J. Chr. Søndergaard, Therup pr. Knebel	N.Y.	Chicago	Quota 2274	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan. 15'26.											
8		Sørensen ✓	Sigfrid	21	M		clerk	yes		yes	"	"	Aarhus	father: Niels Sørensen, Marselisberg Alle 21, Aarhus	Minn	Minneapolis	Quota 1160	"	Feb. 11' 26.												
9		Sørensen ✓	Hilmer	20	M		clerk	yes		yes	"	"	Aarhus	father: Niels Sørensen, Marselisberg Alle 21, Aarhus	"	"	Quota 2371	"	Jan. 30'26.												
10		Nielsen ✓	Jens Carl	22	M		farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	Vellersted	father: Frederik Nielsen, Hastrup pr. Koge	La.	Marion	Quota 714	"	April 6'26.												
11		Lanng ✓	Alfred	20	M			yes		yes	"	"	Kverning	father: Jørgen Lanng, Verning pr. Onsild	La.	Manilla	Quota 960	"	May 6'26.												
12		Nielsen Rask ✓	Anton	23	M			yes		yes	"	"	Skellingsted	father: Niels Nielsen Rask, Hagedal pr. Hobro	Nebr.	Scottsbluff	Quota 775	"	April 7' 26.												
13		Heinrich ✓	Ester Elvira	19	F		domestic	yes		yes	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Arn. Heinrich, O. Jørgensenagade 6, 3, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	Quota 2342	"	Jan. 22'26.												
14		Nielsen ✓	Jørgen Peter	29	M		farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	Hellerup	brother: Chr. P. Nielsen, Onegaardsalle 1, St. Hellerup	Ill	Chicago	Quota 583	"	March 5'26.												
15		Jacobsen ✓	Peter Bangegaard	24	M			yes		yes	"	"	Silstrup	father: Mr. Jacobsen, Silstrupgaard pr. Thisted	Cenn	Hartford	Quota 892	"	May 3rd 26.												
16		Vensen ✓	Hans	21	M			yes		yes	"	"	Vorup	father: Christen Trol Jensen, N. Vorup pr. Sjerring	Mich.	Muskegeon	Quota 848	"	April 14'26.												
17		Thomsen ✓	Therwald	18	M			yes		yes	"	"	"	father: Jens Thomsen, N. Vorup pr. Sjerring.	Ill	Chicago	Quota 712	"	April 6'26.												
18		Nikkelsen ✓	Alfred Kristian	19	M			yes		yes	"	"	"	father: Søren Nikkelsen, N. Vorup, pr. Sjerring	"	"	Quota 713	"	"												
19		Hansen ✓	Carl Chr.	22	M		machinist	yes		yes	"	"	Esbjerg	father: H. P. Hansen, Finsensgade 33, Esbjerg	Ill	"	Quota 2428	"	Feb. 2nd 26.												
20		Ganfris ✓	Niels P.	27	M		farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	S. Hygum	father: Jens Chr. Ganfris, N. Nissum pr. Lemvig	Minn	Minneapolis	Quota 937	"	May 4th 26.												
21		Duchow ✓	Paula L.	22	F		domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	father: Emil Duckow, Pickertstr. 24, Kiel Germany	"	"	Quota 4318	"	April 22'26.												
22		Petersen ✓	Axel W.	25	M		dairy- man	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Veldshave	father: M. Petersen, Sabre pr. Mundelstrup Denmark	Wis	Milwaukee	Quota 910	"	May 3rd 26.												
23		Jensen ✓	Albert Josef	17	M		farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	Lebykebbel	father: Niels Jensen Lebykebbel Denmark.	La	Audubon	Quota 908	"													
24		Hesthaven ✓	Victor Obel	30	M			yes		yes	"	"	Vrejlev	father: Niels Hesthaven, Hegsted, Vraa St.	Wis	Racine	Quota 887	"													
25																															
26		Axelsen ✓	Harry Carl	17	M		farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Marichlund	father: M. P. Axelsen, Henriettevej 99, Odense	N.Y.	New York	Quota 911	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.											
27		Nielsen ✓	Anger	30	M			yes		yes	"	"	Hegsted	mother: J. Nielsen, Hegsted pr. Vraa Denmark	N.Y.	Buffale	Quota 913	"													
28		Holmberg ✓	Oscar	34	M		laborer	yes		yes	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: Elisabeth Holmberg, Søterveldg. 14 A, 3, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hollyweed	Quota 725	"	April 6'26.												
29		Kragh ✓	Rickard E.	19	M		farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	Bevet	father: Niels Kragh, Nørre Sundby	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Quota 885	"	May 3rd 26.												
30		Pedersen ✓	Johan Chr.	18	M		gardener	yes		yes	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Jacob Pedersen, Mandrupvej 7, 3 Sal, Copenhagen	Cal	Ross	Quota 920	"													

1-1 Midelmann Albert did not sail



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 19th

1926.

228

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the same.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the same.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the same.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.																									
1	no																																												
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Carl Petersen, Middle Haddon, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblendblue	no	Denmark	Torshøj	2	Quota 886	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.																				
3	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Jens Andr. Jensen, c/o Ludv. Sørensen, Flaxville, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendblue	no	"	Jannerup	3	Quota 935	"	May 4'26.																				
4	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Jens Andr. Jensen, c/o Ludv. Sørensen, Flaxville, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendblue	no	"	"	4	Quota 678	"	April 6'26.																				
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Hans Høgh, Hudson, Ia. Box 1	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendblue	no	"	Spjellerup	5	Quota 723	"	"																				
6	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Oda Jensen, 7250 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblendblue	no	Denmark	Therup	7	Quota 2274	Copenhagen, Den:	Jan. 15'26.																				
7	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: S. P. Sørensen, 3201-32 Ave. Se. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblendgrey	no	"	Gjølsten	8	Quota 1160	"	Feb. 11' 26.																				
8	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: S. P. Sørensen, 3201-32 Ave Se. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblendblue	no	"	"	9	Quota 2571	"	Jan. 30'26.																				
9	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Ole P. Nielsen, R.D. 3 Burns, Marion Co. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fairdarkblue	no	"	Vedskalle	10	Quota 714	"	April 6'26.																				
10	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Niels Rask, 1716-11th Ave Soetstbluff, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblendblue	no	"	Verning	11	Quota 960	"	May 6'26.																				
11	yes	self	yes	no	sister: Mrs. E. Petersen, 54 Morningeide Drive, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblendbrown	no	"	Hørby	12	Quota 775	"	April 7' 26.																				
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend: E. R. Pedersen, 4836 Balsania Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairblendblue	no	"	Copenhagen	13	Quota 2342	"	Jan. 22'26.																				
13	yes	self	yes	no	friend: J. C. Jensen, 52 Lincoln St, Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblendblue	no	"	Elevstred	14	Quota 583	"	March 5'26.																				
14	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Paul Jensen, Denemark St, Muskegon, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendbrown	no	"	Villesen	15	Quota 892	"	May 3rd 26.																				
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend E. M. Nielsen, 7612 Greger Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendgrey	no	"	Verupst	16	Quota 848	"	April 14'26.																				
16	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Mikkel Mikkelsen, 7612 Greger Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblendblue	no	"	"	17	Quota 712	"	April 6'26.																				
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law: Niels Jensen, 2409 N. Spaulding Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendbrown	no	"	"	18	Quota 715	"	"																				
18	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Peter Hvingelby, Dansk Ungdomshjem, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblendblue	no	"	Rebjerg	19	Quota 2428	"	Feb. 2nd 26.																				
19	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Miss Sstergaard, Dansk Ungdomshjem, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblendblue	no	"	N. Nissum	20	Quota 937	"	May 4th 26.																				
20	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Vigge Christensen, 322 23 Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairdarkblue	no	Germany	Kiel	21	Quota 4318	"	April 22'26.																				
21	yes	father	yes	no	friend Mrs. Christine Andersen, Box 93, Route 4, Madison, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendblue	no	Denmark	Aarhus	22	Quota 910	"	May 3rd 26.																				
22	yes	self	yes	no	brother: E. Oboe Høstgaven, Indiana Ave. 4th news from 15th St, West Madison, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblendblue	no	"	Lebykenbol	23	Quota 908	"	"																				
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Hans Høgh, Axelsen, 329 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblendblue	no	Denmark	Odense	25	Quota 911	Copenhagen, Den:	May 3rd 26.																				
24	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Jens Thomsen, 550 Ontario St, Buffalo, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblendblue	no	"	Høstged	27	Quota 915	"	"																				
25	yes	self	yes	no	sister: Mrs. Dagmar Jørgensen, Hollywood Ave, Caldwell, N. J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblendblue	no	"	Copenhagen	28	Quota 725	"	April 6'26.																				
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother: E. Oboe Høstgaven, 15th St, West Madison, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblendblue	no	"	Aalborg	29	Quota 885	"	May 3rd 26.																				
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother: E. Oboe Høstgaven, c/o E. M. Dobb, Ross, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblendblue	no	"	Frederiksberg	30	Quota 920	"	"																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the same.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence shown. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hollis Olav" sailing from Oslo, May 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York May 19th, 1926. 29

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Halvorsen	Anders	55		M		Court of Hudson County Jersey City June 7th 1923. Passport # 51486 May 14th 1925.	to home 903 Clinton Str: Hoboken, N.J.
2	Roden	Axel	42		M		Passport # 9931 March 26th 1925.	to home Bingham, Utah:
3	Svendbye	Edith Margaret	23		F	Boston, Mass: May 3rd 1903.	Passport # 60125 May 22nd 1925. # 1529890 sep. 30th 1921.	to home 61 Rustis Str: Roxbury Boston Mass:
4	Bernsen	Anna C	49		F		Brockton, Mass: Husband	to home Coral Str: Brockton, Mass:
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



8

Form 600 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Number

100

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen May 7th 1926, Arriving at Port of New York May 19th 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Dubie	Josef	21			September 10th 1905. Mount Carmel. Pa:	Passport 422 April 29/1926.	Aunt Mrs: Antonina Banko.
2	Kieliszek	Piotr	48				Passport 99729 July 13th 1925.	Box 208. Beonton, N.Y. home. 12 Minneral str
3	Gromoszak	Tomass	20			August 19th 1907. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 151221 Jan. 18th 1926.	Milwaukee, Wis: father. Androszy Gromoszak, 5138
4	Panoszyk	Jan	18			October 19th 1908. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 167984 March 11th 1926.	S. Paulina str: Chicago. Ill: father. Stanislaw Panoszyk, 4322
5	Zahora	Alois	19			August 14th 1906. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 169063 March 15th 1926.	Chomery str: Chicago. Ill: uncle. Karol Hetenyak, 1513 W.
6	Kopinski	Stanislaw	18			July 9th 1907. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 135975 Nov. 18th 1925.	19th str: Chicago. Ill: father. Jakub Kopinski, So.
7	Kubies	Katarzyna	16			November 20th 1909. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 18e800 April 3rd 1926.	Lincoln ave 4337. Chicago. Ill: father. Jan Kubies, 4321 So.
8	Wielgoss	Jan	19			September 12th 1907. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 143305 Dec. 17th 1925.	Lincoln str: Chicago. Ill: uncle. Blazej Wielgoss, 2536 W.
9	Kulig	Franciszka	20			August 5th 1906. Palmer. Mass:	Passport 127578 Octb. 15th 1925.	45th str: Chicago. Ill: brother. Jan Kulig,
10	Jung	Julia	19			February 15th 1907. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Passport 359 March 22nd 1926.	Warren, Mass: Aunt. Anna Wiedenthal, 156
11	Bartkowski	Thomas	33				Passport 494824 Nov. 29th 1924.	Hicks str: Brooklyn, N.Y. home. 547 East
12	Bartkowski-Kaczorska	Wiktorja	20			August 13th 1905. Chicago. Ill:	Passport 386 April 12th 1926.	147 Street, New York. N.Y. home. 547 East
13	Wysocki	Edward	21			July 19th 1904. Suffield. Conn:	Passport 493898 Nov. 26th 1924.	147 th street, New York. N.Y. cousin. Alexander Piktel
14	Sarnik	John	19			August 2nd 1906. Perth Amboy. N.J.	Passport 413 April 21st 1926.	W. Sheldon str: Suffield. Conn: father. Klemens Sarnik, 369
15	Nowak	Wladyslaw	40				Passport 124922 Octbr. 5th 1925.	Evergreen str: Pawtucket. R.I. home. 23 Sprinco str:
16								Katona Pa:
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8 "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen May 7th 1926 Arriving at Port of New York May 19th 1926. 231

Co. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jensen	Jens Peter	48	✓	✓		# 425639 District Court Neb. Wash. County. Sep. 11, 1914.	to home Blair, Neb.
2	Ludtken	Christ	31	✓	✓		Passport # 139519 Dec. 3rd 1925. Circuit Court Multnomah County. Oreg: February 17th 1900.	377 Smith St. Perth Amboy, N.J. to home "Union Hotel" Portland Oregon. Gleeson
3	Hansen	Claus	69	✓	✓			
4	Jensen	Lawrence	30	✓	✓		Citizens Papers # 968871 Common Pleas Court, Bergen County N.J. June 15th 1918.	To home Box 58. Peyton. Colorado.
5	"	Florence	24	✓	✓		# 119438 Circuit Court Livingstone Co Ill: Jan. 14th 1913.	North Clinton St. Bwigt, Ill.
6	"	Charles	3	✓	✓		Passport # 42457 May 6th 1925. Passport # 14513 April 14th 1920. Court of Common Pleas, Warren, Pa. Febr. 6th 1906	Lake Crystal, Minn. home: 258 West - 21st St. New York
7	Christensen	Hans	45	✓	✓		Passport 511152; Washington, D.C. Febr. 5th, 1925	Kanavange ave, 12, Warren, Pa.
8	Markversen	Hans J.	56	✓	✓			7417 Langly ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Herlander	Hugo	34	✓	✓			husband Petrie Elfverson.
10	Gidlund	Jonas	62	✓	✓			father Petrie Elfverson.
11	Elfverson	Anna	32	✓	✓		District Court, St. Louis, Minn. Aug. 8th 1906	8102 Paxton ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Elvie	4	✓	✓		Passport # 173260 March 23rd 1926. Circuit Court Lake County Indiana. October 24th 1900.	to home 30 W. 56th Str New York. N.Y.
13	"	Harald	3	✓	✓			to home 141 Santa Fe Ave: Richmond, Calif:
14	Monsen (Monsen)	Ernst	48	✓	✓			
15	Crute	Alexandra	52	✓	✓			
16	Swanson	Swan E	53	✓	✓			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HUMMIG OLAV SCAN AM arrived 5/19/26, 192 M., from May. Enderson 832

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ROSINSKI Franciszek	2:45	3 9			1 tel for	<i>Milwaukee Ill</i> fr. Josef Maslinski 1094 - 3000	Johns	5/20	3-	1	1	1
2	PEDERSEN Aline Berglioth	2:45	5 10			1 to call	Sis Asta Nord 950 - 54 St. Bk	Johns	5/19	3 <sup>30</sup>			
3	LARSEN Astrid K	2:40	5 4			1 to call	father Martin 853 - 59 St. Bk	"	"	3 <sup>30</sup>			
4	HEINRIC Ester Elvira	2:40	1 15			1 to call	Sis Edith P. 55 Lyndam St. New Brunswick	"	"	3 <sup>40</sup>			
5	NIELSEN Jens Carl	3:20	1 10			1 to hosp on arr.	<i>Ref 5/22-10 am</i> uncle O. P. Nielsen Burnskans. Rente 3	Behl	5/22	11-			
6	JENSEN Martines Jr	3:50	2 18			1 to hosp on arr.	<i>Ref 5/25-10 am</i> RR. Cons Martines Kristensen Benton Centre	"	5/25	11-			



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

HIMMIG OLAV

SCAN arrived

5/19/26

, 19

M.,

, from may. *Edna*

233

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.
58r	1 KAMINSKA Wiktoria	3	5	POL LPC PH D	2:55	TUFAR I																		
59r	2 <i>Jainiska</i> KARLEWICZ Josefa	3	6	" LHC PH D	2:50	"																		
29m	3 NIELSEN Jorgen Peter	1	14	DAN LHC PH D	3:10	BURKE																		
62r	4 LUKASZEWSKA Maryanna	3	7	POL LPC PH D	3:00	TUFAROI																		
19m	5 SORENSSEN Alfred	2	13	DEN LPC PH D	3:10	RICHARD																		
57m	6 LUND Voldemar	2	1/8	DEN LPC PH D	3:20	"																		
40r	Anna																							
13r	Mariana																							
	Jens																							
7r	Astrid																							
10/12m	Knud																							



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

HELLIC OLAV

BOAT

arrived

5/19/26

19

M.

from May. Edison

233

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFENSE.	REMARKS.	DUTY.	SUTTER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
58r	1	KAMINSKA Wiktoria	3	5	POL LPC PH D	2:55	TUFAR I																3	2	3
59r	2	<i>Jainiska</i> KAMINSKA Josefa	3	6	" LPC PH D	2:50	"																1	1	1
29m	3	NIELSEN Jorgen Peter	1	14	DAN LEC PH D	3:10	NURKE																2	1	2
63r	4	LUKASZEWSKA Maryanna	3	7	POL LPC PH D	3:00	TUFAROLI																1	1	1
19m	5	SORENSEN Alfred	2	13	DEN LPC PH D	3:10	RICHARD																2	1	2
57m	6	LUND Voldemar	2	1/8	DEN LPC PH D	3:20	"																15	10	15
40r		Anna																							
13r		Marianna																							
		Jens																							
7r		Astrid																							
10/12m		Knud																							



10

(Printed in England.)

14-120

No. on list

HELLIG-OLAV

MAY 19 1926

DEPART

IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN, SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christian Larsen	49	U.S.A.	Karl Kuhn	26	Czechoslovak
Louis Frilich	31	German	Bernt O Torvik	29	Norway
Elgin Zahn	26	"	Wilhelm Schetter	27	German
Oiva Nurmieste	34	Finland	Walter Bormann	19	"
Wilhelm H. Scheu	25	Danish			
Gerhard E. Berthelsen	23	"			
Viggo Olsen	22	"			



RECEIVED  
JUN 3 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Nielsen

Frits

Olsen

Anders Kristian Povl, Richard

Andersen

Peter Hans

Larsen

Evald Harendo

Muller

Hans

Krogh

Ernst Peter Hansen

Jensen

Jens Peter

Sorensen

Age Andrejs

Olsen

Ole Martin

Larsen

Anders Herman Julius

Andersen

Hans Isak

Andersen

Laurits August

Jorgensen

Hans

Jensen

Hilmar Valdemar Hartvig

Carpenter

Bowman

Longman

Shipman

A. E. Seaman

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

May 29th 1926.

I, master of the Danish S.S. "Hellig Olav" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 208 Number of seamen deserted 10  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 209

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1926, consigned to Meers: Funch, Edye & Co:; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail May 29th, 1926 for Copenhagen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ejnar Rasmussen	19	Danish	March 25th 1926. Copenhagen
Jens Vilh: De Wett Dindler	23	"	May 5th " "
Carl Heinrich V. Frederiksen	19	"	" 6th " "
Valdemar Arndt Johannesen	18	"	" " " "
Jens Jul: Winther	22	"	March 25th " "
Andreas Michaelsen	18	"	" " " "
Egon H.R. Henriksen	21	"	May 6th " "
Gunnar H. Kreutzmann	20	"	" " " "
Edvard Th: Bruun	22	"	" " " "
Carl Henry G. Jensen	20	"	" " " "

(Printed in England.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Required

(Printed in England.)

14-00000

(1)

No.  
on  
list

HELLIG-OPAV

MAY 19 1926

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEALETH—Continued**[illegible]

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Height	Weight
18	Olsen	Anders Kristian Povl. Miksa	24	5'8"	135
19	Ankersen	Peter Hans	25	5'11"	150
20	Larsen	Evald Marende	23	5'0"	135
21	Møller	Hans	23	5'0"	140
22	Krogh	Ernst Peter Hansen	24	5'8"	140
23	Jensen	Jens Peter	44	5'8"	145
24	Berensen	Angs Andreas	30	5'6"	155
25	Olsen	Ole Martin	47	5'7"	170
26	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	41	5'8"	165
27	Andersen	Hans Leik	48	5'6"	155
28	Andersen	Laurits August	53	5'6"	170
29	Jørgensen	Hans	34	5'6"	160
30	Jensen	Hedgar Valdemar Hartvig	28	5'0"	175

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1840.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Require

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. When and where signed on.

Signalen ents

over

Crew deserted from S's "Hellig Olav"

May 29 1926

No.	Name	Feet & Inches	Weight	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Special Remarks
1	Ejner Rasmussen	5'7	125	brown	brown	19
2	Jens Wilh: De Wett Lindler	5'7	140	blend	greyblue	23
3	Carl Heinrich V. Frederiksen	5'6	120	"	blue	19
4	Valdemar Arndt Johannessen	5'5	115	"	"	18
5	Jens Jul: Winther	5'2	112	"	"	32
6	Andreas Michaelson	5'7	144	brown	grey	18
7	Egon H.R. Henriksen	5'4	108	blend	blue	21
8	Gunnar Hans Kreutzmann	5'10	138	"	"	20
9	Edvard Th: Bruun	5'9	140	"	"	22
10	Carl Henry G. Jensen	5'3	105	"	"	20

235

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

HELLIG-OLAV

MAY 10 1926

1 Perum  
2 Madson  
3 Brish  
4 Holm  
5 Jacobs  
6 Lund  
7 Oleson  
8 Ilsen  
9 Krist  
10 Chris  
11 Chris  
12 Beron  
13 Schmid  
14 Mort  
15 Oles  
16 Lars

17 Nielsen  
18 Oleson  
19 Andersen  
20 Larsen  
21 Moller  
22 Krogh  
23 Jensen  
24 Berenson  
25 Oleson  
26 Larsen  
27 Andersen  
28 Andersen  
29 Jorgensen  
30 Jensen

Anders Kristian Povl. Rikard  
Peter Hans  
Ewald Marendo  
Hans  
Ernst Peter Hansen  
Jens Peter  
Aage Andrejs  
Ole Martin  
Anders Herman Julius  
Hans Isak  
Laurits August  
Hans  
Hjalmar Valdemar Hartvig

"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"

M. H. Mowgensen



1

Form 420  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

(Printed in English.)

Vessel

NEW YORK

MAY 19th

1926 from the port of Copenhagen

HELLIG-OLAV

MAY 19 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last serv. at sea	(5) Position on ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peregaard	Louis Francois	✓		Master	4/5-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
2	Madson	Frederik Christian	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Brishsen	Egidius Nissen	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Wolper	Aksel	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Jacobsen	Harry Frithjof Johannes	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
6	Lund	Troels	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
7	Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
8	Ibsen	Beren	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
9	Kristensen	Frands Ange Magnus	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
10	Christensen	Ange	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
11	Christensen	Knud Ange	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	Sorensen	Poul Rinar	✓		Physician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
13	Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	Mortensen	Christen	✓		Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Olesen	Gustav Broe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
16	Larsen	Poul Laurits Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
17	Nielsen	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	133	"
18	Olsen	Anders Kristian Povl Rikard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
19	Andersen	Peter Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
20	Larsen	Evald Marenco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
21	Moller	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Krogh	Ernst Peter Hansen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23	Jensen	Jens Peter	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Sorensen	Ange Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
25	Olsen	Ole Martin	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
26	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	Andersen	Hans Isak	✓		Longman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
28	Andersen	Laurits August	✓		Shipman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
29	Jorgensen	Hans	✓		A. E. Seemann	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Jensen	Hjalmar Valdemar Hartvig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1900

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-7340



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "HOLLER SLAV" arriving at

May 19 1916

from the port of

Copenhagen

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Rasmus Marius	✓		A. B. Seemann	4/5-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	145	None
2	Pedersen	Albert Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
3	Olsen	Kaj Anders	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
4	Nielsen	Karl Fjordingstad Russell	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
5	Vlather	Jens Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
6	Briksen	Carl August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
7	Nyman	Niels Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Hansen	Harald Viktor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	115	"
9	Jepsen	Axel Robert Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Andersen	Johan Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
11	Hansen	Carl Christian	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
12	Nielsen	Knud Victor Marbech	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
13	Andersen	Gustav Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Michaelson	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
15	Frederiksen	Axel Gerhard	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
16	Jensen	Eyvind	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
17	Holter	Erik Peter Balthasar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
18	Møller	Samuel Wilsson	✓		Firmann	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Jørgensen	Johan Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Ottosen	Hans Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
21	Fehmet	Peter Johan Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Pedersen	Anders Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
23	Christiansen	Karl Rikard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
24	Blaeh	Lorentz Christensen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
25	Pedersen	Carl Alfred Christian Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
26	Jørgensen	Lauritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
27	Kristensen	Edvard Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
28	Hansen	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
29	Christiansen	Jens Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Pedersen	Kai Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1506

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **"HELLIG CLAV"**

arriving at

*May 19*, 19*26*

from the port of

*Copenhagen*

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Lars Kaj	✓		Fireman	4/5-1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	150	None
2	Klemann	Hans Peter Nicolaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Andersen	Vilhela Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
4	Bygh	Bjorn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
5	Christensen	Lauritz Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
6	Richtmann	Axel Jens Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
7	Jorgensen	Poul Edwin Geard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
8	Nielsen	Bernhard Adolf Rikard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	150	"
9	Sorensen	Marinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	Poulsen	Poul Thomsen Snabe	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
11	Christiansen	Carl Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
12	Johansen	Hartvig Carl Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Rasmussen	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
14	Rasmussen	Ejnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
15	Petersen	Ole	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	205	"
16	Christensen	Karl Christian Marius	✓		Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
17	Orstebach	Valdemar Arthur	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
18	Svensson	Ango Immanuel	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
19	Jepsen	Magnus	✓		Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
20	Glaessen	Dorthea Marie	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'8"	112	"
21	Unger	Johan Christian Carl	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	52	Male	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Henningsen	Peter Emilus Holmbyad	✓		Clerkassiet	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
23	Jensen	Sofus Vilhelm	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup> Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
24	Andersen	Marinus Writlund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
25	Danbo	Tage Ganner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
26	Clement	Henri Louis	✓		" Breadoutter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
27	Jensen	Niels	✓		" Bartender	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
28	Danielsen	Jenny Henriette	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	4'5"	124	"
29	Jensen	Jergine Hermamine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
30	Nielsen	Villiam Christian	✓		" Valet	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'5"	150	"





*Master, First or Second Officer.*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Occupation
1	John Doe	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Fair	High School	Farmer
2	Jane Smith	22	F	W	5' 4"	120	Fair	High School	Housewife
3	William Brown	30	M	W	6' 0"	180	Fair	High School	Teacher
4	Robert White	28	M	W	5' 10"	170	Fair	High School	Engineer
5	Elizabeth Black	24	F	W	5' 6"	130	Fair	High School	Nurse
6	Charles Green	35	M	W	6' 2"	190	Fair	High School	Doctor
7	Patricia Hall	21	F	W	5' 3"	110	Fair	High School	Student
8	Thomas King	32	M	W	6' 1"	185	Fair	High School	Lawyer
9	Margaret Lee	26	F	W	5' 5"	125	Fair	High School	Librarian
10	James Wilson	29	M	W	5' 9"	165	Fair	High School	Writer
11	Anna Taylor	23	F	W	5' 4"	115	Fair	High School	Artist
12	George Jackson	31	M	W	6' 3"	195	Fair	High School	Businessman
13	Elizabeth Davis	27	F	W	5' 6"	135	Fair	High School	Journalist
14	Robert Miller	33	M	W	6' 4"	200	Fair	High School	Scientist
15	Patricia Moore	20	F	W	5' 2"	105	Fair	High School	Model

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

16—TRAD

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "HELLIG CLAY" arriving at

May 19 1926 from the port of

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Galling	Bredo Svend	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup> Cl. Writer	4/3-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	125	None
2	Krogh	Martin Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
3	My	Jens Constantin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
4	Johansen	Bjorn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Baach	Alfred Henrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
6	Schmidt	Ango Hjalmar Olof	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
7	Telsing	Viggo Bentheim Erhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
8	Hansen	Robert Lave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
9	Halsengreen	Thorhild Hjalmar Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
10	Piesski	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	160	"
11	Christensen	Herman Svend Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	144	"
12	Glemmensen	Kai Ango Waldemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
13	Johansen	Franz August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	Jensen	Peter Niels Stalstenberg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
15	Larsen	Kaj Emil	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Dalouran	Henrico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
17	Harichsen	Egon Hans Rikard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
18	Kreutzmann	Oskar Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
19	Johannsen	Valdemar Arndt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
20	Braus	Edvard Thores	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
21	Andersen	Ingeborg Marie Frederiksen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
22	Hedebroe	Erik	✓		Boat - Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
23	Kofoed	Karl Kristian	✓		Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
24	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Larsen	Magdalene Leonora	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5'4"	125	"
26	Villings	Kristian Moller	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5'8"	190	"
27	Petersen	Andreas Vise	✓		" Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
28	Hjermind	Charles Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
29	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5'4"	140	"
30	Pedersen	Ida Annette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "HELLIS CLAV" arriving at

May 9, 1926 from the port of Copenhagen

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pilgaard	Kirstine Pedersen	✓		1st Cl. Waitress	8/3-1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	100	None
2	Møller	Henny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Hansen	Marius	✓		" Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5'6"	135	"
4	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
5	Allermand	Jørgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
6	Madsen	Hans Peder	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Gad	Åge Viggo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
8	Lund	Georg Tietgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
9	Hansen	Edvin Aime	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
10	Jacobsen	Henry Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
11	Nielsen	Valdemar Joachim Julius Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'3"	180	"
12	Flarant	Erik Casper Immanuel Florents	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
13	Madsen	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
14	Sørensen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
15	Jensen	Åge Jens Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
16	Hjorth	Poul Kjellerup	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
17	Petersen	Edvard August	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	106	"
18	Hurtas	Carl Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
19	Nielsen	Poul Willy Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
20	Hansen	Kay Sidney Constantine	✓		" Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
21	Schultz	Carl Oscar Bernadotte	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
22	Hrup	Evald Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
23	Karlsson	Henry Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	84	"
24	Johansen	Hjnar Svend Åge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	92	"
25	Larsen	Emil	✓		" Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
26	Lundbye	Carl Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
27	Jensen	Carl Henry Gudmann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	105	"
28	Schultz	Immanuel Valdemar Friedrich Martin	✓		" Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	Eriksen	Carl Johan	✓		" Musician	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	145	"
30	Nielsen	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Danish	6'0"	200	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV" arriving at

May 19, 1926 from the port of Copenhagen

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meier	Peter Kristian	✓		Musician	6/5-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	None
2	Masi	Angelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	6'0"	150	"
3	Madsen	Arthur	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	130	"
4	Poulsen	Christian Erhardt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
5	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	✓		Chief - Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"
6	Grondal	Laurits Ulrik	✓		1'	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Nielsen	Jorgen Halger Holmnik	✓		2'	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
8	Moller	Knud Erik Jorgen	✓		3'	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Wohlgemuth	Christian Frederik	✓		4'	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
10	Hansen	Magnus Johannes Peter	✓		5'	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
11	Eggensen	Hans Valdemar	✓		1' Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
12	Reimer	Egil Valdemar	✓		2'	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
13	Jensen	Hans Peter	✓		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Christensen	Peter Andreas	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
15	Christensen	Markus Albertinus Julianus	✓		Galleydishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
16	Jensen	Svend Berge Højland	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	Kjergaard	Niels Kristian	✓		Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	JENSEN Jensen	Jens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Engelbæk	Georg Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
20	Nielsen	Egon Alfred	✓		Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
21	Stamper	Carl Eggert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
22	Malmros	Richard Octavius Aaga	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
23	Nielsen	Svend Aaga	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Manager  
Superintendent*







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "WELLO OLAV" arriving at

May 9, 1926 from the port of

242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Buchardt	Otto Kristian	✓		Engineer-assist	6/5-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	126	None
First 2	Jensen	Karl Holger	✓		Ord. Seemann	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
First 3	Olsen	Hans Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
First 4	Willumsen	Willy Emil Villem	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	105	"
First 5	Petersen	Frants Oluf	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
First 6	Jensen	Emil Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
First 7	As Matt Sindler	Jens Wilhelm	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 8	Wikkens	Frederik Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Altona	5'7"	135	"
First 9	Jensen	Valdemar Gerhard	✓		1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	125	"
First 10	Petersen	Valdemar Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
First 11	Nielsen	Hans Oluf Axel Richardt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
First 12	Hollev	Holger Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
First 13	Klens	Wilhelm Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
First 14	Braun	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	88	"
First 15	Sorensen	Niels Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
First 16	Larsen	Gert Eiler	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
First 17	Labe	Soren Christian Mohler	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
First 18	Jakobsen	Edvard Berge Moller	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
First 19	Larsen	Svend Aage Emil	✓		Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
First 20	Andersen	Egil Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
First 21	Frederiksen	Carl Heinrich Valdemar	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
First 22	Skarup	Ronald Christian	✓		Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First 23	Larsen	Svend Aage Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
First 24	Lindberg	Hennig Osvold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	95	"
First 25	Larsen	Hennig Bjorn Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	80	"
First 26	Andersen	Knud	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
27																
28																
29																
30																



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOLLIG CLAY" arriving at

19 from the port of

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Thomsen	Daniel Jacob Sofus	✓		Coaltrimmer	4/5-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	None
First 2	Rasmussen	Stanley Percy Gordon St. Clair	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
First 3	Larsen	Edward Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 4	Nielsen	Carlo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
First 5	Willing	Angus Emmanuel	✓		1st Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
First 6	Larsen	Albert Laurids	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
First 7	Nielsen	Niels Birkebak	✓		Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11"	90	"
First 8	Wallgren	Hans Sophie Christian	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
First 9	Bergensen	Charles August Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
First 10	Galdi	Gastano Erich Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	136	"
First 11	Nielsen	Karl	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Danish	5'1"	84	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*M. H. Bergensen*  
*J. Bergensen*

8



5-18-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard Master of the S/S "Hellig Olav", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Visa for 208 men*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

For the journey to the U.S.A.  
*Calo and Halifax*

*[Signature]*

MAY 7 - 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8715  
May 18-19-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 2 - 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator







